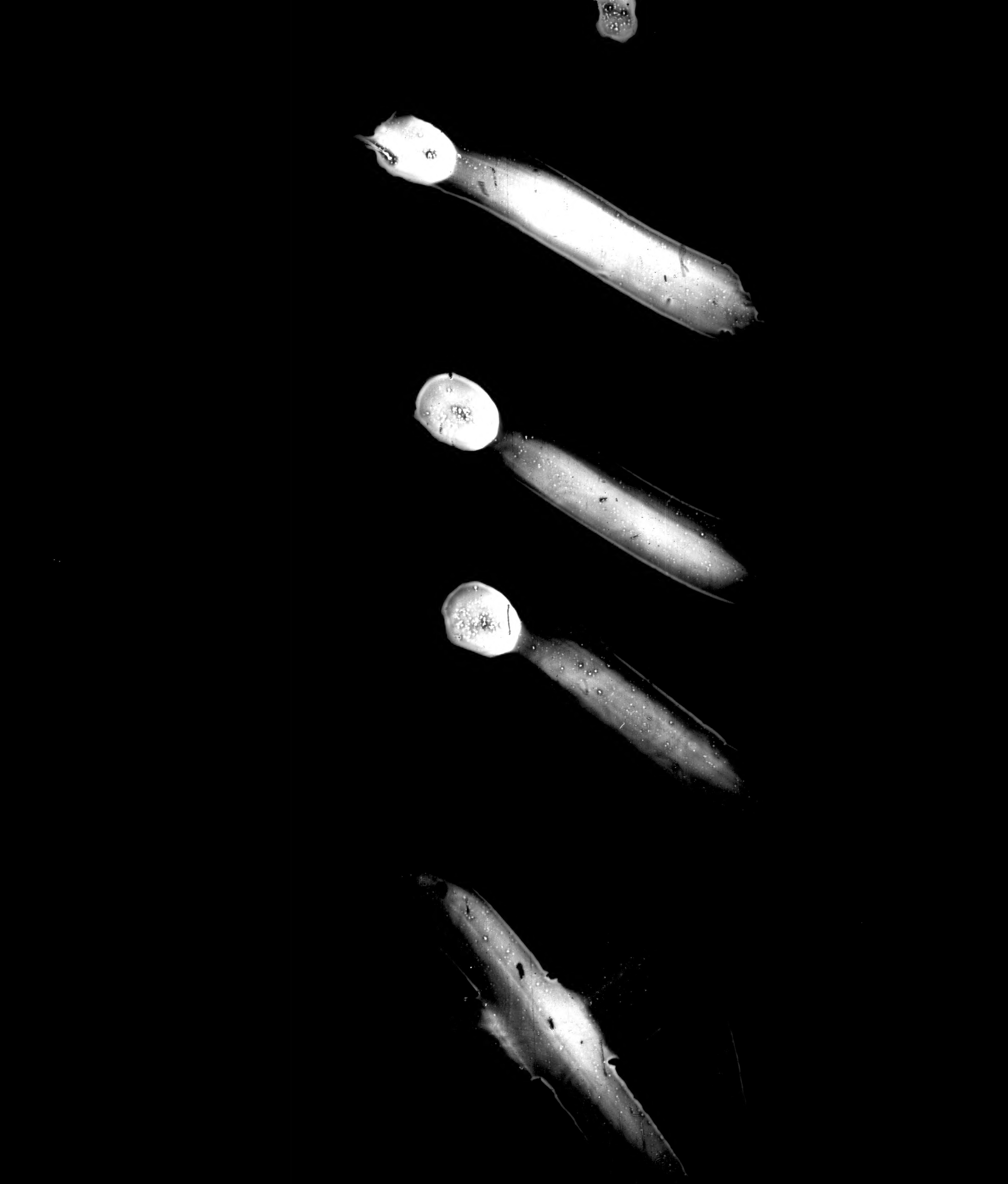


2454

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 2454 From July 4, 1908 to July 6, 1908.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
July 4	La Touraine	Havre	17
" "	Lucania	Liverpool	27
" 5	Segurança	Nassau	5
" "	Madeirense	Barbados	2
" 6	New York	Southampton	14
" "	Vaderland	Antwerp	20
" "	Moltke	Naples	14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2454

July 4 - 1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... 194....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 31 1944 ..... Tina Roman .....

Date — Camera Operator

avit of Surgeon.

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the S/S LA TOURAINE, Sterling Haverith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2454

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N.Y. S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing from June 27th, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	X	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5 1	Mr Simone	Raimondo C	39	-	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Italian	U.S.A.	West Hoboken	Simone Wife Cie au W. Hoboken		N.Jersey	West Hoboken
- 2	Miss Simone	Adele K.	24	-	f	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
3 3	Sovite	Cau	32		m	m	Cotton Exporter	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Courcoing	His Mother Mrs Cau, Courcoing		Fr	New Orleans
3 4	Comettant	Lucien Denis	55		"	"	Industrial	"	"	Fr	Fr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	His Wife Mrs Comettant, 2 rue Bronsfort Paris		Canada	Quebec
7 5	Mrs Del Rio	Marie	35		f	"	None	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Her Sister Mrs Saigner, rue de la Mie au Roi in St Lucien near Beauvais Oise		Mexico	Celaya
4 6	Miss Decroon	Anna	24		"	S	Lady Companion	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Her Mother Mrs Decroon 41 rue St Pierre Brussels		Wash.	Seattle
5 7	Dulieux	Paul Emile	3		m	S	Civil Engineer for mines	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Father J. Dulieux 78 rue de l'Hotel de Ville Lyons Rhone		Canada	Montreal
10 8	Guimaraes	Francesco J.	78		"	m	None	"	"	Brazil	Spanish American	"	"	Home 99 rue de Penny Paris		New York	New York
- 9	Mrs - -	E. G.	70		f	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	- " - "		"	"
7 10	Mrs Gillard	Marguerite	23		f	m	"	"	"	France	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 11 rue Maurice Paris		Canada	Vancouver
5 11	Half	Rudolph	38		m	S	Merchant	U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	"	Pittsburgh	Pa	" 226 Ferris Building in Pittsburgh		Pa	Pittsburgh
- 12	Mrs - -	Eva	66		f	Wd.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
2 13	Le Chatelier	Robert Marie	24		m	S	Engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mrs Le Chatelier 7 rue du Regard Paris		N.Y.	New York
3 14	Laffitte	Gabriel Henri Mr	44		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Dr	Dr	Dr	Grasse Alpes Maritimes	Uncle Mr Cezicre 62 rue de Fontenay Rosny sous Bois		Dr	Dr
5 15	Liebmann	Henry F.	36		"	"	Broker	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	New York	"	Home 137 W 78th St N.Y.		"	"
4 16	Matte	Victor Pierre	43		"	Wd.	Professor	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	" 16 rue St Hubert Montreal		Canada	Montreal
2 17	Martin	Henri	30		"	S	Clerk	"	"	France	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr Martin in Kiaup Am		N.Y.	New York
3 18	Mrs Olivetti	Victorine Marie	23		f	m	None	"	"	Dr	"	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Robin 12 rue Jamaseau Paris		"	Dr
5 19	Ober	Victor Henri	40		m	m	Artist	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Boston Mass		Mrs Ober 64 University Road Brookline Mass		Mass	Boston
20	Mrs Ober	Grace C	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "		"	"
2 21	Perodeau	Abel	39		m	m	Merchant	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Cognac	Home 17 Avenue Victor Hugo Cognac		Canada	Montreal
2 22	Queneau	Augustin Leon Jean	34		m	m	Mining Engr.	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother	Mr Queneau Captain 7th Chasseurs Rouen		Pa	Philadelphia
7 23	Ronssin	Adolphe Ernest	46		m	S	French Consul	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother Mrs Ronssin 111 rue St Antoine Paris		East Indies	Calcutta
7 24	Mrs Rogers	Jane	29		f	m	None	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Dr	Dr	Father Mr Jarmies 40 Avenue Carnot Le Vallois Perret		N.Y.	New York
25	Baby - - -	Georgette	23		f	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gr " " "		"	Dr
1 26	Mrs Bruno	Julia	25		"	m	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	"	"	With Mrs Rogers		"	"
4 27	Staincbamps	Ernest Antoine Olivier	31		m	m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Switzerland	Lucerne	Home National Hotel Lucerne		Ill	Chicago
6 28	Scalabrino Lignier	Jean Jacques Charles	26		m	S	Publicist	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Relatives Mr Lignier 11 Square Messine Paris		N.Y.	New York
2 29	Schmidt	Otto	41		m	m	Merchant	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Mrs C. Schmidt 137 Elmwood ave Buffalo N.Y.		"	Buffalo
2 30	Solacroup	Jean Virgile	24		"	S	Engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr E. Solacroup, 56 Boul. Malesherbes Paris		"	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *July* , 1908.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	—	Citizen			going home 430 [illegible] West Hoboken N.J. [illegible] New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	dark	Brown	Italy	Propricano
2	"	"	"	"			" [illegible] West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Brown	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	No	Himself	$100	Yes	Citizen	New Orleans	His Wife 9 14 years	Stood in	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Grey	"	France	Cancoing
4	"	"	$50	"	1888/1903	New York	His Daughter	Mrs S H Piggot	Stamford	Conn	"	"	"	5	8	"	White	Grey	Scar at the forehead	U.S.A.	New York
5	Yes	Herself	$00	"	1900		Intends to join her husband	at Turners Falls	Mass	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black		France	Algerian Bne
6	"	Himself	100	"	1902	Seattle	Her cousin	Mrs Collins	West side Hotel	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	4	8	Brown	Brown	Grey		Belgium	Shaebeck
7	No	"	150	"	May 1908	Montreal Canada	Intends to	Montreal	Canada	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Auburn	Brown		France	St Etienne Loire
8	Yes	"	$300	"	for 23 yrs		Going home	Upper Montclair	New Jersey	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Grey	Black		Brazil	Rio de Janeiro
9	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	"	"		France	Paris
10	"	herself	$500	No	—	—	Intends to join her husband	Mr Gillard	Hotel Buckingham	Narragansett	"	"	"	5	6	light auburn	Brown			"	"
11	No	himself		Citizen			Going home	226 Lewis Building	in Pittsburgh	Pa	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey		Ohio	Athens
12	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Grey	"		Germany	Strassburgh
13	Yes	"	$150	No	—	—	Gadenberg	Thalmann & Co.	Bankers	Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	6	—	light	Auburn	Blue		France	Paris
14	"	"	$00	No	—	—	Astor	Hotel	New York	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dull	Brown	Brown		"	Gondan Hte Garonne
15	"	"	—	Citizen			Going home	187 W 78 th St	N York	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	Auburn	Blue		U.S.A.	New York
16	"	"	$100	Yes	often	New York	Intends	16 rue St Hubert	Montreal	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dull	Brown	"		Canada	Montreal
17	"	"	$120	"	Jan 1906	—	His brother	804 W. 56 th St.	New York	"	"	"	"	5	9	Clear	Auburn	Brown		France	Paris
18	"	herself	$80	"	1907	"	Her husband	Mr Mario Olivetti	53 Charles Street	New York	"	"	"	5	6	light	Brown	Grey		"	"
19	"	himself	—	Citizen			Going home	442 Talbot	Ave	Dorchester Mass	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		U.S.A.	Boston Mass
20	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	black	black		"	"
21	No	"	$150	Yes	Jan 1908	New York	Intends	to	Montreal	Canada	"	"	"	5	8	Dull	auburn	Green		France	Bordeaux
22	No	"	—	Citizen			Going home	140 St Paul St	Phila	Pa	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown		"	Paris
23	No	"	$200	No	—	—	Intends	to Calcutta	by	San Francisco Japan China	"	"	"	5	4	Clear	"	Green		"	Paris
24	Yes	herself	—	Citizen			Her Mother in law	Mrs Rogers	30 W. 34 th St	N York City	"	"	"	5	7	White	"	Brown		"	"
25	"	Father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—		"	"
26	"	Mrs Rogers	—	No	—	—	Going with	Mrs Rogers	same address	above	"	"	"	5	—	Dull	Brown	Blue		Italy	Lucca
27	No	himself	$120	No	—	—	Great Northern	Hotel	Chicago		"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	Brown		Belgium	Brussels
28	Yes	"	$300	Yes	1905	New York	Flatiron	Bldg	New York city		"	"	"	5	7	light	Auburn	Blue		France	Paris
29	"	"	—	Citizen			Going home	in Buffalo	N.Y.		"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Black		Germany	Berlin
30	"	"	$150	No	—		Gadenberg	Thalmann & Co	Bankers	Broadway	"	"	"	5	8	light	Auburn	Blue		France	Paris

f the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Duiray (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.), 2d officer, of the ss LA TOURAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6120 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

French

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elie Morel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE (state whether Steamer, Sailing vessel, Railway, etc., owned by, or employed by) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (two) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Touraine

(2)

(1)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

July 4, 1908

11—1115

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

32 20 42

56 32 14

108 52 156

11—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, June 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.
1	Mrs Speakman	Anna W	35		f m	Artist	Yes	Yes	U S A	Citizen	U S A	Philadelphia
2	Soulé	Jules L	47		m m	Buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Vernon
3	Mrs. Soulé	Mary L	48		f m	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Weil	Leon	59		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	France	Chicago
5	Mrs Weil	Louise	61		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss White	Margaret	24		f s	Professional Nurse	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York
7	Berger	Albert	57		m m	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	West Hoboken
8	Mrs —	Emma	50		f m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Beyer	Leopold	34		m s	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gall
10	De Grave	Eugene	42		m m	Ships Captain	"	"	England	English	France	Paris
11	Hathaway	B. Wallace	32		m m	Real Estate	"	"	U S A	Citizen	U S A	New Bedford
12	Sogler	Georges Edmond	45		m m	Explorer	"	"	France	French	France	Bois Colombes Seine
13	Scheitlin	Charles	29		m s	Merchant	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	St Gall
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	2	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Speakman	Anna Peterell Whitford Pa	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Soulé	Father Mr Leg Soulé 21 Flemming gors St Mre Nicholas West Chester R I O no 16 Pa	N Y	Mount Vernon
3	Mrs. Soulé	" " "	"	"
4	Weil	Children Mr & Mrs B. Weil 11 Boulevard de Strasbourg Paris	Ill	Chicago
5	Mrs Weil	" " "	"	"
6	Miss White	Mrs Ren Bein N. York city	N Y	New York
7	Berger	Mr Emile Beyer 3 rue Chaudet en Paris	N J	West Hoboken
8	Mrs —	" " "	"	"
9	Beyer	Hotel Walhallon St Gall	"	"
10	De Grave	Wife Mrs de Grave 21 Place Dauphine Paris	Colombia	Bogota
11	Hathaway	Home New Bedford Mass.	N Y	New York
12	Sogler	Wife Mrs Sogler Bois Colombes Seine	Colombia	Bogota
13	Scheitlin	Mother Mrs Scheitlin, Concordia Hotel St Gall	N Y	New York

Nos 12 & 13

19/4th

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *July* , 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	himself	—	Yes Citizen	Going home	54 Walnut St Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	Black Black	U.S.A.	Springfield Ill.
2	Yes	himself	—	" — D°	"	153 Washington Street Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	D°	"	5	7	"	Grey grey	France	Caen
3	"	D°	—	" "	"	D°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Auburn blue	U.S.A.	Washington
4	No	"	—	" "	"	4615 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	fair	germany	Mulhausen
5	"	"	—	" "	"	D°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	D°
6	Yes	herself	—	" "	"	200 Fifth Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair fair Brown	U.S.A.	Do
7	"	himself	—	" "	"	111 West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	France	Caen
8	"	"	—	" "	"	D°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	D°	D°
9	"	himself	$150	" 1895	New York	His Wife 471 Clinton Ave West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Grey brown	Switzerland	St Gall
10	"	"	$30	" 1887	"	In transit to Venezuela and Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Auburn " Scar at left in the neck	Dutch	Ostende
11	"	"	—	Citizen		Boy Sixth Avenue N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Blue	U.S.A.	Boston Mass
12	"	"	$1000	Yes 1906	New York	In transit to Venezuela and Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Grey "	France	St Lizaigne Indre
13	"	"	$100	" 1904	D°	His brother Hotel de Belvedere New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Auburn "	—	Switzerland St Gall
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the SS LA TOURAINE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] and South America of Spanish

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA-TOURAINE, [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Gmh S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from [illegible], June 27th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Austin	Charles P.	25		m S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Denver Col	friend M. M. Simpkins 68 Rue de Dessau.	N. York	City
2	Bich	Georges	38		m	Hotel keeper	"	"	U.S. Born		"	Pittsburg Pa	Paris Brother Bich Joseph	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Boucher	Emil	20		m	Shoemaker	"	"	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Louis Mo	Rue Chevreul Asnières Seine father Boucher Frank Xavier	Mo	St Louis
4	Burrer	Bernhard	41		m	farm labor	"	"	U.S.A.		"	St Francisco Cal	Stiesslingen Sister Burrer Serafina Ethelkers. Obwalden.	Cal	St Francisco
5	"	Josephine wife	40		f	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Breusch	Adolfe	33		m	S. Engineer	"	"	Switzerland		France	Paris	friend Mr Ouchet 12 rue martinval Levallois-Perret	N. York	City
7	Brohm	Otto	69		m	Fine dresser	"	"	Germany		Germany	Richsfeld	Burris Elisabeth Dambach. Schlettstadt. Unterpass	Ill	Bristol
8	"	Marie wife	80		f	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Bernati	Ernesta	26		f	Housewife	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Barre Vt	father Casarico Domenico Vezzo. Como	Vt	Barre
10	"	Giuseppe son	8		m	S. none	U.S. Born						"	"	"
11	Malnati	Giovanni	64		m	P.R. worker	"	"	Italy		Italy	Inverno Mona Como	Sister-in-law Mina Marzona via Demedici. Induno. Olona Como	"	Montpellier
12	Bianchi	Josie grandchild	5		f	none	No	No	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Biron	Jeanne	26		m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	mother Vve Le Camellle	New	York City
14	Baillieul	Edgar	23		M	S. Salesman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Trévaux Ingenieur. C du N. father Baillieul	"	"
15	Barbet	Augustine	33		f	m none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philada Pa	C.s Pol. P de C. father-in-law Mr Gachet Mâcon S et L.	Pa	Philada
16	Bogdanich	Jelica	20		f	S. Dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Stanigrad	7 Quai des Orfevres father Bogdanich Nicola Stanigrad. Dalmatia	Cal	Fresno
17	Berkovic	Lata	25		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jura. Bogdanich Stanigrad. Dalmatia	"	"
18	"	Ivan bro	5		m	S. none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Klara mother	60		f	Wd Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Luca Simon Stanigrad. Dalmatia	"	"
20	Bacher	Edmund	17		m	S. farm labor	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switz. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Obergesteln	Guardian Louis Bosh Obergelestein Ct. Wallis.	Cal	San Francisco
21	Cattaneo	Giulio	32		m	Weaver	"	"	Italy	Italian	No Italy	Como	Brother Cattaneo Ernesto Via Lecco #9 Como	N. J.	W. Hoboken
22	"	Elvira wife	28		f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Disinger	Stephanie	38		f	S. Stamper nurse	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	father James Disinger Syracuse N.Y.	New	York City
24	Doutre	Etienne	29		m	m Weaver	"	"	France	French	France	Lyons	father Doutre Claude 3 Rue du Plâtre. Lyons. F.	N. J.	Paterson
25	"	Anna wife	29		f	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Dubreuil	Pierre	30		m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Cousin Mr Collin Ernest 71 Avenue du Bois de Boulogne Paris	R.I.	Newport
27	"	Lea wife	31		f	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Dietrich	Celina	60		Wd	none	U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	Brother Dietrich Emile	New	York City
29	Ducret	Lucien	26		m	S. Chauffeur	"	"	Switzerland	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston mass.	Rue 6 N.o 1 Belfort. T de B. mother marie Ducret	Mass	Bo
30	Franck	Emilie	45		f	m Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Aurora Ill.	15 Rue du Rhône. Geneve. Sw. Sister Elise Weber 16 Rue de Belleville Paris	Ill	Aurora

11 a.m. to 12 m. noon

Book

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [redacted] *, 1908*

6

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	Denver Col	friend	William Foster 8 E. 42nd St New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Ruddy brown	blue		U.S.A.	Denver Col
2	"	"	100	"	89/08 Pittsburg Pa	Going Home	3523 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa							5	4	Clear light	"		France	Paris
3	No		50	06/08	St Louis Mo	friend	Emile Lobe 587 S Broadway St Louis Mo							5	11	"	Brown		Switz'd	Shaffhausen
4	Yes	"	2000	92/08	San Francisco Cal	Going home	50 Henrietta St Ocean View San Francisco							5	7	"	brown		"	Zeris
5	"	"	-	"	"	"	- - -							5	4	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$200	No	-	-	friend Clerc 1094 2nd Ave. New York							5	6	"	Chestnut Hair		"	Seebach
7	"	"	86	"	-	-	Son Brother Jerome farmer in Bristol Conn. Conrad Klumm	Certif				Genelity		5	9	"	Gray		"	Bombargewiller
8	"	"	-	-	-	-	- - -	Certif				Genelity		4	0	"	Brown		"	Richsfeld
9	No	"	40	Yes	98/08 Barre Vt	Husband	Bernard Barre Vermont							5	-	"	Brown		"	Bzgm
10	"	"	-	"	Born in Boston		- - -							-	-	"	"		U.S.A.	Boston
11	Yes	"	100	No	-	-	Son in law Brancelin 123 River St Montpelier Vt							5	4	"	Gray		Italy	Fndmo Sona
12	"	"	-	Yes	Born in Montpelier		- - -							4	-	"	Light blue		U.S.A.	Montpellie Vt
13	"	"	$8	"	03/08 New York	Husband	Felix Biron 313 W. 36th St New York							5	2	"	Chestn. Gray		France	Erelevern
14	"	"	50	"	05/08	"	Going home Leonard St New York							6		"	Black Black		"	St Pol (P de C)
15	No	"	50	"	02/08		Husband Barbet marius Café Anglon. Thilada Pa Bethioted Lovaceric farm 42d. North St. Fresno Cal	Cheshnut x 15-21						5	3	Pale brown	,	Bite on Right hand	"	Besancon (Doubs)
16	Yes	"	5	No	-	-								5	4	Clear	"	brown	Austria	Starigrad
17	"	"	100		-	-	Husband Berkovc Jacob 611 - West St. Fresno Cal							5	3	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	-	"	-	-	- - -							4	-	"	blue		"	"
19	"	"	$20	"	-	-	Son Berkovc Jacob - - -					Genelity		5	3	"	gray	gray	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Julius Bacher 892 - 17th St. San Francisco							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Obergelstein
21	"	"	30	"	03/08 W. Hoboken	Friend	Mariani Giovanni 179 Lighthouse Ave. W. Hoboken N.J.							5	3	"	Chestnut		Italy	Curate abbate
22	"	"	-	No	-	-	- - -							5	3	"	black	black	"	Asti
23	"	"	$50	Yes	born in U.S.A.	Going home	4 E. 7th St New York							5	4	"	Light blue		U.S.A.	New York
24	No	"	30	No	-	-	Cousin Parmilli 182 River St. Paterson							5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	France	Lyons (R.)
25	"	"	-	-	-	-	- - -							5	7	"	"	"	"	Charay (R.)
26	"	"	$100	"	-	-	friend Augustus Fort Old Bead Road -							5	4	"	Brown	Green	"	La Mézière (Ier)
27	"	"	-	"	-	-	- - -							5	6	"	"	chestnut	"	Civilly (Nièvre)
28	No	"	50	Yes	74/08 New York	Employer	Mr Brown 9 W. 50th St. New York							5	3	"	"	"	Germany	Mulhausen Elsass
29	No	"	$60	"	06/08 Boston mass	Employer	E. Jefferson Coolidge 315 Dermonth St - Boston							5	5½	"	"	blue	Switz.	Geneve
30	Yes	"	25	"	89/08 Aurora Ill.	Going home	505 Superior St. Aurora Ill.							5	4	"	"	chestnut	Luxembourg	Morielange

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ever Edmund Lee, of the LA TOURAINE from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Lee Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1908

at Ny

Hen Lovell

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or as near as number of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 190[illegible]

at Ney

Wm Leaclett

Immigration Officer.

11—1145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A Inman S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from [redacted], June 27th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4 1	Fekete	Maria	21		m	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	sister	Antonia Dormes 4 Bd St Denis. Paris	Penn	Ireland City
- 2	---	Marie Mlle	4		c		No	No	U S A				---		"	"
- 3	Dormes	Charles	19		m	Watchmaker	Yes	Yes	Germany				---		"	"
3 4	Fallot	Pierre	44		m	Embroiderer			France	French		New York	father	Fallot Jean Charlieu Loire	New York	City
- 5	---	Georgette wife	26		f	"	"	"	"	"		"	---		"	"
4 6	Fruh	Walter	31		m	"	"	"	Austria	German	U.S.A		father	Fruh Walter Canterville	N.J.	Union Hill
- 7	---	Josephine wife	32		f	Typewriter	"	"	"	"		"	---		"	"
1 8	Ferzic	Maria	18		S	Dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Sirina	mother	Lama Ferzic Milina Dalmatia	Wash	Seattle
1 9	Ferrari Colombo	Antonietta	22		m	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A	Raphoel Cal	father	Colombo Antonio Milina	Cal	S Anselmo
2 10	Grimler	August	32		S	Farmer	"	"	Austria			O'Kely Minn	Brother	Grimler Olegario Joseph Overdorf Elisab.	Minn	O'Kely
4 11	Gérard	Odelle	38		f	none	"	"	France	French	U.S.A	Manchester Conn	Brother	Gerard Georges Longegoutte Germany	Conn	Manchester
- 12	---	Anna Mlle	8		S		"	"	"						"	"
3 13	Gazzolo	Giovanni	33		m	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	New York	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	City
4 14	Girard	Jeanne	20		f	Dressmaker	"	"	France	French			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Gazzolo Agostina Benassi - Borzonasca	"	"
2 15	Gianoglio	Maria	29		c	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	Italy	Bardasano	mother-in-law Mrs F. Girard Avallon - Sarthe father Giovanni Gianoglio	Okl.	Oklahoma
3 16	Gannat	Antonin	30		m	Engineer	"	"	France	French		France	Paris	Bardasano - Italy father F. gannat 165 avenue de Lyon - Vichy Allier	N York	City
2 17	Giorgenni	Joseph	37		m	Milkman	"	"	Italy	Italian	No	U.S.A	Rochville Mo	friend Fortunado Gabriella Lucca -	Mo	St Louis
- 18	---	Maria wife	25		f	none	"	"	"	"		Italy	Lucca	---	"	"
2 19	Hardy	Robert	18		m	Engineer	"	"	"	"		U.S.A	New York	Uncle Harold Leon 92 Rue de Cléry Paris	New York	City
1 20	Herzog	Hans	37		m	Hairdresser	"	"	U.S.A	Jewish			Cattaraugus N.Y.	friend Frida Neumaier Graben 221 Aaran - Switz.	"	Cattaraugus
4 21	Hochard	Albert	51		"	Cook	"	"	France				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cousin Leon Guilbert 2 Place du Marché Lallois Perret (S)	N.Y.	City
- 22	---	Ada wife	38		"	none	"	"	---	English			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	---	"	"
3 23	Haudressy	Alfred	36		m	Engineer	"	"	---	French	France	Paris		Brother Haudesson Edouard 11bis Rue Amelie - Paris	"	"
5 24	Jungmann	Oscar	29		m	none	"	"	U.S.A	Hebrew	U.S.A	New York		Brother Jungmann Felix 106 Rue Montmartre Paris	"	"
4 25	Kasal	Rodolphe	37		"	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Hynek Kasal Pilsen - Boheme	"	"
- 26	---	Emilie wife	38		f	none			23-12794-41-5163				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	---	"	"
1 27	Kovacevic	Mercia	18		S	Spinster	"	"	"	Dalmatian	Austria	Stanigrad	Brother	Kovacevic Jeska Stanigrad Dalmatia	Cal	Fresno
- 28	---	Kata cousin	26		"	Cook	No	No	"	"				Sister-in-law Anna Kovacevic Stanigrad Dalmatia	"	"
29	King	Marie	26		m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	U.S.A	Spokane Wash	mother	Schupp Catherine Ernesti - Saudny - B.S.	Wash	Spokane
30	Lefkovitz	Chajim	80		Wd	S.P.			Austria	Palestine					Mo	Kansas City

30 V 81

11 a.m. to 12 m. noon

Book

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Yes	himself	$50	Yes	03/08	Long Island	Going home 954 Steinway Ave L I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Chestnut		Germany	Durlach
2	"	"	-	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Brn		U.S.A	Steinway L.I.
3	"	"	-	No	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		Germany	Durlach
4	"	"	~~100~~	Yes	93/08	N.Y.	Going home 647 W 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black		France	Charlieu (Loire)
5	"	"	$50	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Paris
6	No	"	50	"	03/08	"	Going home 575 Main St Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Brown		Switz'nd	St Gall
7	"	"	-	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"		"	-"-
8	Yes	"	$15	No	-	-	Brother in Teryic 1011 - 6th Ave Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Austria	Milna
9	"	"	200	Yes	05/08	Raphael Cal	Husband Ferrari Luigi San Rafaelino - Marin Co - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rown	" gray		Italy	Oleggio
10	"	"	200	"	93/08	Akeley Minn	Going home in Akeley Hubbard Co Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light "		Germany	Oberdorf
11	No	"	$20	"	01/08	So Manchester Conn	Husband Gerard Fells 42 Keeney St So Manchester Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Clear	Brown		"	Fromagny
12	"	"	-	"	Born	---	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	U.S.A	New Hartford Conn
13	"	"	$100	"	96/08	New York	Going home 325-7th Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Genova
14	"	"	30	"	01/08	"	Sister Mrs Rueellens 29-35 W. 24 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" gray		France	Paris
15	"	"	30	No	-	-	Brother in law Penasco Carlo Creek Cool E. mine - Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	Black Chestnut		Italy	Bandorssano
16	"	"	40	"	-	-	friend Stern Benjamin 7 W. 53rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Black Spot on the forehead	France	St Germain des Fossés allier
17	No	"	100	Yes	93/08	Kokoville Mo	friend Paul Bayot Et - 2nd St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		Italy	Lucca
18	"	"	-	No	-	-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
19	Yes	"	$50	Yes	born in U.S.A		Going home 3 Hamilton Terrace N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light Blue		U.S.A	New York
20	"	"	$50	"	84/08	Cattaraugus N.Y.	Going home Washington St - Cattaraugus N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut		Switz'nd	Aarau
21	"	"	100	"	93/08	New York	Employer Anson Phelps Stokes 230 Madison Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Light Blue		France	St Martin au Bois Oise
22	"	"	-	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		England	Newberry Berk.
23	"	"	$80	No	-	-	friend Helene Brice 693 - 5th ave - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		France	Villepinte S/chr
24	"	"	$50	Yes	05/08	New York	Going home 300 E. 96th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Germany	Loire Cher milich
25	"	"	20	"	03/08	"	Going home 226 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Pilden
26	"	"	-	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown		Surinam	Dutch Guyana
27	"	"	~~50~~	-	-	-	mother Kovacevic John 424 North St. Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black		Austria	Starigrad Dalmati
28	"	"	~~45~~	-	-	-	Brother Kovacevic Stoko 424 north St Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	100	Yes	00/08	San Fransco Cal	husband King Fred 1426 Effe Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown Brown		France	Izsd - B. P.
30	-	-	-	"	86/06	Chicago Ill	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	White Gray		Austria	Milchiels Hungaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the LA TOURAINE, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at Dep

Immigration Officer.

II–III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban (not Negroes).

[redacted] America of Spanish

II–III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clive Mervel, Surgeon of the [redacted], Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true [redacted] condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July

at Ney

Ben Corbett

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian	
Italian	
Japanese	

[redacted]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, June 27th, 1908.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3 1	Licair	Emaide	22	f	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	father Licair Hippolyte Rue Grande Ve Cannes Maritime	N York	City
- 2	Baudrian	Delbes	5	m		none									
6 3	Lavernie	Louis	23	m		farmer	23-6741/2	2/4/39				Decazeville Aveyron	Mother Lavernie Julie Decazeville Aveyron	Cal	San Bernardino
- 4	—	wife Rosa	24	f		housework	23-15377								
- 5	—	dau Rose	2	f		none	no	no						New York	City
- 6	Norell	Ernestine	49	m		Dressmaker						Angers	son Norell Ernest 1 Rue Thiers Angers	Canada	Vancouver
2 7	Level	Louis	23	m	c	none	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.			Arras	Brother in law rampon Flamant 23 Rue de la Taillerie Arras	Mass	Lenox Dall
2 8	Mills	Marie	21	f		"	"	"	France			Rougegoutte	Rougegoutte Joseph	Cal	San Francisco
9	Oberhaus	Martin	53	m	m	Engineer	"	"	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	San Francisco Cal	Brother Oberhaus Edouald Switzerland		
10	—	Alfred Mr	14	c.											
11	Perez	Justine	28	f	wd	none	"	"	France	French		New Bedford mass	brother Bringard Georges Rougegoutte Germany	mass	New Bedford
12	Pareh	Frank P.	37	m	m	Physician	"	"	U.S.A.	German		New York	Hôtel des Deux Mondes Avenue de l'Opéra Paris	New York	City
13	De Pasquale	Vittorio	22	m	s.	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian do	Italy	Messina	father De Pasquale Bartolo Lipari Messina		
14	Sarafianovic	Lukka	22	f		Cook	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	Brother Sarafianovic Lukka Milna Dalmatia	Wash	Seattle
15	Rossi	Luigia	55	f	wd	housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	Italian do	U.S.A.	Baire Pa	Cousin Rossi Maria Pasqualina Bisuschio - Como -	New York	New York
16	—	son Antonio	24	m	s.	Sculptor	"	"							
17	Rochas	Laurent	30	m		Engineer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	mother Rochas Louis 7 Avenue d'Italie Paris		
18	Rastelli	Maddalena	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	Switz'd	Italian do	Switz'd	Morcote	father Rossi Antonio Morcote Switz.	N.	Montpellier
19	—	Giacomo Mr	4	m	c.	none									
20	Reidmann	Leonie	45	f	m		1-34408	2/4/47	France	French	Germany	Waldoré	mother Nater Julie Chaux de Germany	Conn	So Manchester
21	—	Berthe	21	f	s.		"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	—	Adeline	15	f			"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	—	Georges	11	m			"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	—	Alexandre	31	m	m	Farrier	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	France	Paris	friend Faura Etienne 22 Rue S. André des Arts Paris	New York	
24	Eyres	Maurice	32	m		Representative	"	"	France	French			Sister Soriano Mathilde 113 Rue de la Roquette Paris	Cuba	La Habana
25	Soriano	Catherine	27	f		Cook	"	"	Luxemburg				friend Cathinne Lucas 46 Rue des Moines - Paris	Ill.	Chicago
26	Smith	Marguerite	50	f	wd	none	"	"	France		U.S.A.	New York	Brother in-law Mr Breard 8 Rue Hemion Berthier Neuilly	New York	City
27	Legond	Paul son	25	m	s.	Electrician	"	"							
28	—	Isac	21			Confectioner	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	father Schapira Mendel 16 Strada Copedure Jassy.	Ill	Decatur
29	Schapira	Hector	30			Butcher	"	"	U.S.A.	French	U.S.A.	Decatur Ill.	mother Vahe Lucie 11 Rue Voltaire - Dens. S de C.		
30	Vahe														

30/01

Yes Certificate Ass't Examiner Jely 4/08 - 11 am 12

* In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Emmanuel, 2e officier, of the LA TOURAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at Ivy

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk[illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negr[illegible]

[illegible] and [illegible] nish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, [illegible] and the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C[illegible]) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south[illegible]

Column 10 (Last permanent residence[illegible] should show the *country, and city or town* of last perma[illegible]tant for statistical purposes that steamship companies accura[illegible]ermanent residence independent of country of temporary resi[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents [illegible] returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manife[illegible]ntry of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete addr[illegible] friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in colum[illegible] address of such relative. If no such relative living, give pa[illegible]

Column 12 (Final destination).—The en[illegible]how definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if [illegible]ountry, if outside United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to s[illegible] entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ti[illegible]

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid[illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; hi[illegible] other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $[illegible]—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individu[illegible] amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a fami[illegible]ng the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United State[illegible] The entries in column 17 should show whether or not [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and pla[illegible]

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and [illegible] entry in column 18 should show whether going to joi[illegible] so, what relative or friend, with name and complete[illegible]

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these colu[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

d States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

r at Port of _____, 190 8.

No. on List	5 Whether having a tic. to such final destinatic	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	Herself	$40	No	-	-	Brother in law Bonaican Henri 330 W. 40th St. New York										Clear	Brun	France	Cogles I.T.
2	"	"	-	"	-	-	— —								2	1	"	Black	"	Paris
3	"	Himself	$80	"	-	-	Brother in law Adolphe Lavergne 174 D St. San Bernardino Cal.								5	7	"	Chesnut	"	Decazeville Aveyron
4	"	"	-	"	-	-	— —								5	6	"	Blue	"	"
5	"	"	-	"	-	-	— —								5	2	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$300	"	-	-	Daughter Regall Madeleine 262 W. 22nd St. N York								5	7	"	Gray	"	Quichal
7	No	"	100	Yes	88	Seattle	Going home								5	5	"	Chesnut	"	Mr. C. Boylen St Marc St C
8	"	"	40	"	05/07	Lenox Dale Mass	Sister Mrs Clere 130 Dupond St Vancouver Canada								5	6	"	Gray	"	
9	Yes	"	100	"	7/08	San Francisco Cal	Going home Lenox Dales mass								5	7	Light	"	Germany	Grosmagny
10	"	"	-	"	"	"	Going home - San Francisco 150 Henrietta St - Ocean. View — —								4	9	"	Brown	Switz nd	Soleurs
11	No	"	50	"	05/08	New Bedford Mass	Son Perrez Joset 806 First St New Bedford Mass.								5	1	"	Brown Gray	U.S.A.	S. Francisco
12	Yes	"	300	"	95/08	New York	Going home 333 W. 4th St New York								5	7	"	Brown	Germany	Rougegoutte
13	"	"	30	No	-	-	Brother Do Pasquale Stefano 302 Broadway New York								5	3	"	Black	"	Newburg
14	"	"	20	"	-	-	Bethoter Jean Frank 1113 White New Orleans Seattle Wash								5	3	"	Black	Italy	Messina Sicily
15	"	"	20	Yes	91/08	Barre Vt	Going home in Barre Vermont								5	5	"	Chesnut	Austria	milna Dalmatia
16	"	"	-	"	"	"	— —								5	6	"	"	Switz nd	Braungarten
17	"	"	100	"	03/06	New York	friend St Clerc 1094 - 2nd ave. New York								5	3	"	Black Black	Italy	Bisnochi
18	"	"	80	No	-	-	husband Restelli Carlo 134. Barre St Montpellier Vt								4	11	"	Chesnut	France	Valence
19	"	"	-	"	-	-	— —								4	-	"	"	Switzerl.	morcate
20	No	"	$100	"	-	-	husband Reimann Alphonse 14 Wells St. Manchester Conn.								5	1	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	-	"	-	-	— —								4	11	"	Light	Germany	Chaux
22	"	"	-	"	-	-	— —								4	11	"	"	"	Semmaray
23	"	"	-	"	-	-	— —								4	7	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$100	No	-	-	Hotel Lafayette New York								5	6	"	Blue	Austria	Hanas
25	"	"	$10	Yes	1907	New York	Going home 33 Rue de Cuba. La Havane								5	7	brown	Black Black	Turkey	Smyrne
26	"	"	50	No	-	-	friend Bedendorf marguerite 49. Vilbye St Chicago Ill								5	4	"	" "	Luxemburg	Schweicha
27	"	"	50	Yes	97/08	New York	Brother in law S Johnson 120 - W. 115th St. New York								4	11	"	gray	France	Paris
28	"	"	-	"	"	"	— —								6	2	Clear	Light Blue	"	— —
29	"	"	$68	No	-	-	Sister Rosa Welscher St. New York								5	6	"	Chesnut	Roumania	Jassy
30	No	"					d gray St Decatur Ill								5	9	black	Black Gray	France	Carvin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

INDEXED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Atlantic S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from ..... June ..., 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Broglia	Vittoria	4		F											
2	---	Margherita	9		F											
3	Talli	Vincenta	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torino	Aunt Maria Corio Via galliari N°26. Torino	New York	New York City
4	---	Teodomina	5		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	---	Ugo	2		M											
6	Terani	Ersilia	22		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"			
7	---	Elio	1		M											
8	Tignali	Joanna	37		F	M	Employee	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Lyons	father Caverni Via Cavour Agostino Ancona	"	"
9	---	Louise	28		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	---	Jeanne	7		F	C										
11	---	Marguerite	4		F			No	No							
12	Widmer	Paul	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Zeidman	Jacob	36		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Colorado Col	mother Mrs R Widmer Baar Zug Switz.	C.	Portland
14	---	Rosa	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Vienne	friend Dr Gottlieb Rothenstiem Austria	Mass	Boston
15	---	Elvira	1		F											
16	---	Irwin	3		M			No	No							
17	---	Michel	11		M											
18	Zipper-Gorson	Fanny	34		F	M		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Paris	friend Galka Rosalie 30 Rue Jeffroy d'Hilaire. Paris	New York	New York City
19	Zierlen	Ida	30		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	Switzerland	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Marie Marck Lausanne Switz	"	"
20	Bulaich	Giovanni	26		M	M	Farm labor	"	"	Austria	Dalmatia	U.S.A.	New York	father Bulaich Dirko Cregteno Dalmatia	Cal	San Jose
21	Lucic	Anton	32		M			"	"	"	Slovak	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Colorado	father Lucic Pero Brocine - Rasusa	"	San Francisco
22	Kreiss	Jules	17		M	S	Weaver	"	"	U.S.A.	France	"	Strasbourg	sister in law Louise Amann 12 Rue Sebastopol - Strasbourg	N.J.	Elisabeth
23	Lienqme	Flora	21		F	S	Governess	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"		New York	New York City
24	Michelet	Mathilde	22		F	S	None	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Brother Eugene Michelet 4 Rue de Copenhague - Paris	"	"
25	Rosenblatt	Antoinette	41		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Oberdorf	father Rosenblat Auguste Oberdorf - Elsass.	"	New Rochelle
26	Szterkers	Georges	22		M	S	Jeweller	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	mother Mrs Szterkers 32 Voltaire Paris	New York	New York City
27	---	Eugene	21		F		Dressmaker									
28	Zadra-Regis	Domenica	23		F	M		"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Regis Giovanni Victoria Torino	Mich	Bessemer
29										U.S.A.		Michigan				
30	Closed at number twenty-eight.															

28/28

Ulric Leavitt
Head Immigrant Inspector July 6/08 - 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	himself	$20	No	—	—	Brother Congidi Gioachino W. 3rd St New York						diseased toe	Fresh	5	1		brown	black	gray	Italy	Fasano
2	"	"	"	—	"	—	" — —								4	3		"	light	blue	"	Turino
3	No	"	$40	Yes	05	Barre	Husband Palli Luigi c. Black St. Barre Vt								5	1		clear	chestnut		"	Rodero
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	— —								4	2		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"	— —								3	9		"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$25	No	—	—	Husband Natali Erasmo P.O. Box 862 Eveleth Minn								5	5		brown	brown		"	Caperniddi
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	— —								2	7		"	"	"	"	Rotondo
8	"	"	$60	—	—	—	Cousin Claudon Fulli 277 7th Ave N.Y. City								5	7		"	chestnut		France	Lyons
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	— —								4	6		"	"	"	"	Etienne
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	— —								4	5		"	"	"	"	Lyons
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	— —								3	—		"	"	"	"	—
12	No	"	$100	Yes	03/08	California	Germania Hotel Portland O.								5	11		"	light	brown	Switz	Baar Zug
13	"	"	$60	"	90/07	Boston mass	friend John F. Barry Boston Chess Club - Boylston St Boston								5	3		brown	black	gray	Russia	Kieff
14	"	"	—	"	97/07	"	— —								—	3		"	chestnut		—	—
15	"	"	—	"	born	"	— —								4	5		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
16	"	"	—	"	"	"	— —								4	4		"	"	"	—	—
17	"	"	—	No	—	—	— —								2	10		"	"	"	Russia	Kieff
18	Yes	"	$10	Yes	91/01	New York	Brother Zipper London 307 Bowery New York								5	7		"	"	"	"	Odessa
19	"	"	" 10	"	01/08	"	Husband Zierler Henri 112 W. 149 St New York								5	7		Clear	light	green	Switz.	Bulle
20	"	"	" 20	"	01/07	San Jose Cal	friend Go "								5	9		"	chestnut	blue	Austria	Trstenc
21	"	"	" 100	"	91/07	S. francisco Cal	friend Stanic Jacob 1332 Mason St S. francisco Cal								5	6		brown	"	"	"	Bisseine
22	"	"	" 120	"	7/06	Elisabeth	Going home Morris ave - Elisabeth N Jersey								5	7		"	"	chestnut	Germany	Strassburg
23	Yes Generall Transatlantique	"	" 50	"	06/08	New York	Sister mrs Jean Richard 28 Rose ave Glenville Jersey city								5	3		Clear	"	gray	Switz.	Bienne
24	" herself	"	" 75	No	—	—	Uncle Bordet Gabriel farmer in West Mack. N.Y.						discharged uncle		5	5		"	"	black	France	Poitiers Vienne
25	"	"	" 40	"	—	—	friend miss Babet Betzler New Rochelle - N.Y.						discharged friend		5	4		"	"	blue	Switz.	Oberdorf Sb.
26	"	"	" 200	"	—	—	Hotel Lafayette New York								5	8		"	black	brown	France	Paris
27	"	"	—	"	—	—	— —								5	3		"	"	Blue	"	"
28	"	himself	$30	Yes	01/07	Bessemer mich	Husband Padra Camillo P.O. Box 347 Bessemer Mich.								5	3		"	light	chestnut	Italy	Vestorio Torino
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA TOURAINE from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spe[illegible]th American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Atlantic S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre June 27th, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Palleva	Antonio	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Duvorsio Nani Parullo Modena	father Palleva Giacomo	Ohio	Flushing
2	Camatti	Giovanni Battista	44		m	m	"							wife Camatti Puvoseri Caterina	Ill	Cado
3	Ferrari	Elisio	22		m	S	"							Remo di Parullo		
4	Pepetto	Luigi	23		m	S	Laborer							father Ferrari Remo di Parullo		
5	Gorzanelli (Bertoni)	Angiolina	38		f	m	housewife						Progressa Argnata Alessandria	father Pepetto Antonio	Cal	S. Francisco
6	---	Maria	15		f	S	Child						Parullo Modena	wife Argnata Gorzanelli Amadio	Ill	Galesburg
7	---	Mario	4		m	S	"							grand father Gorzanelli Amadio		
8	---	Cesare	2		m	S	"							maternal uncle Nani di Parullo		
9	Ulcelli	Amico di Guglielmo	33		m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Lunazzo Genova	father Ulcelli Guglielmo	Wis	Peru
10	Azzoletta	Giuseppina	9		f	S	At school	No	No					mother Lunazzo Azzoletta Maria		
11	Rossi	Ester	7		f	S	"						Parullo Modena	father Rossi Giovanni	Ill	Cado
12	Bondioli	Innocenti	31		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spezia	maternal uncle Nani di Parullo		Granard
13	---	Carolina	27		f	m	Housework	14-57947-1022-41						wife Bondioli Natalle Camatta di Parullo		
14	Casteris	Umberto	20		m	S	Carpenter							---		
15	Buzzi	Ilona	25		m	m	Housework						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Casteris Isabella Domenica	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Maletti	Ermanno Luigi	15		m	S	Driver						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Buzzi Nicolari Angela	N.Y.	York City
17	Poggioli	Adolfo	16		m	S	Laborer						Italy	Parullo Modena	father Maletti Gervasio	Ill	Cado
18	Camatti	Luciano	27		m	m	"							Remo di Parullo		
19	Gherardini	Marco	26		m	S	"							father Poggioli Stanislao		Spring Valley
20	Biolchini	Ermenegildo	33		m	m	"							Remo di Parullo		Cado
21	Mascioli	Elia	27		m	S	"							wife Camatti Goni Santina		Oglesby
22	---	Angelo	16		m	S	"							Remo di Parullo		
23	Del Signore	Giovanni	28		m	m	Cook							father Gherardini Luigi		Johnstown
24	Montanari	Ernesto	38		m	S	Farm Laborer							Mongone di Parullo		
25	Ferrari	Pietro Mario	21		m	S	Laborer							wife Biolchini Lutti Letizia		
26	Folli	Pietro	33		m	m	"	11-13957	11/13/36					Isdriano di Parullo		
27	~~Giaccarelli~~ GIAI LEVRA	Luigia ~~di Giovanni~~	32		f	m	Housework						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Mascioli Gioseffato	Mass	Lynn
28	~~Giaccarelli~~ GIAI LEVRA	Lorenzo	8		m	S	At school							Oculto Carlila		
	GIAI LEVRA	Cesare	6		m	S	"							father Mascioli Elisio		
29	---													Gorga Roma		
30	---	GIAI LEVRA Ernesta	4		f	S	At school						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father Del Signore Battista	N.J.	W. Hoboken
														Nebbiuno Novara		
													Italy	Parullo Modena	father Montanari Ontonio	Ill	Cado
														Remo di Parullo		
														Romagnano	father Ferrari Candelizzo	N.J.	W. Hoboken
														Romagnano Sesia Novara		
														Wife Volpe Maria		
														Aglie Torino		Alaska Douglas Island
														Aglie - Torino		
														Graveno Mother di Vittoria	Ill	Danville
														Graveno - Borgata Piaccone		

Surname amended, Central Office circular letter of 6/23/13. No. 55975/710. 11/6/36

11-1496 1-15-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July --, 1908.

11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepayment of railroad fare and prepayment of transportation from place of landing to ultimate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$50	no	-	-	Brother Luca di Batta. Box 81- Fiumicino Rimini Italy	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	5					Italy	Cividale
2	"	"	30	"	-	-	Nephew Bombardi Filiberto Box 43 Paso Road Ill														Forni di Sopra
3	"	Brother	30	"	-	-	Brother Ferrari Primo Box 263 Paso Road Ill														Rigoroso
4	"	Cousin	20	"	-	-	Cousin Pinotti Luigi 150 Howard Av Fresco Cal														Forni di Sopra
5	"	Husband	30	"	-	-	Husband Gonzanelli Raffaele Box 126 Ogden Ill														
6	"	Father	-	"	-	-															
7	"	"	-	"	-	-															
8	"	"	-	"	-	-															
9	"	Brother in law	$50	"	-	-	Brother in law Cristofano Box 20 Box 44 Peno Ill														Lamporecchio
10	"	"	-	"	-	-															
11	"	Himself	$30	"	-	-	Uncle Pasquini Luigi Road Ill														Pavullo di Frignano
12	"	"	$50	Yes	07	Canada	Brother in law Carsoni Stefano Box 40 Standard Ill														
13	"	"	-	"	-	-															
14	No	"	$30	"	04/08	Fitchburg Mass	Farmers Bank Restaurant Pittsburg Pa														Lucca
15	"	"	40	"	03/07	Boston Mass	Friend Bianchi Giovanni 268 Hanson St Boston Mass														Carpello di Modena
16	Yes	"	40	no	-	-	Uncle Mazzarelli Domenico Box Road Ill														
17	"	"	30	"	-	-	Brothers Poggioli Pietro & Fratello Primo Road Ill														
18	"	"	38	"	-	-	Brother Canaldi Giuseppe Box 3 Road Ill														
19	"	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin Pinchiori Domenico Box 3 Dalton Ill														
20	"	Friend	40	"	-	-	Friend Ciocca Teodoro Box 114 Johnston City Ill														Cocullo
21	No	Himself	$50	Yes	02/08	Lynn Mass	Friend Agnoli Egisto 7 Rodney St Boston Mass														Coreglia
22	"	"	$50	no	-	-	Brother Moscioli Alberto Main Cottage Dr No 7 Lynn Mass														Nebbiuno
23	Yes	"	$25	Yes	00/08	New York	Sister Tomara Caterina 188 Spring St Hoboken N.J.														Pavullo di Frignano
24	"	"	30	no	-	-	Friend Ferrari Primo Box 263 Cado Ill														Romagnano
25	"	"	25	"	-	-	Friend Tomara Antonio 188 Spring St Hoboken N.J.														Asola
26	(Indian Woman)	"	40	"	-	-	Brother in law Volpe Giovanni Douglas Island Alaska														Cavasso
27	"	"	40	"	-	-	Husband Croci Lena Giovanni Box 296 Westville Ill														Lavello di Siena
28	"	"	-	"	-	-															
29	"	"	-	"	-	-															
30	"	"	-	"	-	-															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Teutonic, Julius Howarth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1905

at Liverpool

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Atlantic Transport Line — S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, June 27th, 1908.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Giacone	Matteo	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Giacone Marianna Coazze - Torino	Ill.	Danville
2	"	Giovanna	33		F	M	"							"	"	"
3	"	Giuseppa					School							"	"	"
4	"	Maria												"	"	"
5	"	Cristofaro								U.S. Born				"	"	"
6	Cambio	Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Guarnaro Barbaglia Via S. Antonio Castano Primo	Canada	Chelsea P.O.
7	Mariani	Clemente	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"	Fossano	father Marianni Clemente Canatta a Fabio	Ill.	Oglesby
8	Cristofaro	Maria	21		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torino	father Cristofaro Battista Torino	Mich.	Bessemer
9	Grosso	Emanuele	22		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gaina	Wife Grosso Cristina Gaina Torino	"	Calumet
10	Feletto	Lorenzo	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Feletto	father Feletto Raffaele Feletto Torino	"	"
11	Catta	Anna			F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Pragliola	sister Rolando Anna Pragliola Torino	N. Mex.	Gallup
12	Emigliatto	Domenico	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pragliola	father Emigliatto Paolo Pragliola Torino	Ill.	Zeigel
13	Ferro	Vittoria	21		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Pragliola	mother Ferro Domenico Pragliola Torino	Utah	Lehigh
14	Frisetta	Camillo	30		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	father Frisetta Francesco Cal	Cal	San Francisco
15	Stefanini	Emmett	37		M	M	Modeller	"	"	"	"	"	New York	father Stefani Elisio Pello e Torara	N.J.	Passaic
16	Fusetta	Antonio	21		M	S	Mine	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	father Fusetta Antonio Mane Treviso	Canada	Lethbridge
17	Perino	Martino	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Perino	Wife Perino Domenica Perino Torino	S.D.	Lead City
18	Picci	Evelina	20		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Roma	Roma	father Liverati Pietro Via Alessandria Roma	Ill.	Earlville
19	"	Domenico			M	S	School	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Guidazio	Dorotea	38		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Caluso	Turin	Wife Guidazio Isabella Caluso Torino	Wis.	Racine
21	"	Francesco	46		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Alessandro	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Martignone	Giovanni	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Magnano (Novara)	Magnano	father Martignoni Francesco Magnano Biellese	New York	City
24	Grisoglio	Francesco			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Grisoglio Antonio Magnano Biellese	"	"
25	Culiotti	Pietro	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Culiotti Giovanni Magnano Biellese	Mass.	Boston
26	"	Giovanna	27		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bena	Giovanni	24		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mass.	mother Bena Maria Magnano Biellese	"	"
28	Rossetto	Martha	25		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Italy	Novara	father Rossetti Antonio Magnano Biellese	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	"	Serafino	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Venturi	Arnoldo	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	U.S.A.	Ill.	father Venturi Cesare Castel di Casio	Ill.	Blotsy

Bologna

Regina Stickler
U.S. Immig. Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1908

16

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person, or by the aid or contribution, where, of relatives, friends, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector. (Fill in "Yes" or "No".)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country. (Fill in "Yes" or "No".)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$300	yes	00	Utica N.Y.	Brother Antonio Di Lazzaro Utica N.Y.	Yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				Italy	Cosenza
2	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	$	"	$20	no	-	-	friend Pietro Gabrielli Ancaster Ont.													Canada	Cosenza Milano
7	$	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Domenico Sante Box 1 Dolbeau Que.														Scillo Messina
8	$	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Pietro Nicastro Box 21 Dolbeau Que.														St. Pietro
9	$	brother	30	"	-	-	Brother Guido Cosso 587 Cedar St. Calumet Mich.														Carino Prino
10	$	himself	30	"	-	-	Uncle Bello Pietro 2135 Loc St. Calumet Mich.														Petello
11	$	"	40	"	-	-	mother Catti Maria Fatino Italy														Gratistone
12	no	"	60	"	-	-	Brother Buriglatto Carlo Box 15 Danelli Italy														
13	$	"	25	"	1905	-	Brother Giuseppe Box 21 Kenosha Wis.														Reno Sparo
14	no	"	700	"	1908	-	friend Carlotta Nicenzo 10 Green St. San Francisco Cal.														Cosseto
15	no	"	25	"	05/08	New York	friend Taveri Giuseppe Box 55 - Passaic														Maini
16	$	"	3 Ranges	"	05/08	Frank Alberta	Brother Giacomo Zancino Frank Alberta Canada														Longano
17	$	"	30	no	-	-	brother in law Enia Giovanni Box 39 Lead Ont.														Nicastro
18	$	"	10	"	-	-	husband Ricci Box 214 Baizzi														Roma
19	$	"	-	"	-	-	- " -														"
20	$	"	10	"	-	-	husband Sig. da Box 18 -														Cosenza
21	$	"	-	"	-	-	- " -														"
22	$	"	-	"	1907	-	- " -														"
23	no	himself	$30	yes	1907	Boston Mass	friend Simonetti Luigi 606 John St. New York														Montano Antilia
24	no	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Battignone Battista 606 John St. New York														
25	no	"	30	"	-	-	Brother Luigi Francesco 169 Lincoln Ave. Boston														
26	no	"	30	"	-	-	- " -														"
27	no	"	30	yes	03/08	Boston	Brother Pena Battista 169 Lincoln St. Boston Mass														"
28	no	"	30	no	-	-	Cousin Tamagno Secondo 806 - 6th St. Pueblo Col.														
29	no	"	30	"	-	-	- " -														"
30	$	"	32	yes	04/08	Boston	Uncle Cirivani Natale Giuseppina 10 Boston - Alaska														Castel Tito

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

18–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, could be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Alien — S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre June 27 1908.

11—115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peverelli	Margherita	23		F S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel di Casio Bologna		Pa	Hosford
2	Moscatelli	Pietro	18		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fontenoli Massa	Mother Moscatelli Rosa Frazione di Fontenoli - Massa	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Esposito Esanetti	Pietro	33		M M	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Father Esanetti Luigi Vachino - Masserano	N. York	City
4	---	Angela	28		F M	At home	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	---	"	"
5	---	Luigi	2		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
6	---	Angela	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
7	Meschi	Gabriello	22	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Father Meschi Innocenzio Sammari - Bapaanori	Tex	Galveston
8	Magnani	Alessandro	22		M S	Woodcutter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Father Rocco Magnini Pontito	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Niccolai	Giovanni	33		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niccolai Angelina Pontito	"	"
10	Botaro	Erasmo	20		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Genova	Father Botaro Gerolamo Favale	Cal	S. Francisco
11	Castera Tassaro	Francesca	19		F M	At home	22-12-1911	4-12-13	"	"	Italy	Bari	Sister Angela Giorgia Putignano - Bari	"	New Castle
12	---	Angela	1		F S	none	22-12-1911	4-12-13	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
13	Caffo	Giovanni di Biagio	36		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Father Caffo Domitilla Borgato Veriano - Bari	Pa	Emporium
14	Stella Bucco	Paola	22		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Orsogna	Brother in-law Stella Gaetano	Mich	Princetown
15	Bucco	Matteo	5		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as his name	"	"
16	Crasso	Domenico	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Father Crasso Carlo Cerreto d'Asti - Alessandria	Cal	Crivi
17	--- Musso	Ernesta	21		F M	none	22-8-1875	4/12/39	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
18	Bertolone Verna	Rosa	19		F S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arve Torino	Same Giovanni Arve Torino	Col	Telelon
19	---	Camillo	6	M	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	---	Pa	---
20	Negro	Teresa	20		F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mercenasco	Father Livio Michele Mercenasco Torino	Mich	Calumet
21	Ottino	Giuseppe	34	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Brother in law Ottino Caterina Mercenasco Torino	Pa	Latrobe
22	---	Francesco	7		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
23	Antonio	Antonio	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carocchione	Giovanni	34	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cordano Milano	Cousin Morosi Pietro Cordano Milano	N. York	City
25	Fiore	Carlo	32		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Italy	New York	Wife Carocchione Caterina Carocchione Torino	Ill.	Coal City
26	---	Erminia	22	F	F M	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	N. York	City
27	Franchi	Agostino	31	M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	---	
28	Capuano	Carmine	36	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Italy	Caterina Como	Mother Franchi Maria Castello - Perugia	Conn	Waterbury
29	Mangini	Pietro	23	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Wife Capuano Livia	N. York	City
30	Mariotti	Ugo	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fossato Perugia	Mother Menghini Maria Fossato Perugia	Ill.	La Salle
												Gualco	Father Mariotti Emilio Gualco - Perugia		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 - 1908 , *July* , *1908*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the master, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or not.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	friend	$40	no	—	friend Fausta Mazzoni	no	no	no	no	Good						Italy	Mon[illegible]
2	"	himself	30	"	"	brother Boncatelli Battista	"	"	"	"	"						"	[illegible]
3	"	"	50	Yes	New York	Brother in law Baam Paolo	"	"	"	"	"						"	Maddaloni
4	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"						"	—
5	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
6	"	"	—	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"						"	—
7	"	"	$10	Yes	02 Canada	sister Assunta Mecca	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canada
8	"	"	no	no	—	Cousin Nicolai Mezzano	"	"	"	"	"						"	[illegible]
9	"	"	10	"	—	Brother —	"	"	"	"	"						"	—
10	"	"	40	"	—	Brother Boviano Girolamo	"	"	"	"	"						"	Canal
11	"	husband	30	"	—	husband Catera Luca	"	"	"	"	"						"	Cittadiano
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"						"	—
13	"	himself	$40	Yes	90 Emporium	Brother in law Primario Braccio	"	"	"	"	"						"	Venaco
14	"	"	20	no	—	husband Bucco Antonio	"	"	"	"	"						"	Cardoso
15	"	"	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"						"	—
16	"	"	$100	Yes	04 Libros cal	Uncle Mariero Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"						"	Cerreto Sannita
17	"	"	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"						"	—
18	no	"	20	no	—	husband Bertolone Carlo	"	"	"	"	"						"	Civita
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"						"	—
20	"	"	$50	Yes	96 Calumet mich	Brothers Bisa Domenico	"	"	"	"	"						"	Cercado
21	"	"	30	"	01 La Salle Pa	Nephews Ottavio Giuseppe e Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"						"	—
22	"	"	30	no	—	Brothers —	"	"	"	"	"						"	—
23	"	"	30	"	—	friend Pugiani affino	"	"	"	"	"						"	Credaro
24	"	"	50	Yes	00 Calumet Co. Mich	Brother Parrocchione Carichetta	"	"	"	"	"						"	Pradalunga
25	Yes	"	30	"	99 New York	Cousin Leon Perino	"	"	"	"	"						"	Chiuro
26	"	"	30	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"						"	—
27	"	"	60	Yes	06 07 Interno Com.	friend Carlo Giuseppe Bishop Str.	"	"	"	"	"						"	Colle di Casola
28	"	—	64	"	05 07 New York	uncle friend macho Pachomo	"	"	"	"	"						"	Sessano
29	"	"	30	no	—	Brother cousin Mengoni	"	"	"	"	"						"	Pollato
30	"	"	30	"	—	Brother Manotti Antonio	"	"	"	"	"						"	Cinto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Give name in full) of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading:

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Atlantic Transport Line S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre June 27th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1	Giacomini	Caterina	18		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian
2	---	Giovanni	8		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"
3	Cairo	Giuseppe Luigi	30		M	M	Joiner	"	"	Austria	"
4	Piras	Giovanni	24		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"
5	Paccicotti	Donata	40		F	M	Housewife	No	No	U.S.A.	"
U.S. Born	---	Donata	0	7	M	S	Child			U.S.A.	"
Deported	Bracco	Donato	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Catholic
8	Simonda	Pasquale	---								
9	---	Antonio	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"
U.S. Born	---	Annunziata	7		F	S	Child			U.S.A.	"
11	Bassanelli	Giacomo	39		M	M	Laborer			Italy	"
12	Pappoccio	Giovanni	23		M	S	Laborer			"	"
13	Buzzeo	Antonio	24		M	S	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"
14	Bonazza	Clemente	43		M	M	Laborer			"	"
15	Valenti	Ferdinando	42		M	M	Laborer			"	"
16	---	Domenica	35		F	M	Housewife			"	"
U.S. Born	---	Angelo	2		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	"
18	Bazzoli	Giacomo	31		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	"
Left in Paris	Pasetti	Paul	29		M	M	Laborer			Italy	"
20	Baseggio	Leandro	27		M	M	Laborer			"	"
21	Cristelli	Antonio	19		M	S				"	"
22	De Ghetto	Virginia	34		F	M				"	"
23	---	Emerigo	10		M	S	Child			U.S.A.	"
24	---	Olga	5		F	S		No	No	U.S.A.	"
25	Corsini	Luigi	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"
26	Bellucci	Maria	22		F	M	Housewife			"	"
27	Poretti	Luigi	36		M	M	Laborer			"	"
28	Danesi	Francesco	44		M	M	Merchant			"	"
29	Mellis	Francesco	40		M	M	Miner			"	"
30	Maricossi	Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	"	"

13	14	15	16
Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
Italy	Fossato	father Giacomini Leopoldo Fossato. Perugia	Ill.	La Salle
"	"	father — do —	"	"
"	Carrara	father Carrara Raimondo Cardera e Andagna	Mich.	Houghton
"	"	other Gennari Amica Di Carga - Cagliari	"	"
U.S.A.	New York	none allo Guida Salon. Bank. Train	N.Y.	New York City
		— —		
		none	Pa.	Latrobe
		none	N.Y.	New York City
		none	"	"
		none	"	"
		none	"	"
Italy	Cropalle di	Brother Bassanelli Maria Cropalle Bergamo	Col.	Oroville
"	Pesco Sannita	mother Rappoccio Angela Pesco Sannita Campobasso	Pa.	Port Chester
"	Park	mother Buzzeo Caterina Vallerata Caserta	N.Y.	New York City
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Bonazza Antonio Breonzo	Pa.	Pittston
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Valenti Carlo Bondo	"	"
U.S.A.	"	— —	"	"
Italy	Poncone	Wife Bazzoli Monica Poncone	"	"
U.S.A.	Rock Springs	father Pasetti Angelo Rumeno	Wy.	Rock Springs
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Passaic N.J.	father Baseggio Giovanni Cadore	Wy.	Rock Springs
Italy	Segonzano	Grand father Cristelli Virgilio Segonzano	Pa.	Brownsville
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Passaic N.J.	Sister in law Maria de Ghetto Borca Cadore	N.J.	Passaic
		— —	"	"
		— —	"	"
Italy	Forno di Cadore	Grand Mother Poran Giovanna 23	New York City	
"	Forno-Cadore	father Bellucci Vittorio Forno-Cadore. Como	Vermont	Barre
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Boston	none	Mass.	Boston
Italy	Cordio	Cousin Faustino di Paolo Cordio alla Pirata - Teramo	New York City	
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Teramo	father Agostino Melis Ignos Canarica Cagliari		
Italy	Cagliana Cagliari	father Maricossi San Antonio Cagliana Sardaigne	"	"

Luigi Bellucci
Via Nuova Jusp.

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190[illegible]

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	5/6	husband	$10				husband Giacomo Costantino 3 x 5 - La Salle Ill
2	5	"	10				Brother Giacomo Costantino 3 x 5 - La Salle Ill
3			60				viene Luigi in Cusobro 3 x 17 Houghton Mich.
4			40				
5	110	husband	$30	Yes	05/10	Chicago Ill	husband Michelotte Giovanni 15 Bleecker St New York
6	110	-	-	"	-	-	
7	5	husband	$30	Yes	05/10	La Salle Ill	Cousin Bizzio Giuseppe Pizzeria 21 Mulberry St New York
8			30		04/10	New York	viene conta Angelo 55 Mulberry St New York
9	-	-	-	"	-	-	
10	-	"	-	"	-	-	
11	5	"	$25	"	07/08	Roseville Cal	Brother Botelli Giacomo 1 2 3 Santa Barbara Cal
12	110	"	18	no	-	-	Brother Capoccio Carmelo 45 E 110 Main St Port Chester N Y
13	110	"	12	Yes	04/04	New York	Brother Buzzeo Giuseppe 3 E 59th St New York
14	5	"	23	"	99/1	Eureka Pa	viene Valenti Ferdinando Type mfr Pittsburg Bx 23 Allegheny Co
15	5	"	23	"	05/1	Pittsburg	Brother Bazzoli Pietro Type mfr Pittsburg Pittsburg Pa
16	5	"	-	"	01/1	"	
17	5	"	-	"	"	"	
18	5	"	$80	"	01/1	"	Brother in law Tacchini Stefano 3 E 55 Pittsburg Pa
19	5	"	13	"	99/08	Rock Springs Wy	viene Tassinelli Victor Bx 31 Rock Springs Wy.
20	110	"	20	"	04/08	Passaic N J	Brother-in-law Giovanni 80 Pendenza St Passaic
21	5	"	36	no	-	-	Cousin Zencaletta Francesco Bx 3 Fayette Co Brownsville Pa
22	110	"	$60	Yes	1896/07	Passaic	Husband Ciotti Gottardo 80 Pendenza St Passaic N J
23	"	"	-	"	"	"	
24	"	"	-	"	"	"	
25	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Father Pavlon Giovanni Hunter Avenue Long Island City
26	5	"	10	no	-	-	Cousin Calcagni Carlo 19 East George St Carbondale Pa
27	110	"	50	Yes	98/08	Boston Mass	Cousin Chiarini 57 Borrel St Boston Mass
28	110	"	50	no	-	-	viene Di Nello Giovanni Thomson cor Pacific New York
29	110	Parent	4	Yes	03/07	New York	viene Molini Francesco 21 Spring St New York
30	110	himself	8	no	-	-	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no							Italy	Potsato
					Dr. Certif. "Hernia right complete scrotal Hernia and shortening of left leg - senility"	5							
						5	3						
						5	5						
						5	11						
						5							
						5	3						
						-	-	-					
					3 Judicial Dist. Court Cal 25 - 09 Myopia & Astigmatism both eyes	5	7						
						5	3						
						5	3						
					Dr Certif. "Blindness left eye"	5	6						
						5	9						
						5							
						5	9						
						5	11						
						5	6						
						5	3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc ured, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1908

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoia" sailing from Trieste, June 5th, 1907

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pezzini	Matteo			m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Austria	Gorizia	father Pezzini Matteo in Gorizia	Pa	Brownsville
2	---	Amelia			f	wife	wife							---		
3	---	Ernesto			m	child	9-36320 484-3-8-43	no	no					---		
4	---	Cusinio			m		9-36399 - 404 4/10/43							---		
5	---	Erminnia			f									---		
6	Antonioli	Innocente	23		m		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Pinzone	father Antonioli Giacomo		Meadow lands
7	Vranikovic	Ivan	29		m		Sailor				Dalmatian		Pinzone	Col Supetar father Vranikovic Nicola Pinzone Napoli		Tacoma
8	Caseta	Anton	43		m		farm laborer						Col Supetar	brother Caseta Cristino	Cal	San Jose
9	Matic	Jozo	24		m								Cristino	mother Caseta Ivo Cristino		Brooklyn
10	Belmecic	Niko	20		m		22-84374-9/28/39							father Matic Ivo Cristino		
11	Camljon	Ante	28		m		Sailor no no						Briscine	mother Belmecic Ana		Joliet
12	Matulic	Jele Simunova	28		f		[illegible]					Austria	Supetar	Briscine father Camljan Nicola		
13	Laskor	Ivan	31		m		Laborer			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				posta Costire zelo Col	Cal	San Jose
14	Vranovic	Luka	20		m							Austria	Rijeka	father Matulic Simun posta Cata zelo Cisla	New York City	
15	Rodic	Simun	26		m		11-225929-9/28/39 22-51-39							father Vranovic Ivo Rijeka		
16	Bronzan	Marija	2		f		[illegible]						Cerinzi	father Andrija Rodic posta Colas Zonji zelo Taubri		
17	Zubcic	Dorka	22		f								Tome	mother Bronzan Ana Tomas	Cal	Los Angeles
18	Pekac	Luce	23		m								Cupitar	mother Vivetic Marija Vista Giovanni - Piaza		Utica
19	Letencic	Vaso	17		m		farm laborer	yes	no				Prodorije	father Matic Pekac Prodorije	Cal	Watsonville
20	Tuletic	Ivo	33		m		Laborer	yes	yes		Herzegovinan		Draclevo	father Letencic Luce Draclevo		San Francisco
21	Travica	Simo	23		m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.			Stockton Cal	Brother Tuletic Pasko		Stockton
22	Takaij	Rozo	23		m							Austria	Zelica	father Travica Peter Zelica	Ino	Gary
23	Lisa	Ona	20		f		house	yes	yes		Slovak		Bjograc	father Takalj Rozo Bjograc	Cal	Centerville
24	Kruzic	Franjo	28		m		Laborer				Croatian		Sihanici	father Miho Lisa Sihanici		Stockton
25	Colic	Josip	16		m					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.			Sombor minor	Pasqua Antonia Zlobin	Kruzic	Cardiff
26	Tukcan	Ilona	28		f							Austria	Zlobin	mother Govana Zlobin Polic		
27	---	Ludevik	6		m		child						Supoglava	father Brezak Ivan Brujanvac (Unitrig)		Toldan
28	Zdenca	Ignatz	29		m		Laborer	yes	yes				Ricnik	---		Pelet
29	Lombracic	Rosa	20		f									wife Vranca Zdonca Zackanja nee Ricnik		
30	---	Ursula	1	8	f			no	no					mother Lambrecic Rosa Brkovacgor nee Ricnik		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$48.00	-	-	-	Cousin [illegible] Francisco 623 Briarville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Black			Italy	Gold
2	"	Steerage	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	"
3	"	Father	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		Black			"	"
4	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		Black			"	Italy
5	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"			"	"
6	"	Brother	$16.00	-	-	-	Brother Francesco Ettore 1 Cadorna Cavour	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Dark			Austria	Rongone
7	"	Himself	12	-	-	-	Cousin John Smith 26 Bx 30 Peoria Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Black			"	Pol. Superiore
8	"	"	15	-	-	-	Cousin Pietro Mare Guadalupe St San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Pistoia
9	"	"	15	-	-	-	Cousin Pancchi Marco 80 Carol St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	-
10	"	"	30.00	00	Colo	-	Brother Pietrucci Luja 307 Christ ave Bronx N York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					"	Bisciano
11	"	"	38.00	00	Rockvings	-	friend favorite male 531- 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					"	Citta
12	"	"	12.00	-	-	-	Cousin Mattucci Paul 616 Park ave San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	Pol
13	"	"	30.00	00	-	-	Brother favorite male 531- 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	Stalk
14	"	"	15.00	-	-	-	Brother Lamorie Urban 609 - 1 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10					"	Kingdom
15	"	"	30.00	-	-	-	friend male favorite 531- 40th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	Lombardi
16	"	Self	40	-	-	-	Uncle Zoppan Carlo 427 N Main St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	Pisa
17	"	"	100	-	-	-	Uncle Antuch Carica 143 - 2d St. Portland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	Germania
18	"	"	20	-	-	-	Uncle Stjepan Pekar Watsonville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	"
19	"	"	20	-	-	-	Cousin Lazo Jelencic Leavadino St 432 San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	8					"	Zaccio
20	"	Self	50.00	00	Stockton Cal	07	Cousin Luca Lupone Tavern Mine Jamestown Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					"	Gombari
21	"	"	10	-	-	-	Cousin Cucich Anton P O Box 06 - Gary - Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	6	-					"	Slavonia
22	"	"	25	-	-	-	Uncle Bruno Dino Chaveneaux Mine - Tuolumne Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	11					"	Istria
23	"	"	15	-	-	-	Uncle Giovani Cucich Angelo Cadys - Calaveras Co Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	Istria
24	Yes	"	30.00	00	07	Hibbing Minn	Cousin Tolich Mel Box 102 Cardiff Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	6	1					"	"
25	Yes	"	30.00	-	-	-	Father — . —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
26	do	"	40	"	-	-	Husband Turkson Mirko Adaan N. Sa — . —	"	"	"	"	"	5	-					"	Istria
27	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	3	4					"	"
28	"	"	$10.00	00	02	Hibbing Minn	Brother Ivan Zdencai Box 183 Belgrade Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9					"	"
29	"	"	100	-	-	-	Husband Ambrotic Luco Box 0 - Brantford Conn. — . —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	"
30	"	"	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	-	-					"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Emmanuel 2nd Officer of the SS La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"SPANISH-AMERICA."

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ure Ward, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Terrain, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6 — Form 500 B — Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre June 27th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Vojvacic	Ivanka	22		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Fiume	brother Boric Kata	Mich	Calumet
2	Gregoritz	Ivic	33		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Gregoritz Anton Croatia - Austria	"	"
3	Pecar	Petar	33		m			yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Hermanville Mich	wife Cora Pecar	Mich	Hermanville
4	Gunzi	Ivan	30		"			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calumet Mich	wife Gunzi Terezia Austria - Kukanjac	"	Calumet
5	Ivanusic	Stjepan	19		"	s		no	no	"	"	Austria	Draveme La Istria	grand father Markovic Martin Austria - Lindaves	Conn	Hartford
6	Schwarz	Armin	39		"	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	wife Schwarz Gemma Austria - Kaizmar	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Slavisic	Jovka	21		f	m	Laborer	no	no	"	Serbian	U.S.A.	Obanmonio Austria	father Radovanovic Tomo Austria - Carlsruhe	Ind	Hammond
8	"	Svetozar	6		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pozbics	Janos	19		"		farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill.	father Pozbics Adam Austria - Zerhaze	Ill	Chicago
10	Mariacher	Dominikus	32		"	m	"	"	"	"	German	Austria	Fiezen	Brother Mariacher Josef Fiezen - Tirol	"	"
11	Mauier	Maria	27		f	s		"	"	"	"		Wien	father Karl Mauer Linz near Wien	"	"
12	Coppel	Kathi	22		"	m		"	"	"	"		Bantalu	father Koell Michael Bantalu - Austria	Minn	St Paul
ADMITTED 13	Hoffer	Rudolf	7		m	s		"	"	"	"		Brixen	brother Hans Hoffer Bampalu mason Meggle Gatteler Laas Tyrol	New York City	
14	Darovic	Frank	42		"	m		"	"	"	"		Z. Zemez	wife Darovic Josefa Austria - Zemez 83	Ill	La Salle
15	Goriser	Joe	27		"	s		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	La Salle Ill	mother Ujn Gowsek Austria - Zemez 83	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Zidar	Alexia	28		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Austria	Moravice	brother infant Zidar Jane Austria - Moravice	Mass	Poplar Bluff
ADMITTED 17	---	Franz	6		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
ADMITTED 18	---	Josef	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
ADMITTED 19	Vicic	Daniel	21		f	"	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Beca	mother Vicic Maria Austria - Train	Pa	Floydell
20	Franesich	Paul	30		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Canada	Grayson B.C.	father marko Franesich Austria - Dragosevci	Canada	Grayson
21	Winkler	Majer Leib	36		"	m	engineer	"	"	"	Hebrew		Jerusalem	Wife Lazo Winkler Jerusalem	New York City	
22	Volkar	Pasa	33		f	"	laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Austria	father Rozlovca anton Austria - Fistrich Krain	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Gartner	Berisch	40		m	m		"	"	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Philada Pa	Wife Gartner Clara Bucarest	Pa	Philada
24	Birmeli	Kamill	22		"	s		"	"	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	father Birmele Andreas Mulhausen Els.	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Schmidt	Viktor	18		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	11 Linenstrasse - Mulhausen mother Schmidt Luise Langgasse -	"	Passaic
26	Pochel	Charles Henri	46		"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"		Belmont	Aunt Muller Sophie La Suite Belmont Els.	Ill	Lerena
27	Engaber	Blasius	42		"	m		"	"	"	"		Oberweier	2 Cousins Elise Lerchengasse - Elsass	Pa	Union Hill
28	Puschor	Emile	37		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gustavier	sister Klotzer Lina Buschweiler Elsass	"	New Astoria
29	---	Marie	39		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
30	Muster	Johann Gottlieb	22		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Switzerland		Switzerland	Basle	Uncle Muster Johann Wasen Bern	Conn	Ansonia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190[illegible]

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, whether in possession of any form of prepaid railway ticket to final destination in the United States.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Himself		$20	No	—		husband Bx 813							5	4					
2	"		40	Yes	1	Brantford	Brother Bx 813							5	9					
3	"		40	04	Hermanville Mich		friend Bx 20							5	11					
4	"		40	03	Jerusalem		friend							5	11					
5	"		6	no	—		Uncle							5	6					
6	"		8	Yes	06	Chicago	Brother							5	4					
7	"		80		4.8	Hammond Ind	husband Bx 362							4	11					
8	"		—				—							11	3					
9	"		$20		07	Chicago Ill								5	6					
10	"		50	no	—	—	Aunt 243 Cleveland Ave							6	3					
11	"		50	—	—	—	friend 766 Centre Ave							5	1					
12	"		70	"	—	—	husband 496 Larned St							5	11					
13	"		20	"	—	—	Hotel Owners & Co 78 Div St							5	8					
14	"		20	"	—	—	friend 10-2 Main St	Retzel Frank						5	3					
15	"		300	Yes	05/08	Rahaile Ill	friend 0-26 First St	Kimp						5	2					
16	"	"	30	no	—	—	husband	Bozic Frank						5	3	do				Montenegro
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	Poplar Bluff - Mo.						4	8	"	"	"		
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—						—	—					
19	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Brother Bx 32	Lloydell - Cambridge Co Pa						5	9					
20	"	"	70	Yes	1896 08	Canada BC	friend Bx 57	Lasaymark - B C						4	11	"	"	"		Canada
21	Brother	60	no	—	—		Brother 234 E. 3rd St	Keller Elias New York						4	11	"	"	"		
22	Herself	35	Yes	01/08	Alador Ohio		husband 8781	Volkar Frau Marcel St Cleveland Ohio						5	1	"	"	"		
23	Himself	100	"	1907	Pulaski Pa		Cousin 708 co 4th St	Berna Kaus Pulaski Pa						5	7	"	"	"		
24	"	30	no	—	—		friend 110 E	Frau Emma Bruyere St. Buffalo N						5	6	"	"	"		
25	"	50	"	—	—		father	Schmidt Jacob						5	5	"	"	"		
26	"	50	Yes	87/89	Serena Ill		Patron friend 3 x 53	Posied Miller Esq - Passaic N J. Charles Claude Serena Illinois						5	7	"	"	"		
27	"	20	no	—	—		Son	Engasser Charles												
28	"	50	Yes	96/08	Buffalo N.Y.		626 Elmira Place - Sister Flew - Astoria - 371 Jamaica ave	Emma Ruscher												
29	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—						5	8	"	"	"		
30	"	"	30	no	—	—	Sister	Scherble Ida - Anna Kansas.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *2nd Officer, of the* Ile de Touraine *, from* Havre *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* July *, 1905.*

at Lee

Immigration Officer.

II–III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–III

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Here Jared, Surgeon of the J. J. LaTourain, Indian Territory, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kiowa Co Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1908

at Vinita

Wm Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

77

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(1) Atlantic S.S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, June 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pentallaz	Jean Pierre	60		m	Glassmaker			Switzerland	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother	Francois Pentallaz in Manthey		
2	Schmidt	John	22			Baker	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel	none		N.J.	Brooklyn Paterson
3	Guiglard	Emile	-			Cabinet maker	"	"	France	"	France	Nice	Brother	Guglard Emile Rue Paterno Nice	New York City	
4	Fiorino	Leon	28			Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Fiorino Mathilde St Raphael Var	Pa	Mt Pleasant
5	--	Louise	19			Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		--	"	"
6	Lapisborde	Joseph	22			Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Mauleon Licharre B.P.		father	Lapisborde Dominique mairie Licharre B.P.	Cal	Livermore
7	Barthou	Louis	5				"	"	"	"	Pouraios B.P.		mother	Barthou Catherine Soudios B.P.	Nev	Eureka
8	--	Josette	8				"	"	"	"	--			--	"	--
9	Lagardia	Marie	30				"	"	"	"	Pouraios B.P.		father	Casanava Felix Nivaals B.P.	Cal	Merced
10	Labros		22			Housework	"	"	"	"	Pouraios B.P.			Louis Pouraios B.P.		San Francisco
11	Monnery	Claudius	30	m		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Jean Marie Monnery	Canada	Wanchope
ADMITTED 12	Bernardon	Marie	26			Housework	"	"	"	"	St Ouen Seine		sister in law	Mme Rasse St Ouen Seine	Col	Redfield
ADMITTED 13	--	Gabrielle	-	11		Nurse	No	No	"	"	--			--	"	"
14	Frevel	Louis	36	m		Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Marshall Col.	father	Frevel Henri Nouvelle Cité 30. Douzes L de C.	Col	Denver
15	Grosset	Jean Claude	36				Yes	Yes	"	"	France	Douzes L de C.		Wife Grosset Eugenie Nouvelle Cité 30 Douzes L de C.	"	"
16	Decamps	Gilbert	42			Laborer	"	"	"	"	St Ouen Comme		Wife	Alina Decamps St Ouen Seine	New York City	
17	--	Emeranee	5			None	"	"	"	"	"			--	"	"
18	Dutour	Pierre	26	m			"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Dupour Octavie	Canada	Winnipeg
19	Dambrone	Paul	23			Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Douzes L de C.		bro-in-law	Seger P. de C. None	Canada	Vilobosk
20	Bogaert	François	28			Macaroni Carver	"	"	Belgium	"	Paris		Mr & Mrs Baptin 217 Boulv Voltaire Paris		Ill	Chicago
21	--	Leon	28			None	"	"	"	"	"			--	"	"
22	--	Madeleine	4				No	No	"	"	"			--	"	"
23	Cardo	Francisco	18	m		Drawer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother		New York City	
24	Gheorgheff	Vassil	25	m		Farm Laborer	No	No	Servia	Servian	Indianapolis Ind		father	Cole Gheorgheff	"	"
25	--	Risto	22				Yes	Yes	"	"	St Louis Mo		father	Bont Gheorgheff Florina Nicola	"	"
26	Tovanoff	Risto	22				No	No	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Bont Tovan Lozaroff Florina	"	"
27	Miloschoff	Elo	42						"	"	England Ind		father	Milosh Dimitri Bont Florina	"	"
28	Hoff	David	20						"	"	Boyken Bont Ind		Grand father	--	"	"
29	Pantelis	Xekis	23			Laborer			Turkey	Turkish	U.S.A. New York		mother	Eleny Pantelis	"	"
30	Manos	Jean	30			Merchant			"	Greek	"	Lidwell Mass.	Wife	Manos Hélène Eynmon Pleasant Monastir	Mass	Lowell

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 4 - 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	Yes		Brooklyn	Going home (20) Laine Rue Rochelle					Rheum. chronic		5	5	Colore	Gray	Gray		French	monthey
2	"	"	" 40	"	83	New York	Uncle Mr Oasser							5	6	"	chestnut			"	Chadwick
3			30	"	06	N York	Boarding house address							5	5	Brown	Gray	chestnut		"	Suisse
4			20	"	05	Mt Pleasant Pa	Uncle address Mt Pleasant Pa								5	"	Black	"		"	Cannes
5			—	—	—	—	—								5	11	White	Chestnut		"	"
6			160	"	—	—	friend Mr Basterrechea								5	5	brown	—"—		"	Mauleon
7	"	"	60	—	—		Brother address								5	4	"	"		"	Lourdes (B.P.
8	"	"	—	—	—		—								5	6	"	—"—		"	—"—
9	"	"	50	"	—	—	sister Mrs Laurialde								5	7	Colored	Brown	Blue	"	Adaldes (B.P.)
10	"	"	50	"	—	—	Brother Balirac François								5	5	"	Chestnut		"	Loudenne (Gir.
11	"	"	40	"	—	—	friend Mr Landet										"	Chestnut	Blue	"	Bayeu (Rhone
12	Father		50	—	—		father address								5	3	"	Brown		"	Perpignan (P. de C.)
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—								—	—	"	—	—	"	—"—
14	Himself		$50	Yes	03/08	Marshall Col	Going home								5	4	White	Light	Blue	"	Lucon (P de C)
15	"	"	50	No	—	—	friend Frevel Louis								5	7	Gray	Black	Chestnut	"	Loyes (am)
16	"	"	88	"	—	—	Brother Jean Delamps								5	8	Fair	Chestnut	Blue	"	Pequigny
17	"	"	—	Yes	89	New York	1708 Webster Ave N York								5	5	"	Gray	"	"	Conde
18	"	"	$60	No	—	—	friend Louis Lamarque								5	5	Colored	Gray	Chestnut	"	Bresnet
19	"	"	30	"	—	—	father Campagne Louis								5	10	Brown	Chestnut	Hazel	"	—"—
20	"	"	40	"	—	—	Uncle Emile Bogault								5	7	White	Light	Blue	Scotch	Malines
21	"	"	—	"	—	—	—								5	3	Colored	Chestnut	"	"	—"—
22	"	"	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—
23	"	"	$5	"	—	—	Brother Sebastien Carlos								5	8	"	Chestnut		Spanish	Mauille
24	"	"	45	Yes	04	Indianapolis Ind	friend Predeiko Jovanoff								5	7½	"	—"—		Servian	Boüf-Plana
25	"	"	40	"	05/08	Canada	—								5	8	"	—"—		"	—"—
26	"	"	60	"			friend Ivan Pop Stefanoff								5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	"	—"—
27	"	"	40	"		Indianapolis Indiana	friend Lazil Tentchanoff								5	2	Colored	Brown	Gray	"	—"—
28	"	"	40	No	—	—	friend	—							5	5	Blue	Light	Chestnut	"	—"—
29	"	"	12	Yes	03/08	W. York	friend Makaronis Grigoriad								5	5	Colored	Chestnut		Turkish	Lepreol
30	"	"	8	"	00/07	Lowell Mass	Brother Manos Thomas								5	11	Blue	—"—		—"—	Crimmo Monastir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–III.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. Louisiana, Boiling Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A. F. In

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, June 27th, 1908.

2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Constantis	Evangelos	29		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Cyprus	Lymnos	mother Constantis Irene Lymnos	Pa.	Philada
2	Constantinou	Zaharias	27		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Constantinou Irene Lymnos	"	Wilkesbarre
3	Dimitriou	Costas	25		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Dimitriou Zotina Lymnos	"	Pittston
4	Haralambou	Athanassios	30		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Haralambou Eugenia Lymnos	N. York	City
5	Hilmi	Ahmed	7		"	Japn laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	father Hilmi Mehmed Harpoot	Mass	Lowell
6	Omar Oglou	Suliman	30		" s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mamet Elazig	friend Said Mineh Harpoot	Ill.	Waukegan
7	Mohamed Oglou	Ibrahim	25		" s	FINANCIAL DISCHARGED						Carpout	friend Edadeh	Mass.	Peabody
8	Stillos	Georges	27		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prevena	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Stilos Vasiliki Prevena	"	Lowell
9	Grigorian	Jean	38		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lymnos	wife Grigorian Euiakarie Lymnos	N. York	City
10	--	Estrenia	15		f c	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --	"	"
11	Ohannessian	Ogos	25		m m	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Armenian	Paiorg	Kharpout	wife Ohanessian Catoun Palon	"	"
12	Derderian	Kirkor	28		" "	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Oghyda Derderian Palon	"	"
13	Torossian	Krikor	24		" "	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Torossian Toros Palon	"	"
14	Tartian	Kirkor	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Arzoun Tartian Palon	"	"
15	Yeghiazarian	Katchadour	22		" s	Grocer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Yeghiazarian Egavia Harpoot	Mass	Worcester
16	Sovagian	Koren	19		" "	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Diar Bekir	mother Sovagian Comith Diar Bekir	N. York	City
17	Osseyan	Sahag	22		" "	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kegki	mother Khanchan Oseyan Kegki	"	Enon
18	Jangotchian	Krikor	40		m m	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Eghine	friend Ovalk Jangotchian Eghine	Mass	Boston
19	--	Mikran	23		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-- --	"	"
20	--	Sahag	18		" "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --	"	"
21	--	Gureah	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --	"	"
22	Sadoyan	Mariam	45		f wd	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Carpout	friend Sadoyan Sahannes Carpout	"	Lynn
23	--	Peoros	19		m s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-- --	"	"
24	--	Kirkor	16		" "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --	"	"
25	--	Sarus	7		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-- --	"	"
26	Berberian	Ohannes	28		m m	Trunkmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ter Onan Ohanian Carpout.	Pa.	Philada
27	--	Zabel	4		f c	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	-- --	"	--
ADMITTED 28	Ohanian	Ovsiak Peoros	13		m "	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Sinar Ovedian Carpout	Mass	Lowell
29	Boyagian	Yeghsa	7		f "	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Tatik Boyagian Carpout	N.	Newburyport
30	Barsamian	Nshan	30		" s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Ovidis Foreman Carpout	R. I.	Providence

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July -, 1908.

28

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey and sufficient money (not including amount supported by charity) to complete journey to its destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$2	no	-	-	brother Constantin Evangelos 108 Bank St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Color	Chestnut			Turkish	Symrna
2	"	"	"	2	"	-	-	Carmen Dimakopoulos cousin Box 52. Wilkesdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	"	10	"	-	-	Carmen Comm. C. Tanner 180 - 4 Ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	"	2	"	-	-	Positive Constantin Karakamousou 322 - Ave A. - 2nd St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	"	2	"	-	-	Uncle Felix Bezdardjian - Howard St - corner Main	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Hartford
6	"	"	"	12	"	-	-	friend Boghos Der Garabedian 53 S. Main St - Ankeny Ia	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Com	Black			"	Merrill Oregon
X 7	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	Brother in law Dimos Ogloni Oregon - Box 332 - Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black			"	Hartford
X 8	"	"	25	25	06	Topsfield	Cousin Costas Papoiacakos 406 Market St - Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut			"	Gurunia
9	"	"	25	25	06	New York	another Cousin Krikor Krikorian 332 Ave A - 71 St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Symrna
10	"	"	-	-	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	10	20	-	-	friend Boghos Gadarigian 148 - 10th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Com	Black			Armenian Talou Turkish	
12	"	"	20	"	-	-	Cousin Aram Derderian 617 - 1st Ave - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Chestnut		"	"
13	"	"	15	"	-	-	Uncle Garabed Marco 17 Pine St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut			"	"
14	"	"	10	"	-	-	Cousin Hampartzoum Khan 355 E. 72nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black			"	"
15	"	"	25	25	08	Worcester Mass	Brother Serkis Melikyanian 52 Bridge St - Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Hartford
16	"	"	10	No	-	-	friend Mateosian Bros 69 Washington St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Van Baker
17	"	"	10	"	-	-	Cousin Boghos Kazanjian 5th Ave. Fine Co. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black			"	Keghi
18	"	"	20	"	-	-	Cousin Simon Sandjakian 11 Hudson St - Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Eglime
19	"	"	-	-	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	-	-	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	-	-	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	30	20	"	-	Cousin Hovsep Tavukji 54 Carleton Ave. Lynn Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	10	"	Chestnut			"	Harpoot
23	"	"	-	-	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	-	-	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	-	-	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	20	"	-	-	Husband Sarkis Bezdjian 728 W. 6th Ave. Orlando Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black			"	"
27	"	"	-	-	-	-	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"			"	"
X 28	"	"	50	-	-	-	father Gharabed Bezdjian 191 Charles St - Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Black			"	"
29	"	"	10	"	-	-	Brother Boghos Kazazian 3 Warren St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	H	11	"	Black	Chestnut		Armenian Palou Turkish	"
X 30	"	"	2	-	-	-	Husband Zagdasar Kassabian 40 Brook St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	Black		Armenian Palou Turkish	Egin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Emmanuel 2nd [illegible] of the SS La Touraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of July, 190[illegible].

at Key West

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—III5

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clare Hazard, Surgeon of the S.S. La Touraine, Serving therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [ ] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clare Hazard

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at Que

W Henderson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9 9.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Touraine sailing from Havre, June 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Hanarian	Maritza	45		f	housewife	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey in Asia	Yozgat	Turkish mission	N.C.	Fancy City
2	---	Hripsime	16		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
3	---	Mariam	11		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
4	---	Archaluis	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
5	Lovserian	Petros	19	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	Yozgan	mother Sarah Lovserian	Mass.	Boston
6	Baghdasiani	Orinal	25		m	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	Yozgat	wife Cousin Baghdasian	Ill.	St. Louis
7	Bagdassarian	Channes	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tay	Wife Agasi Baydassarian Aegli ran	Mich	Central Falls
8	Mikalian	Oram	18		s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Gurgene Micsakian ran	"	"
9	Turabian	Ephiak	25		m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Harpoot	Brother Krikor Mahtesian Harpoot	Ohio	Cleveland
10	---	Victoria	6		s	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
11	Garabedian	Mariam	7		"	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Garabed Artanian Harpoot	Mass	Worcester
12	Espirian	Krenarkik	28		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Injanjian Elias Harpoot	"	Haverhill
13	---	Hanaun	6		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	---	"	"
14	Serour-Entoine	Nejib	20		m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Alexandria	Alexandria	Brother Serour Antoine Hotel Royal Manager	New York City	
15	Doun	Khalil	25		"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Olipia Doun Damour	N.Y.	Lawrence
16	---	Hanné	50		wd	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Olipia Rachid Serour Damour	Pa	Johnstown
17	---	Obil	18		m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Pagi Doun Damour	"	"
18	Maroon	Peter Enen	31		m	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Mediterranean	Alexandria	friend Mikhaile Guissa	mo	St. Louis
19	Bertachas	Constantin G.	29		m	farm-labour	"	"	Greece	Greek	Turkey in Asia	Eskibaba	mother Angeliki Bertachas Filiatra Ithaca	Ill.	Chicago
20	Tergalos	Athanassio	23		"	labourer	"	"	"	"	Greece	Ithaca	father Nicolas Tergalos Ithaca	"	"
21	Elias	Filip	7		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Turkey in Europe	Thrace	father Elias Siro Germanie	Wash	Seattle
22	Konik	Menael	11		"	[illegible]	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey in Asia	Germanie	mother [illegible]	N.Y.	New York City
23															
24	Total of number [illegible]														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4, 1908.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, or has paid for same, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and amount of such money.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, prepaid ticket, or otherwise.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	husband	$50	-	-		Husband Armenian alixan 582 Belmont Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Exp	no	5	11	Brown	Black		Turkey Asia
2	"	father	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"
5	Himself	$50	"	-	-		friend Manooc Garabedian 128 Belmont Ave East Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Turkey in Asia
6	"	"	"	-	-		Brother Bagdasar Bagdasarian 161 E. Broadway C/o Town Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	Kegheli
7	"	"	"	-	-		friend Bagos Armenian 20 Bay C/o Central Falls Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	Van
8	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut		"	"
9	No	"	$20	-	-		Son Z Kurajian 1106 Euclid Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown		"	Harpoot
10	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	Front on Upright Piano	"	"
11	No	$50	"	-	-		brother Garabedian 9 Lowell St - Worcester mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black		"	"
12	"	"	"	-	-		husband Manoug Espinian 216 Elm St - Haverhill mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Chestnut		"	"
13	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"		"	"
14			$60	-	-		friend Tatos - Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Egypt Alexandria	
15	"	Self	$60	1901	1908 by visa	-	Brother Dan Arvas 36 Union St Canit N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	Very Light Chestnut			Turkey Damour	
16	"	Son	$30	-	-		Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	Brown Chestnut			"	"
17	"	Self	$50	-	-		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Slate		"	"
18	"	husband	$8	-	-		husband Turkey Morocco 700 So. 3rd St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Black Chestnut		"	Mount Kyurdistan
19	"	Himself	$11	3 years	Chicago Ill		friend Dimitrios Athanasius 6 - 5th Ave Laguna Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Grey		Greece	Peliatra
20	"	Brother	$50	-	-		Brother Evgalos Efthimas 659 W. 12th St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Color Chestnut			"	Peatra
21	"	Brother in law	$30	-	-		Brother in law Thomas Cosmas 32 Broad St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark Brown		Turkey	Germanic
22	"	father	$5	-	-		father Tomie Thomas P O C 60th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"		"	Jerusalem
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding Officer, of the S/S La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Touraine" sailing from Havre, June 27th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morello	Carlo	40		m	m	miner			U.S.A.		U.S.A.		father Morello Pietro Patagnone	Ill.	Coal City
2	Venciani	Ospedino	28	Cit		m	laborer					Chicago	Ill	Brother in Law Colognora - Pavia Province		Chicago
3	Conti	Ginseppa	33		f		housewife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	N.Y.	Hoboken
4	Pavaoni	Filomena	55									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	"	Jersey City
5	Peduzzi	Francesco	52	Cit	m		carpenter							none	N. York	City
6	Feinberg	Charles	24	Cit		S	Merchant					Cleveland	Ohio	father Feinberg Lehman	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Ouer	Elisabeth	46	Cit	f		housewife					Newark	N.J.	mother Kramer Maria Mutterheim an der Saale	N.J.	Newark
8	Zell	Onthony	34	Cit	m		none					New York		mother.		New York City
9	Zertoulin	Georges	54		m		farmer			French		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Barcelone mother Zertoulin Angele des agrandes Tarn	Mass	Boston
10	— " —	Charles	43		"	"	Bronzer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	"	"
11	Condeyras	Jean Baptiste	35		"	"	laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	Neb	Lincoln
12	Retzel	Frank	31	Cit	"	"	"					Lincoln Neb				
13	— " —	Antonia	22	Cit	"	"	"					La Salle	Ill	father Franz Retzel Gomez & Co. Carmaravas	Ill	La Salle
14	Winkler	Rudolf	55	Cit	m	"	"					"		— " —	"	"
15	Tonsi	Fritz	6	Cit	"	"	"					Monticello	Brother in law Meyer Jasse to - Berne		Iowa	Monticello
16	Fleith	Stephanie	26	Cit	"	"	"					Iowa	sister Tonsi Anna Grindelwald - Bern		"	"
17	Ott	John	40		"	"	Engineer					Wilmington	Uncle Baumann Frances Del		Del	Wilmington
18	— " —	Charles	11		"	S	none					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Weinheim mother Ott Maria alt. Spital Durchgang. 8. Mulhausen	Cal	Pasadena
19												—		— " —		
20	Closed at number eighteen.															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New York, June 2, 1908.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes 08	Detroit	Friend Morris Frank 22 [illegible]						5	3	Colored	Black	Brown		Italy	Pratolino
2	No	"	30	" 08	Chicago	Going home 573 Grand Ave Chicago						5	5	"	Black	"		"	Colognara
3	No	"	"	" 08	"	For [illegible] Chicago [illegible]						5	3	"	Gray	"		"	Milano
4	"	"	30	" "	"	Going home [illegible]						5	3	"	Black	"		"	—"—
5	"	"	50	" 08	New York	Daughter Peoria Illinois						5	5	"	Brown	Brown		"	Scignano
6	No	"	30	" 08	Cleveland Ohio	Brother [illegible] Cleveland Ohio						5	7	"	Black	Brown		Turkey	Muffa
7	Yes	"	20	" 30/08	Newark	Going home 539 Springfield Ave Newark						11	10	"	"	"		Germany	Cossheim
8	Yes	"	30	" 28/07	New York	Friend [illegible] 52 W. 21st St. New York						5	4	Colored	Brown	Brown		Spanish	Barcelona
9	"	"	50	" 03	Boston Mass	cont. [illegible] Boston Mass						5	1	"	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	New Orleans La
10	"	"	50	"	"	—"—						5	2	"	"	"		"	—"—
11	"	"	100	" 22 09	Lincoln Neb	Going home in Emerson near Lincoln Neb.						5	5	"	Brown	Brown		Germany	Frimberg
12	"	"	60	" 00 09	Labadie Mo	Going home Labadie Mo						5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Barkenai
13	"	"	"	" "	"	—"—						5	6	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	$30	" 22/08	Monticello Iowa	Going home in Monticello Iowa						5	5	"	Gray	Blue		"	Bern
15	"	"	30	" 24/07	"	—"—						5	5	"	"	"		Germany	Grindelwald
16	"	"	50	cannot read	"	Going home 211 Monroe Ave. Minneapolis Minn.						5	4	"	Brown	"		"	Wilmington
17	"	"	30	1/2 84 08	Pueblo Colo	Going home 1164 Santa Fe Ave Pueblo Colo						5	5	"	"	Brown		"	Mulhausen
18	"	"	—	— Jan	"	—"—						4	—	"	"	"		"	—"—
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Cunnam, 2nd officer, of the SS La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1904,

at Ivy

Wm Clement

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elie Marcel La Touraine, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July 1908

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

July 4, 08

280
1 Stmr

159
280

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (previ- ously to coming to this country or to coming to the United States) a prostitute or procurer.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Louis Edmond 2nd [illegible], of the SS La Touraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1905

at Ley

Hen Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
3—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. LA TOURAINE (FRENCH) arrived July 4, 1908, 190, M., , from

JGL Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f 1	Bemardou, Marie & ch	7	12/3	2	L. P. C. 2.55	Eng'h																		2	2
11/12f (1)	" Gabrielle				"	c2																			
22m 2	Szterkhers, Georges & wi	4	2 Cabin 26/7	2	Sec 3 2.20	Scarlet																		4	4
21f	" Helene				"	"																			
69m 3	Brohm, Aloys & wi	1	2 Cabin 7/8	2	L. P. C. Dr Cert 2.20	Bock																		4	4
80f	" Marie				"	"																			
15m 4	Maletti, Armando Liugi	1	16	1	" 3.23	Watson																		2	2
65m 5	Braco, Onorato	4	7	1	" Dr Cert 4.00	Stuck'r																			
21f 6	Vicic, Agnes	6	19	1	" 3.30	Sparkn																		1	8
28f 7	Zidar, Alcisin & 2 ch	6	16/8	3	" 3.20	"																		10	10
6m	" Franz				"	"																			
4/12m (1)	" Josef				"	"																			
17m 8	Hoffer, Rudolph	6	13	1	" 3.20	"																		2	2
13m 9	~~Onenian~~ Oranian, Ardie N.	8	28	1	" 4.00	"																		3	3
11m 10	Honsk, Mendel	9	22	1	" Clms US born 3.00	Tedesco																		4	4
35f 11	Kuragian, Eyhsak & ch	9	9/0	2	" 2.55	"																		4	2
7f	" Kr Victoria				"	"																			
45m 12	Ibrahim, Mohamed				Im Insp Dr Cert Excluded																				

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

21 36

S. S. La Lorraine (La Touraine) French Line arrived July 4, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									July				
1	Genoglio Maria 11 cab	2	15		1	tel ?	DO to sister mrs Carlo Renazso Opera Henrietta Ny	Johns	6	9 33	2	1	2
2	Sovagian Horen	8	16		1	to bro.	D.B. Conrad 37 Lawrence ave yonkers	Sahr	5	10 40	1	-	1
3	Hanarian Maritza & 3 ch	9	1/4		4	to husband	Thos Alexander 174 Hancock ave Jersey	"	"	10 30	4	-	4
4	Ivanusic Stephen	6	5		1	tel ?	R.R. & gd Niko Stanik 91 Front St Hartford Conn	Johns	6	2 20	2	2	2
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													

Number detained,.....7.....
Men,.....2.....
Women,.....3 ~~Children~~.....
Children, under 1 Year included,.....2.....
Disposed off : 7
To Rel. & Frds,.....5.....
" R. R.....2.....
" Societies,.....0.....
Held for S.I.....0.....
Sent to Hospital,.....0.....
Undisposed off at end of month,.....7
Meals-- B....9...D..3...S.4 total meals 21

La Touraine July 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.S. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.S. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Note.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blumenthal	Herman	28		m	m	Merchant		[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]				
2	"	Rosa	33		f	m	wife	✓	✓						
3	Barwell	John W	5		m	s	none	✓	✓						
4	✓	Harriett	23		f	m	wife	✓	✓						
5	Barnes	Wm H	16		m	s	Farmer	✓	✓						
6	Broome	Jabez	11		m	s	none	✓	✓						
7	Burnett	Laura	1		f	s	none	✓	✓						
8	Clapp	Percy B	17		m	s	none	✓	✓						
9	✓	Marjorie	13		f	s	none	✓	✓						
10	Collins	Sydney	33		m	m	Manager	✓	✓						
11	✓	Grace	29		f	m	wife	✓	✓						
12	Cobb	Landes	31		m	s	Student	✓	✓						
13	Coy	Douglas	12		m	s	none	✓	✓						
14	✓	Dora	32		f	m	wife	✓	✓						
15	Draccoli	Ignatio	36		m	s	Farmer	✓	✓						
16	Day	Lois	5		m	s	none	✓	✓						
17	Green	Frederick	60		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓						
18	Hanna	Edith Joyce	19		f	s	none	✓	✓						
19	Harbottle	Thomas	30		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓						
20	Hertzoff	Johnny	11		m	s	none	✓	✓						
21	Henry	Wm G	34		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓						
22	✓	Lillian	34		f	m	wife	✓	✓						
23	Jaeckel	Hugo	6		m	s	none	✓	✓						
24	✓	Mrs Hugo	3		f	m	wife	✓	✓						
25	Kahn	Edward	21		m	s	Merchant	✓	✓						
26	Kennedy	John	21		m	m	✓	✓	✓						
27	Kennedy	Chas	19		m	m	✓	✓	✓						
28	Latham	Robt	21		m	m	✓	✓	✓						
29	Livingston	John H	15		m	s	✓	✓	✓						
30	Moore	Geo W	14		m	s	Professional	✓	✓						

30 list

*Instead of showing "occupation" of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person paid his own passage, or whether paid for by other persons, corporations, societies, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes / No; Year; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wilson, for Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Wilson

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 4th day of [illegible], 1908, at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien on arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, engraver, tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other such indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraisers, planters, etc., should make the same distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens formerly residents of the United States returning after a visit abroad should be recorded under head of occupation as "returning," those coming only on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, as in head and write—No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but cannot write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as enumerated on the blank of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotch" by race or people, but may mean "British." "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean a Canadian, an African who is French, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but a citizen or subject thereof, a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state definitely country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon in the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Perkins.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Medical Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Wm C	28		m	m	Banker	✓	✓	United States	Citizen					
2	Fanning	Thos A	21		m	m	Physician	✓	✓							
3	Mealy	Ignatz	66		m	m	Merchant	✓								
4	✓	Arthur	26		m	m	✓	✓	✓							
5	✓	Mary	21		f	m	wife	✓	✓							
6	Maclean	James	23		m	m	Buyer	✓	✓							
7	Muirhead	Hugh	10		m	m	Mfr	✓	✓							
8	Moore	Calvin	13		m	m	Buyer	✓	✓							
9	Lacey	Jas L	36		m	m	Civil Engineer	✓	✓							
10	Peck	Edw	11		m	m	Cotton Mfgr	✓	✓							
11	Robb	Jno Jno	42		m	m	Merchant	✓								
12	Reichwein	Alfred	21		m	m		✓	✓							
13	Ross	Jas	16		m	m	Student	✓	✓							
14	Rallo	Dan'l	64		m	m	Clk	✓	✓							
15	✓	Mrs E	40		f	m	wife									
16	Sharpe	Ernest	45		m	m	Miller	✓	✓							
17	Sexauer	Henry	32		m	m	Salesman	✓								
18	Searles	Jno F	17		m	m	Boy	✓	✓							
19	Stale	Geo	61		m	m	Mechan	✓	✓							
20	Snow	Elmer	39		m	m	Supt	✓	✓							
21	Sanders	James	40		m	m	Cotton Mercht	✓	✓							
22	Samuel	Siguemund	29		m	m	Buyer	✓	✓							
23	✓	Bertha	29		f	m	wife	✓	✓							
24	Starkweather	Geo A	2		m		Son of mother	✓	✓							
25	Spiegel	Philip	31		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓							
26	✓	Meyer	14		f	m	wife	✓	✓							
27	Turner	Henry E	47		m	m	Mfgr	✓	✓							
28	Thomson	Jas	11		m	m	Imp Post									
29	Vaughan	Jno														
30	✓	Jas														

30 Cat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				If Yes								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
				N. Y. [illegible] Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] LIVERPOOL, do

[illegible] ANDER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be entered as [illegible] months, the latter suggesting only [illegible]

Column 2 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 3 (Married or Single). [illegible] Strike out Widowed [illegible]

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). [illegible] rately as possible the occupation [illegible] Do not use indefinite, obscure, or general terms such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," or "invalid" unless accompanied by a definite statement of the occupation of the person described. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following them, should be returned according to their former occupations. Wives and children should be returned according to the occupations they follow, if any; if not, they should be returned as "at home" or "none." Persons of leisure or persons living on their income should be returned as such. Do not return as laborers persons who have been engaged in any other occupation, however humble. Be careful to distinguish between "merchant" and "peddler," between "manufacturer" and "mechanic," between "miner" and "prospector," between "clerk" and "salesman," between "operative" and "overseer," between "professor" and "teacher," between "engineer" and "fireman," between "driver" and "teamster," between "editor" and "reporter," between "author" and "journalist," between "lumberman" and "woodchopper," between "stockman" and "herder," between "cattle dealer" and "butcher," between "grocer" and "huckster," between "porter" and "hostler," between "cook" and "waiter," between "hotelkeeper" and "saloonkeeper," between "physician" and "surgeon," between "musician" and "showman," between "lawyer" and "notary public," between "banker" and "broker," between "engraver" and "lithographer," between "printer" and "pressman," between "bookkeeper" and "accountant," between "clergyman" and "missionary," between "tailor" and "dressmaker," between "milliner" and "seamstress," between "student" and "scholar," between "apprentice" and "learner," between "servant" and "laborer," between "nurse" and "maid," between "engineer" and "machinist," between "blacksmith" and "machinist," between "stonecutter" and "stonemason," between "bricklayer" and "plasterer," between "carpenter" and "joiner," between "cabinetmaker" and "upholsterer," between "tinsmith" and "coppersmith," between "plumber" and "gasfitter," between "painter" and "glazier," between "tailor" and "clothier," between "butcher" and "meat peddler," between "baker" and "confectioner," between "miller" and "grain dealer," between "shoemaker" and "shoe dealer," between "harnessmaker" and "saddler," between "barber" and "hairdresser," between "locksmith" and "gunsmith," between "engraver" and "die sinker," between "cooper" and "basketmaker," between "potter" and "glassmaker," between "weaver" and "spinner," between "dyer" and "bleacher," between "boatman" and "sailor," between "fisherman" and "oysterman," between "miner" and "driller," between "quarryman" and "driller," between "stonecutter" and "quarryman," between "engineer" and "conductor," between "brakeman" and "conductor," between "fireman" and "engineer," between "driver" and "engineer," between "driver" and "conductor," between "driver" and "brakeman," between "driver" and "fireman," between "driver" and "hostler," between "hostler" and "engineer," between "hostler" and "fireman," between "hostler" and "brakeman," between "hostler" and "conductor," between "hostler" and "driver," between "hostler" and "teamster," between "teamster" and "engineer," between "teamster" and "fireman," between "teamster" and "brakeman," between "teamster" and "conductor," between "teamster" and "driver," between "teamster" and "hostler," between "teamster" and "laborer," between "laborer" and "engineer," between "laborer" and "fireman," between "laborer" and "brakeman," between "laborer" and "conductor," between "laborer" and "driver," between "laborer" and "hostler," between "laborer" and "teamster," between "laborer" and "farmer," between "laborer" and "farm laborer," between "laborer" and "gardener," between "laborer" and "miner," between "laborer" and "quarryman," between "laborer" and "stonecutter," between "laborer" and "bricklayer," between "laborer" and "plasterer," between "laborer" and "carpenter," between "laborer" and "joiner," between "laborer" and "cabinetmaker," between "laborer" and "upholsterer," between "laborer" and "tinsmith," between "laborer" and "coppersmith," between "laborer" and "plumber," between "laborer" and "gasfitter," between "laborer" and "painter," between "laborer" and "glazier," between "laborer" and "tailor," between "laborer" and "clothier," between "laborer" and "butcher," between "laborer" and "meat peddler," between "laborer" and "baker," between "laborer" and "confectioner," between "laborer" and "miller," between "laborer" and "grain dealer," between "laborer" and "shoemaker," between "laborer" and "shoe dealer," between "laborer" and "harnessmaker," between "laborer" and "saddler," between "laborer" and "barber," between "laborer" and "hairdresser," between "laborer" and "locksmith," between "laborer" and "gunsmith," between "laborer" and "engraver," between "laborer" and "die sinker," between "laborer" and "cooper," between "laborer" and "basketmaker," between "laborer" and "potter," between "laborer" and "glassmaker," between "laborer" and "weaver," between "laborer" and "spinner," between "laborer" and "dyer," between "laborer" and "bleacher," between "laborer" and "boatman," between "laborer" and "sailor," between "laborer" and "fisherman," between "laborer" and "oysterman," between "laborer" and "miner," between "laborer" and "driller," between "laborer" and "quarryman," between "laborer" and "stonecutter," between "laborer" and "engineer," between "laborer" and "conductor," between "laborer" and "brakeman," between "laborer" and "fireman," between "laborer" and "driver," between "laborer" and "hostler," between "laborer" and "teamster," between "laborer" and "laborer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do sincerely, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Laskey.

Sworn before me this 4 [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA *sailing from*

27 JUN 1908 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Town.	Country.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	Town.
1	Perlie	Laura	2				[illegible]									
2	Hesse	Rose	30			m	Architect									
3	Mcmorrah	Margaret	31			f	wife									
4	Walker	George	31			m	Farmer									
5	White	Alexander	27			m										
6	"	Kenneth	2			m										
7	"	Lalia	30			f	wife									
8	Rhode	Esau	1													
9	Hurley	Dennis	2													
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

SWEAR

LIVERPOOL

P Le Mesurier

COMMANDER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
all [illegible] persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, to the best
of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector in charge.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from [illegible] 27 [illegible] 1908 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex M.	F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which a citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother [illegible] Madame [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Canada	Montreal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible] W	54		m	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Father Mr Scobell 31 Bank St Toronto	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	✓	Florence	30		f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
7	[illegible]	Emma	37		f	m	companion	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	Italy, Milan		[illegible] Genoa Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	England	English	Ireland	Dublin	[illegible] Rathcoon Co Dublin	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		m	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Mrs Shearer [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~Louis~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~USA~~	~~Charlotte~~	~~Uncle Dan Sherry Bandon Co Cork~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
11	[illegible]	Jesse W	39		m	m	manufr	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bradford	mother Mrs Walker 65 Bradford Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Wm A	38		m	m	Salesman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Mrs Jagmale Bradford	✓	✓
13	[illegible]	Rob	21		m	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	USA	Newport	father Mr Ireland Clonmel Ashe Castle	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Rotter Van	Danny	48		m	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	Mexico	Mexican	France	Paris	Ingenio Santamora Mexico City Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
16	[illegible]	Fernando	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cibara	Father Mr Longoria Cibara Cuba	Cuba	Cibara
17	✓	Ramon	18		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	[illegible]	Arthur	[illegible]		m	m	Merchant	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Junction	wife Mrs P Logan Kirkaldy Scotland	NY	New York
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Brother in Manchester 8 Waterloo Rd Liverpool Italian. Mrs Montford	✓	✓
20	[illegible]	Lizzie	16		f	s	Student	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cirencester	[illegible] Antonio Father Mr Madden 9 Grange Gabriel Rd Brooke Eng Lancs	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]		m	m	Student Accountant	✓	✓	England	English	USA	St Louis	[illegible]	Mo	St Louis
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		m	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hale	Uncle Mr Hale Cheshire	NY	New York
23	✓	Caroline	[illegible]		f	m	wife of Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m	s	[illegible]	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Pro Alexandr Ostrogorsky 33 Morskaya St Petersburg	NY	New York
25	[illegible]	George	12		m	m	Accountant	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Parents [illegible] Edwardes Lane Edwardes Square London	✓	✓
26	✓	Nora	40		f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	[illegible]	Percival	31		m	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Corner St Cumberland Portlope Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	John G	41		m	m	Eng	✓	✓	England	English	USA	Boston	Mother Mrs Ramsdell [illegible] Hazelwood Derbyshire	Mass	Boston
29	Smith	Florence	28		f	s	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miss Mrs Sutton Beaconsfield Sanborn Gloucestershire	NY	New York
30	Sutton	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

4

> Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

‡ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States and when and where	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an anarchist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	yes	yes 1908 Boston	[illegible]	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	dark	fine	none	France	Mirande
2	No	Self	✓	no	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	5	/	/	/	blue	✓	Ireland	Glasgow
3	yes	✓	✓	yes 1907 NY	Home 636 St Catherine Montreal Can	/	/	/	/	5	7	fair	fair	✓	✓	Canada	Montreal
4	yes	Self	✓	no	Vancouver BC	/	/	/	/	5	9	dark	dark	brown	✓	England	Manchester
5	No	✓	✓	yes 1908 NY	Home Mariner cor Toronto	/	/	/	/	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
6	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	do	/	/	/	/	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	yes	Self	✓	yes 1907 NY	C & C Parana Ventura Guillermo Diego Moncada 639 St New York	/	/	/	/	5	7	dk	fair	fair	✓	Italy	Modena
8	yes	Self	✓	no	Home	/	/	/	/	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ireland
9	yes	Self	✓	yes 1905 Buck	1st Bourse St Philadelphia Penn	/	/	/	/	5	8	fair	ruddy	brown	✓	England	Manchester
~~10~~	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1906 NY	Springfield New York	/	/	/	/	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Ireland~~	~~Augusta~~
11	Yes	Self	yes	No 1901 NY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1906 1908 ✓	Brigator W White st New York	/	/	/	/	5	8	fair	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	[illegible]
14	Yes	Self	✓	yes 1907 Newyork	Home Mexico City Mexico	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	Dark	Dark	✓	Mexico	Mexico City
15	✓	Brother	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	No	Father	✓	no	Sucho M Singarse Cristaba Cuba	/	/	/	/	5	10	fair	fair	Brown	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	/	/	/	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	Self	✓	no	Edmund Mr Bale 11 Battery Place NY Hollard House	/	/	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	✓	✓	✓	yes 1907 NY	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	6	3	med	brown	blue	✓	✓	Androssan
20	✓	Father	✓	no	Friend Mr Kirk Rathcoole Newburgh NY	/	/	/	/	5	2	Dk.	Dk.	Brn	✓	Ireland	Kilmacrenan
21	No	self	✓	yes 1905 NY	University Club 54 Lorain [illegible]	/	/	/	/	5	9	fair	fair	Brown	✓	England	Northampton
22	Yes	Self	✓	no	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	✓	Husband	✓	✓	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	Self	✓	yes 1894 NY	Astoria House 5th Avenue NY	/	/	/	/	5	[illegible]	med	fair	Brown	✓	Russia	Brelsk
25	✓	✓	✓	No	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	6	[illegible]	fair	fair	brown	✓	England	Chesshire
26	✓	Husband	✓	✓	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	London
27	No	self	✓	yes 1905 NY	52 Broadway Newyork Toronto Cent Toronto Canada	/	/	/	/	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto
28	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ Boston	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Yes	self	✓	yes 1905 NY	Forger McCraimer 1st Universal Bldg	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	Dark	blue	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Yes	Brother	✓	yes 1905 NY	Hollands House 8th Ave NY	/	/	/	/	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Master or Chief or Second Officer.

SWEAR

LIVERPOOL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(5)

Emma

(2)

J. N. Mackenzie.

Lucania

July 4th 1908

Add

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)
1	Sylvester	Lucie												Cousin		
2	Souder	Elsie E												Brother-in-law		
3	Scott	Alice R										England	London	Wife - Mrs Scott		
4	Lunt											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother-in-law Mrs Ralph Winter		

4

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, whether amount is less	17 Whether (and if so, how many times) previously in the United States, and when and where last admitted	18 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged purchase of labor, and if so, by whom	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City, Town, or Location.
1	no	Maiden for Bradford	yes	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruddy	Fair	Gray	none	Germany	Rudisleben
2	✓	self	✓	✓	1901	"	"	"	"	✓	"	6	1	Fr	✓	✓	"	"	Coeglaw Bradford
3	yes	Burke & Co	✓	yes	1907 since	newyork													
4	no	self	yes	yes	1868	newyork						5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	Channel Islands	Guernsey
																		Newfoundland	Fermeuse
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] COMMANDER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be opposite each name, and in months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 4 (Sex).—The letter "m" in column 4 should be opposite Male names, and the letter "f" opposite Female names.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be opposite each name, and should be "M" (single), "M" (married), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be opposite each name, and should state as definitely as possible the occupation of each person, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled, as Accountant, Engineer (Civil, mining, mechanical, stationary, marine, or electrical), Architect, Surveyor, Teacher, Lawyer, Physician, Clergyman, Editor, Author, Musician, Painter (artist), Sculptor, Actor or Actress, Dancer, Showman, Lecturer, Trapeze performer, Gymnast, Baker, Barber, Blacksmith, Bricklayer, Butcher, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Cook, Engraver, Farmer, Fireman, Fisherman, Gardener, Horseman, Housekeeper, Jeweler, Laborer (specify what kind of labor), Locksmith, Machinist, Manufacturer (specify what), Mason, Merchant (specify what), Miner, Moulder, Painter, Paperhanger, Plasterer, Plumber, Porter, Saddler, Sailor, Servant, Shoemaker, Stone cutter, Stone mason, Tailor, Tanner, or other specific and definite designations.

A distinction should be made in the case of persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but now retired, and the words "Gentleman" and "Lady" are not sufficiently definite designations.

Column 7 (Nationality).—The return in column 7 should show the country to which the alien claims allegiance, as follows:

A German who was born in Prussia should be returned as a Prussian.

A Swiss who was born in the canton of Berne should be returned as a native of Switzerland.

Persons born in Great Britain or Ireland should be returned as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, according to the birthplace claimed.

Persons born in the Dominion of Canada should be returned as Canadian, and persons born in Newfoundland should be returned as Newfoundland, without regard to the previous nationality of either.

Aliens immigrating from the Republic of Mexico should be returned as Mexicans, and not as Spanish, under which head of course should be returned only persons immigrating from Spain. Persons coming from the Canary Islands, the Balearic Islands, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Philippine Islands, or other Spanish colonies, should be returned as Spanish, but not as Spanish-American, unless coming from Spanish-America. Persons coming from Mexico, Central America, or South America, except Brazil, should be returned as Spanish-American. Persons coming from Brazil should be returned as Brazilian. Persons coming from Hayti should be returned as Haytian. Persons coming from Santo Domingo should be returned as Santo Domingan. Persons coming from Cuba should be returned as Cuban. Persons coming from Portugal should be returned as Portuguese. Persons coming from the Azores Islands should be returned as Azorean. Persons coming from Madeira should be returned as Madeiran. Persons coming from the Cape Verde Islands should be returned as Cape Verdean. Persons coming from the Canary Islands should be returned as Canarian. Persons coming from the Balearic Islands should be returned as Balearic Islander. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands should be returned as Philippine Islander. Persons coming from Turkey should be returned as Turkish, and not as Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Austrian, Hungarian, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Ruthenian, Galician, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Turkish, Arabian, Persian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoo, Siamese, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Central African, South African, Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian, Hawaiian, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, or other specific designations.

Persons coming from Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, China, Japan, Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies should be returned as Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Turks, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Dutch, Belgians, Swiss, French, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Greeks, Chinese, Japanese, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, or other specific designations.

Persons coming from Scotland should be returned as Scotch, and not as Irish, English, or Welsh; persons coming from Ireland should be returned as Irish, and not as Scotch, English, or Welsh; persons coming from Wales should be returned as Welsh, and not as Scotch, Irish, or English; persons coming from England should be returned as English, and not as Scotch, Irish, or Welsh.

Persons coming from the Dominion of Canada should be returned as Canadian, and not as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh; persons coming from Newfoundland should be returned as Newfoundland, without regard to the previous nationality of either.

Persons coming from Africa should be returned as Africans, and not as Turks, Arabians, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Liberians, Central Africans, South Africans, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Hawaiians, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, or other specific designations.

Persons coming from Australia should be returned as Australians, and not as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh; persons coming from New Zealand should be returned as New Zealanders, and not as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh; persons coming from Tasmania should be returned as Tasmanians, and not as English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh; persons coming from the Hawaiian Islands should be returned as Hawaiians, and not as Turks, Arabians, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Liberians, Central Africans, South Africans, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, or other specific designations.

Persons coming from Asia should be returned as Asiatics, and not as Turks, Arabians, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Liberians, Central Africans, South Africans, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Hawaiians, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, or other specific designations.

Persons coming from Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies should be returned as Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, or other specific designations, and not as Spanish, Spanish-American, Portuguese, Italians, Greeks, Chinese, Japanese, Hindoos, Siamese, Egyptians, Abyssinians, Liberians, Central Africans, South Africans, Australians, New Zealanders, Tasmanians, Hawaiians, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, or other specific designations.

Persons coming from Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, China, Japan, Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies should be returned as Spanish, Portuguese, Italians, Greeks, Chinese, Japanese, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, or other specific designations.

Persons coming from Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Greece, China, Japan, Mexico, Central America, South America, and the West Indies should be returned as Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Russians, Turks, Swedes, Norwegians, Danes, Dutch, Belgians, Swiss, French, Spaniards, Portuguese, Italians, Greeks, Chinese, Japanese, Mexicans, Central Americans, South Americans, West Indians, or other specific designations.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture whose race-marks indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country in which the alien has had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "America" or "European country" should not be returned, but only the name of the particular country. Thus, a native of Italy who has resided in Germany, France, or England should be returned as a native of Germany, France, or England, respectively, and not as a native of Italy.

Aliens who have resided in the United States and who are returning from a temporary visit abroad should be returned on manifests as of the United States for country of last permanent residence, here.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of such relative or friend who lives, or was last known to live, in the country whence the alien came.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the name of the city, town, or village in the United States, country, if outside the United States, to which the alien is going.

Column 11 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend has paid the passage or not).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, whether husband, father, mother, or other relative; and whether such relative or friend has paid the passage or not.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money, and if less than fifty dollars, how much).—The entry in column 12 should be "Yes" or "No," as the case may be, and if "Yes" should show the exact amount of money in possession of the alien, including the value of tickets, if held by him, but not including the value of clothing and personal effects. The head of a family should state the amount of money in possession of each member of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. If he has been in the United States before, the entry should show the year and place of his last previous arrival, and if he has been in the United States at any time previously, the entry should show the approximate length of his last previous residence there, and the occupation he followed during such residence. The entry should also show whether or not he has been in any way supported by charitable institutions or societies.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ali MacKenzie, Surgeon of the LUCANIA [illegible] HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ERGAIC Sodin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

A. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 908 day of , 190

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 27th June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Armstrong	Michael	49	M	M	Iron Worker	yes	yes	United States	citizen					
2	Chisholm	William	57	M	M	Spinning Operator			do						
3	Cole	Robert W.	44	M	M	Salesman			do						
4	"	Estelle	36	F	M	Wife			do						
5	Dickinson	William Sly	44	M	M	Lawnmower			do						
6	Hughes	George	43	M	M	Farmer			do						
7	Hancock	Irving	25	M	M	Musician			do						
8	"	Adelaide B	23	F	M	Wife			do						
9	Johansen	August	45	M	M	Saloon keeper			do						
~~10~~	~~Head~~	~~Josephine~~	~~44~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~			~~do~~						
11	McKee	John	39	M	M		yes	yes	United States	citizen					
12	Miller	Ellen	49	F	M	Wife			do						
13	"	Jessie	29	F	S	Clerk			do						
14	Mitchell	David A.	24	M	S	Newspaper Work			do						
15	Conyon	John James	40	M	M	Railroad Conductor			do						
16	"	Ruby A	40	F	M	Wife			do						
17	Parker	Jennie	30	F	M	Wife			do						
18	Regan	John J.	44	M	S	Clerk			do						
19	Roffe	John Clasper	31	M	S	Engineer			do						
~~20~~	~~Hoffman~~	~~Egon Ingel~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Salesman~~			~~do~~						
21	Skinner	John Ernest	40	M	M	Surgt.	yes	yes	United States	citizen					
22	Whelan	Peter F.	48	M	M	Mechanic			do						
23	Williams	James J.	48	M	M	Reporter			do						
24	Anderson	George	32	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes							
25	Calvert	Isabella	56	F	M	Wife	yes	yes							
26	"	Adeline	23	F	S	Spinster	yes	yes							
27	Crowther	Saville	70	M	M	Retired	yes	yes							
28	Curtis	William	37	M	M	Professional	yes	yes							
29	"	Ada	23	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes							
30	Collins	Elmer L.	26	M	S	Cyclist	yes	yes							

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1908

11—1113

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ability to read or write. (Every alien may be required to read a few words in the language or dialect he may elect.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1							6211 Woodland Av Philadelphia Pa												
2							Buggsville Adams Mem. Chicago, Ill.												
3																			
4							216 South Clermont St Newark N J												
5																			
6							Agnes Kanes Bridge House Road London SE.												
7																			
8							538 West Superior St Duluth Minn.												
9							Yonkers New York.												
10																			
11							Munroe Indiana.												
12																			
13							530 Bonnell St. Philadelphia.												
14																			
15							Quincy Cal.												
16																			
17							Clarton Pa. 6211 Woodland Av												
18							Philadelphia Pa. 2137 Hughes Av.												
19							New York. 65 Berclay St												
20							New York.												
21							3747 Bryant Av. Minneapolis												
22							6211 Woodland Av. Philadelphia Pa.												
23							883 a Putnam Av Brooklyn New York												
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R L Vlass, Master, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 728 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R L Vlass
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of NOV 1908, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Lucania, Sailing Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 08 . 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 27th June, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Chiappetta~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~United States Citizen~~				
2	Doutlet	Sidonie	27	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes			United States Citizen				
~~3~~	~~Cohn~~	~~Frederick~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~							
4	Ford	Wm Glen	41	✓	✓	Physician	Yes	Yes			United States Citizen				
5	Gerhardy	Joseph	65	✓	✓	Butcher	✓	✓							
6	Hawkins	Eliza	59	✓	✓	Wife	✓	✓							
7	Hamilton	George	38	✓	m	Traveller	✓	✓							
8	Hannon	Maurice	37	✓	✓	Fireman	✓	✓							
~~9~~	~~Jones~~	~~Rees~~	~~47~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~	~~Retired~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~							
~~10~~	~~Roog~~	~~Leopold~~	~~36~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Merchant~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~							
11	Mc Pinerton	~~James~~ James	31	✓	✓	Fireman	Yes	Yes			United States Citizen				
12	Mitchell	Isabella	60	✓	f	m									
13	Olsen	Christian	44	✓	m	Farmer	✓	✓							
14	✓	Christine	48	✓	f	✓ Wife	✓	✓							
~~15~~	~~Olsen~~	~~Tilda~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Ellis Island Official~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~					
16	O'Dell	Addison	35	✓	✓	m Transfer Clerk	Yes	Yes			United States Citizen				
17	Rowbottom	George	41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
18	Judds	Caroline A	53	✓	f	✓ Wife	✓	✓							
~~19~~	~~Smith~~	~~Fred~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~							
20	Taylor	Samuel	41	✓	m	m Accountant	Yes	Yes			United States Citizen				
21	✓	Julia A	41	✓	f	✓ Wife	✓	✓							
22	Trotter	Edward	22	✓	m	s	✓	✓							
23	Vermeersch	Henry	48	✓	m	m Cotton Planter	✓	✓							
24	✓	Mary	46	✓	f	✓ Wife	✓	✓							
25	Williams	Rees	35	✓	m	s Engineer	✓	✓							
26	Barker	Joseph	22	✓	✓	s Machinist	✓	✓							
27															
28															
29															
30															

next

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to the place to which he is destined.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Warr, master, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Ware
Commander

Sworn to before me this 4th day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA, ENCLOSED HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RRB.C.P. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

51

31—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

03/ 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 27 June, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Campbell	Agnes Craig	53	8	F	M	Spinster	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mr W Campbell 375 Sauchiehall st Glasgow	Ont	Seaforth
2	Cannon	George	35	0	M	M	Farmer			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Lloyd 2 Bank	Utah	Brigham
3	Clark	John	44	unk	M	M	Stock Clerk			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		R D Kenton	N.J.	Clifton
4	160892	JP-1350/60-11/24/43 Jessie	42	0	M	M	Wife			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carluke	Mrs Dunmore 61 Jamaica Carluke		
5	Cantor	Abrahamsamuel	45	0	M	M	Minister			England	Hebrew	England	Grimsby	Rev Dayneby 389 Bleecker	Ny	New York
6	Chapman	Elizabeth Ann	27	0	F	S	Domestic				English		Slough	J Paddington 3 Melbourne Villas Ledgrave	Slough	Baltimore
7	Donald	William	29	0	M	M	Clerk			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Rev Donald 102 Northend st Dunfermline	Pa	Pittsburg
8		Margaret	31	0	F	M	Wife									
9	Davies	Margaret	67	0	F	W	Wife			England	English	England	Keynsham	Husband J Davies Glen View Keynsham Somt	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Dugued	John	41	0	M	S	Engineer			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Walker	Mr A Dugued 64 (Father) Kelvin Rd Walker	Ny	New York
11	Dodson	Henry	50	0	M	M	Blacksmith			England	English	England	Manchester	Mrs M Dodson (Wife) 7 Platt st Manchester	Ny	Rydon
12	Davies	James Weldon	32	0	M	S	Minister			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mr W Williams 105 Wyndham Crescent Canton Cardiff	Ny	Syracuse
13	Duncan	Jessie Reid	32	0	F	S	Teacher			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Miss Mary Duncan 81 Kenmure st Kilmarnock	Ny	New York
14	Doc	Minnie	25	0	F	S	Maid				English	England	Torquay	Torquay Devon	Cal	San Francisco
15	Farmer	Lethbridge	56	0	M	S	Doctor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Rev A K Farmer (Father) Clarendon Derby	Ca	Sacramento
16	Greenwood	Charles Edgar	33	0	M	S	Accountant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Egremont	Mr Wm Greenwood (Father) Langdale Egremont	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Hall	Lena	23	0	F	S	Domestic						Douglas	Mrs Doyle 9 Lemington Terrace Douglas (Sister)	Ohio	Wolfsun
18	Glave	Charles	36	0	M	S	Engineer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	St Leonards	RS St Leonards on Sea	Pa	Allis
19		George	34	0	M	M	Stock Broker									
20	Hammond	Gertrude	26	0	F	S	Spinster						Redditch	Mr A Hammond 412 (Father) Benton Rd North Redditch	Ind	Greenwood
21	Hopwood	Frederick Jos	34	0	M	M	Manufacturer						Croydon		Ny	Brooklyn
22	James	Charlotte	53	0	F	M	Wife			England	English	Wales	Aberdillery	Husband Dr James 21 Princess St Aberdillery Mon	Ny	New York
23	Jagger	Emma	26	0	F								Bradford	Mrs Jagger 13 N Wellington Bradford	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Jacques	Albert	23	0	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Sister Mrs Leggard 12 Bramley Grove Leeds	Kan	Clark
25	Kelley	Mabel	24	0	F	S				Canada			Lethbridge	Friend Mrs Kelley 63 Howland av Toronto Can	Ohio	Cincinatti
26	Leghelm	Lizzie	24	0	F	S					Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mr Leghelm 63 Mallard Av Glenwood Ill	Ont	Toronto
27	Lodge	Thomas	34	0	M	S	Surveyor	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	Friend Mr A Fielding Broughty Guilford	Ill	Chicago
28	Law	Henry	53	0	M	M	Grocer						Galgate	Wife Harper Law 15 Rhodes St Preston	Ny	New York
29	Nixon	William	31	0	M	M	Plumber						Shipley	Wife Mrs Nixon 36 Brows St Shipley	Pa	Ardley
30	O'Donoghue	Rosanna	33	0	F	S	Cook			Irish		England	Bradford	Mr W O'Donoghue (Brother) Jamaica St Liverpool	Mass	Concord

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1908.

52

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—		Miss A Crosbie Seaforth Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Light Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Newcommock
2	Yes	"	"	Yes	1908	Brigham	Returning Home Upper Brigham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Light Blue	"	England	Alverston
3	No	"	"	"	1908	Clifton	Home Clifton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	Carlisle
4	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Bertram L Rapsky 29 Attorney at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	Russia Wilna
6	"	"	"	"	—		Brother Stephanowe with Watson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dk	Brown Brown	"	"	England Barnsley
7	"	"	"	Yes	April 1908	Rutherford	Brother Ed Ronald Weatherston St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	Scotland Dumfermline
8	"	Husband	"	No	—		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"
9	"	Self	"	No	—		Mrs Jas Scott (friend) 3898 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown Brown	"	"	Germany Berlin
10	"	"	"	Yes	1900	Southampton	Abingdon Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	Scotland Aberdeen
11	No	"	"	No	—		Mr J Pearson 34 William St Lyons N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey Blue	"	"	England Islam Telbeg
12	Yes	"	"	"	—		Mr L Smith Arcade Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark Grey	"	"	Wales Llanelly
13	"	"	"	Yes	1908	New York	Mrs Thos Craig 139 West 143rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	"	"	Scotland Aberdeen
14	Yes	"	"	No	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Brown Blue	"	"	England Tongwy
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Boarding House 30 Elmshaw Germantown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	None	"	England Tuckingley
16	"	"	"	Yes	1908	New York	Boarding House Mrs Cran 1336 Girard Av Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown Green	"	"	Wallasey
17	No	"	"	No	—		Miss B Gregson (friend) Wilpenn Jefferson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black Blue	"	"	Douglas
18	"	"	"	Yes	1908	New York	Bostwick Hotel Allen 36 Friend Mr A H Harper	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br Brn	"	"	St Leonards
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cedarhurst Long Island Mr Worthington (Friend)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		5505 5th Avenue Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Brown Grey	"	"	Hanapsted
21	No	"	"	Yes	1908	Pasadena	Mr Richard Hopwood South Pasadena Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	"	"	Birmingham
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Mrs H Scott 3898 (friend) 748 E Cleveland Ohio.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	None	Wales	Aberbitery
23	No	"	"	"	—		Mr Jagger 13 Hillside Lane Englewood New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown Grey	"	"	Bradford
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—		Mr L Garrett 1143 Reading Rd Cincinnati Ohio.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown Brown	None	England	Leeds
25	No	"	"	Yes	1908	New York	P.R. Kelley Collingwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown Grey	"	Canada	Toronto
26	Yes	Father	"	No	—		Mr Raphael 1867 Michigan Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	—	— Blue	"	Wales	Swansea
27	Yes	Self	"	Yes	1903	Liverpool	Mrs A Fallon Brooklyn Ill. Friend Mr Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	None	England	Crosby
28	"	"	"	No	—		215 E 34th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	"	"	Halyax
29	Yes	"	"	"	—		Mrs D Mason 710 Hayden St Ashley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark Brown	Dk	"	Dudley
30	No	"	"	Yes	March 1907	Concord N.H.	Mr D O'Donoghue 30 Circuit St Roxbury Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Blue	"	Ireland	Kildare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R L Ward, Master of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Ward

COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 1908

at NEW YORK NEW YORK , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. N. Mariaggi

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rosaria sailing from Liverpool, 27 June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Parsonson	Maud Mary	22		S.	Milliner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Deptford	Father 37 Queen St Deptford London	Pa.	Watertown
2	Parr	James Talfree	53		M.	Gentleman						London	Wife Mrs Gov. 27 Macaulay Rd London S.W.	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Rogers	Annie Elizabeth	37		S.	Nurse			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlewellan	Mrs Rogers (Mother) Castlewellan Co Down	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Rowland	William Harding	57		M.	Commercial Traveller			England	English	England	Leicester	Mrs A Brooks 1 by London Rd Leicester	Conn.	New Haven
5	Rowlands	Margaret	26		S.	Domestic			Wales	Welsh	Wales	Llanerchymedd	Mrs Evans Llanerchymedd Llanerchymedd	Ill.	Chicago
6	Rowe	John	27		M.	Carpenter			England	English	England	Penzance	Mrs Rowe (Mother) 41 Queen St Penzance	Pa.	Buffalo Ally
7	Reid	Mary	39		S.	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Allan (Mother) Reid St Kennare St Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
8	Sheppherd	William	64		M.	Clergyman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bandridge	Wife Mrs Shepherd 26 St Mary Ballygomey Bandridge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	~~Scotch~~	~~Joseph Hawkes~~	~~33~~		~~M.~~	~~Fisherman~~			~~Scotch~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	J Smith 27 Wood St Glasgow	~~Pa.~~	~~Edmond~~
10	Slacke	Mary Taylor	28		S.	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Stranded	60 Kingsbridge Rd Rose Cottage Mrs Skells 5 Lewsley Rd	N.Y.	New York
11	Skells	Henry James	30		M.	Bricklayer						Greenwich	Facewood	Pa.	Wheatonsa
12	Sorymgeour	Edwin	42		M.	Grocer			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Wife Mrs Sorymgeour 2 Bond Street Dundee	Ill.	Chicago
13	Smith	James	14		S.	Farm Servant						Glasgow	Mr Brown 63 Preston St Glasgow	Wyoming	Wyoming Luzerne
14	Sherratt	Richard Walker	30		M.	Mechanic			England	English	England	Oldham	Wife Mrs Sherratt 10 Rooley St Oldham	Ohio	Barberton
15	~~Smith~~	~~Frederick~~	~~24~~		~~S.~~	~~Farmer~~						~~Lunedale~~	Smith Fairmoor Cragg Chapel Lunedale	~~Pa.~~	~~Shickshinny~~
16	Tromp	Alexander	17		S.	Farm Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aboyne	Mother (Mother) Craigwell Aboyne	N.Y.	New York
17	~~Tappolen~~	~~Carrie~~	~~21~~		~~S.~~					~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Swansea~~	Mother Tappolen 37 Brighton Street Tyneman	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~
18	Watkins	Julia	35		S.	Cook	yes	yes	England	English	England	Keighley	Mrs A Rosamond Greenhill Bronchello Keighley	Pa.	West Pittston
19	Wila	Kate	26		S.	Dressmaker						Raport Yorkshire	Mrs D Miles 201 Ramsden Rd Farsley in Leeds	Ill.	Chicago
20	Webster	James	17		S.	Farm Servant			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newtonmearns	Father Mr W Newton Dunmearn	Pa.	Spring Brook
21	Walkden	Robert	42		M.	Bookkeeper			England	English	England	Bolton	Father Mr Walkden 5 White Grove Bolton	N.Y.	New York
22	Wilson	Thomas	24		S.	Miner						Skelton	Mr Lloyd 2 Rawes P.O Lancaster	Pa.	Bingham
23	Willings	George	27		S.	Joiner						Lepeard	J R Willings 21 Hall Road Lepeard	Kentucky	Louisville
24	Wilson	Elizabeth	24		M.	Wife			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Henderson 227 Thistle St Glasgow	Can.	Ansonia
25		Jessie	10		F.								Mother do		
26	Williams	Mary	45		F.		yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Walton	Mr & Williams 5 Barry St Walton	N.Y.	Valley Stream
27	Sheppard	Egerton C	29		M.	Policeman	✓	✓	England	English	✓	London	Mother Mrs Sheppard 157 Notting Hill London	✓	New York
28	Smith	Fred	[illegible]		M.	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Father Jas Smith Samuel St Stoke on Trent	Pa.	Attleboro
29	Levy	Leopold	36		M.	Merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	London	Brother A Levy 69 Priory Rd Hammersmith	N.Y.	New York
30	Oberg	Miles	33		M.	Engineer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Miles Oberg Malmo Sweden	N.Y.	New York

21 1 Steerage 266

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4, 1908 54

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	No	self	$37 Yes	No			Brother-in-Law Huron Dr. Watertown S.D.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	Small tear over Right eye	England	Greenwich
2	No	"	16 Yes				Mrs Albert 713 Penn Emancipation Mrs P. McNally. Cleaning Dr. Lexington Kentucky Metadine Pants Co.						5	4	Ruddy	Grey	Black	Two tattoos mark of Lt forearm (tattoo)	England	Coventry.
X 3	"	"	45 Yes	2½	Ohio.		Jonathan Brown						5	4	Fair	dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Castlewellan
X 4	Yes	"	80 Yes	18									5	6	"		Light Blue		England	Leicester
✓ 5	No	"	76 No				Friend Mr R. J. Palymire 194 South Chippewalle Chicago Ill.						5		Fair	Sandy	Brown		Wales	Llanerchymedd
6	"	"	150 No				Brother Mr W K Rowe 115 Berkeley St Boston Mass					Last left eye	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	Penzance
7	Yes	"	40 Yes	1905	New York		Sister Mrs Alex Craig 139 West 142nd St New York						5	9	Fair	Auburn	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow
8	✓	Self	100 No				Friend Mr Jas Ward 52 Pearl St Brooklyn						6	1	Stout	Grey	Blue		Ireland	Bandridge
9	Yes	self	"				Friend Mr W H Rules Yes R.D. Cook Nunnotown N.Y.						5	6	Fair	Dk Brown	Grey		Scotland	Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	56 No				Brothers Mr. D.K. Jones Huron Dr Watertown S.D.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown	None	England	London
11	No	"	20 "										5	7	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	2 Tattooed Anchors on left arm	England	Greenwich
✓ 12	No	"	200 "				Mr. D.K. Jones (Friend) Chicago Ill.						5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
13	Yes	Self	10 No				Sister Mrs. Swift Wynd River Wyoming						5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Maybole
14	"	"	50 Yes	1906	Boston		Friend Mr. A. Thomas 51 Dorchester St Boston Mass. Mr W Abbott						5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Oldham
15	"	"	" Yes	1905	Rotterdam		Friend Geo Berry Sheldon Conn						5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey		England	Parkmoor
16	Yes	Self	25 Yes	No			Brother Mr Laughlin 1052 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
17		Father	Yes	Yes			Uncle Mr J. P. Harris 31 York Av West Pittston Pa.						5	3	Fair	Dk Brown	Blue		Wales	Swansea
18	No	Self	100 No				Brother Mr Wm Wales 208 Race Chicago Av Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Dark	Dk Brown	Hazel	None	England	Abergavenny
19	Yes	Brother	60 No				Uncle Mr J Robb Chief of Police Santa Barbara Cal						5	3	Dark	—	Brown			Barrow.
20	Yes	Self	20 Yes	No			Brother Mr A Walkden 216 Adams Av Swansea Pa.						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Scotland	Aberdeenshire
21	✓	"	25 "				Father Mrs Ono Wilson Upper Brigham Utah						5	8½	Fair	Grey	Grey		England	Bolton
22	Yes	"	100 Yes	1906	Binghamton		Friend Mrs. R.W. Graham 2125 Floyd St. Louisville						5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue			Kirkby Lonsdale
23	"	"	100 "	2½ years	Responsibility		Husband Mr Gibson 28 Wesley St. Ansonia Father						6	—	Fr	Brn	✓			Liverpool
24	No	"	$40 Yes	1907	Wisconsin								5	4	Fair	Dk Brown	Brown		Scotland	Glasgow
25	✓	"	"	"	"	"							—	—	—	—	—			Cloone Co Leitrim
26	Yes	Son	$30 No				Son Mr A Williams Valley Stream Long Island						5	4	Dark	Grey	Black		Ireland	Dublin
27	✓	Self	100 Yes	✓			Mr Kennedy 63 Barkley St Broadway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6		Dk	Dk	Brn	✓	England	Bath
28	No	✓	500 Yes	1905	Chicago		Sister Mrs Stratton Division St Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Stokentrent
29	Yes	Self	125 Yes	1907	Ireland		Father Mr Levy 133 W 97th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Dark	Hazel	✓	Germany	Posen
30	Yes	Self	150 Yes	1908	New York		Friend Mr Peterson 303 E. 51st St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	✓	Sweden	Malmo

T.D. Macrae Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R L Ward, Master, of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R L Ward
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1908 day of , 190 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackinnon, Surgeon of the Lusania, Sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackinnon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of [illegible], 190

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

11—m

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5/

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 21st June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abel	Andrew	30		m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mount Vernon	Wife Wilhelmina Aberdeen Scotland — do —	My	Mount Vernon
2	✓	Louisa	26		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend — do —	✓	✓
3	Brookfield	Richard	28		m	m	Clerk	✓	✓	England	English	England	St Helens	Father Wm Brookfield 63 Argyle St St Helens	Pa	Pittsburg
4	✓	Maud	30		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
5	✓	Nora	3		f	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father — do —	✓	✓
6	Bowes	Alice	25		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Hereford	Mother Catherine Bowes Enniscorthy Ireland	My	Newfork
7	Garlick	Lucy	28		f	m	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	Gloucester	Mother Mrs Garlick 20 Henry St Gloucester.	✓	✓
8	Brierton	Louisa	44		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stanford	Mother Martha Dwyer Wisden Yorkshire	Calif	Stanford
9	Pedlow	Lizzie	55		f	w	Jeweller	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Halifax	Wife Mrs Pedlow Overlay Mount Halifax	My	Newfork
10	Beckett	Edward	59		m	m	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newfork	Brother Wm Beckett 2 Greenfield Tce. Newportmon	✓	✓
11	✓ Reg 10 Sch	Charles	32		m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hindon	Uncle — do —	✓	✓
12	Berry	Albert E	32		m	s	Soldier Governor	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Huddersfield	Sister Mrs England 42 Leeds Rd. Bradford	Ont	Hamilton
13	Booker	Joseph	no		m	m	Watchmaker	✓	✓							
14	Browse	Campbell	19		f	s	Domestic	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother Mrs Murphy Edwards House Ramsey	Mass	Northfield
15	Cowell	Fred	46		m	m	Worker	✓	✓	England	English	England	Enfinfield	Sister Jane Johnson 38 Chapel St Enfinfield	Conn	Waterbury
16	Elder	John	42		m	m	Farmer	✓	✓	Australia	✓	Australia	Victoria	Father Wm Elder Rokewood. Victoria	Austa	Rokewood
17	✓	Ellen	43		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	— do —	✓	✓
† 18	Forsyth	Christina	20		f	s	Nurse	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Mother Bessie Forsyth 96 Castle St Inverness	My	Newyork
19	Furnes	Hans	32		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Dorsak	Mother Pauline Furnes Drabak N. 2 Norway	Md	Baltimore
20	Goodbody	Wm P	31		m	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	Cousin Tullamore Ireland	Cal	San Fracs
21	Winter	Robert G	29		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Father Mr Winter 14 Mansfield Towcester	✓	✓
22	Guthrie	Robt John	47		✓	m	Journalist	✓	✓	Australia	✓	Australia	Sydney	Brother A Guthrie Elephant Factory	Aust	Sydney
23	Hopwood	Fredk	34		✓	✓	Mechanic	✓	✓	England	✓	ENGLISH IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Croydon	Father Edmund Hopwood Bull & Baddow Chelmsford	Cal	Pasadena
24	✓	Edith	29		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓
25	Howland	Anna M	31		f	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Husband Mr Howland 31 Albury Rd. Tungston on Thames	Wis	La Crosse
26	Hamilton	William P	55		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Scotland	Wife Mrs Hamilton 24 Stewart St Pollokshields	Cal	San Francisco
27	Ingebrigtsen	Ingvald	45		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergen	Wife Hilda Ingebrigtsen Bergen Norway	Kansas	Lawrence
28	Jagger	Emma	26		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	Bradford	Mother Annie Terry 9 Perseverance St. Bradford	Kans	Leavenworth
29	✓	Ronald	4		m	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother — do —	✓	✓
30	Knudsen	Ingeborg	37		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Father Ragnvald Knapd Bergen Norway	Pa	Philadelphia

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st July, 1905 56

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition, or deformed, or crippled, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$600 Yes	Yes	1903	Mt Vernon	Home 16 Mt Vernon Ave Mount Vernon NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	DK Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro	✓	N.Y.	New York
3	No	Self	10 Yes	Yes	1903	Pittsburg	Home 501 10th St Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	England	St Helens
4	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	—	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Butler John Bowes 752 Park Avenue New York John Bowes friend 752 Park Ave. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fr	Bro	Bro	✓	Ireland	Enniscorthy
7	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Home P.O. Box 457 Stamford Ct	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fr.	Bro	Gray	✓	England	Gloucester
8	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1903	Stamford	Son Mr Bradford. 215 E 3½ St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr.	Med	Blue	✓	England	Wrexham
9	✓	✓	15	No	—	—	Sister in law Mrs Stanley 437 W 28th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	DK	DK	Bro	✓	✓	Halifax
10	✓	✓	200	Yes	1890	New York	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	—	✓	Hudson
11	✓	✓	✓	No	—	—	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fr	✓	Gray	✓	✓	✓
12	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1901	New York	Bro 213 Mary St Hamilton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fr.	Bro	Blue	✓	England	Oldham
13																					
14	Yes	Self	20	Yes	No	—	— Uncle & W Campbell 801 8th St Spring St Northfield Minn Relation Chef Cook	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Ramsey
15	No	✓	100	✓	—	—	233 North Willow St Watertown Conn Home	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Bro	Bro	✓	England	Dukinfield
16	Yes	✓	25	✓	—	—	Rokewood Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	Bro	✓	Australia	Rokewood
17	✓	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	Aust. - do -	Geelong
18	✓	Mother	10	✓	—	—	Travelling with Mrs MacIntosh. 6 6/7 Yo. Barbara 6o New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Med	✓	Bro	✓	Scotland	Inverness
19	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1906	Baltimore	Friend S/S Tiger Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	Norway	Drontheim
20	No	Self	260	Yes	1905 6	Canada	Father Mrs Goodbody 2420 Woolsey St Berkeley Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	DK	Bro	Bro	✓	Ireland	Tullamore
21	✓	✓	250	No	—	—	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	England	Taunton
22	Yes	✓	80	No	—	—	Sydney Friend 911 20 Sydney Australia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	DK	DK	✓	Australia	Victoria
23	Yes	✓	300	Yes	1906/2m 1908		Home 710 Hope St Pasadena Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fr.	Fr.	Bro	✓	England	Birmingham
24	✓	Husband	✓	No	—	—	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Jeserondo
25	No	Self	5	Yes	1903	Lahrosse	Father F.P. Hickisch. La Crosse Wisc S/S Bremenmont San Francisco.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr.	Bro	Blue	✓	U.S.A.	La Crosse
26	Yes	✓	20	Yes	1905	New York	To join S/S "City of Tampico" New Orleans.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Mr Jagger Blanks Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Rt	DK	Blue	✓	Norway	Bergen
28	✓	Husband	5	✓	—	—	Father — Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Bro	Gray	✓	England	Bradford
29	✓	Father	✓	✓	—	—	— Do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
30	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1907	New York	Husband B. Knudsen S/S "Lily" (Wrecked) Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Rt	DK	Blue	✓	Norway	Bergen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Wain, Master, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Wain
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1902 day of , 190 ,

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the Lusania, sailing this sixth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1908

at Queenstown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111A

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6/

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 27th June, 1908

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lamm	Barney	26		m	M.	Traveller	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	New York	Wife Mrs Lamm 4/6 E 40th St New York	My	New York
2	Mottershead	John	60		m		Retired	✓	✓	England	English	England	Manchester	Son Charles Mottershead 4 Whitworth Terrace Todmorden	My	Paterson
3	✓	Ann	58		m		Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
4	McGeoch	Mary	63		m		Wife	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Edinburgh	Husband Mr McGeoch Pancrieffe	Pa	Brooklyn
5	Maher	Annie	27		s		Teacher	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	✓	Londonderry	Mother Anne Maher Foddan Flagg Audrie	N.J.	Newark
6	Macintosh	Minnie R.	28		m		Wife	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Tennant 5 Kingsgate Glasgow	My	New York
7	✓	Hugh R.	2	6	m	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	G Father Do	✓	✓
8	Owen	T. Rees	30		m	m	Draper	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	✓	✓	Father Rd Owen Talysarn	Nth Wales	N.Y. Utica
9	Porteous	Florence M.	29		s		Domestic	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Preston	Cousin Thos J. Taylor 31 New Cottage	Lancashire	Mass. Boston
10	Publin	Sydney	23		m		Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Leeds	Father Asa Publin Clanfordgate	Leeds	Mass. Chinchas
11	Preston	Rowland	45		m	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Wife Martha Preston 137 Talbot Rd	Nth Shields	My Newyork
12	Pettigrew	Agnes	37			w	Widow	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Son Jas Pettigrew	Scotland	Pa Brooklyn
13	✓	Jean	19			s	Hairdresser	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Dundee	Brother Do	✓	✓
14	Richards	Nicholas	24		m		Carpenter	✓	✓	England	English	England	Penzance	Sister Mrs Toll Penzance	Cornwall	Mont Butte Co
15	Smith	Joseph H.	33		m		Salesman	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Richmond	Father Jno Smith 28 Ward St	Leasgow	Va Richmond
16	✓	Connie	31		f		Wife	✓	✓	Scotland U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
17	Shepherd	Henery.	33		m		Baker	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	England	Sandbridge	Brother Mrs Shepherd The manse Sandbridge	Ireland	My Brooklyn
18	Snow	Edward	37		m		Stone Worker	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Sheffield	Brother Rev Snow 131 Queen Rd	Blackburn	My Newyork
19	Thwaites	Constance	28			s	Spinster	✓	✓	India	✓	✓	Belford	Father Rev Thwaites St Johns Vicarage	Pa Devonport	
20	Traghelm	Lizzie	24			s	Domestic	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mother Eleanor Traghelm 37 Pingleton Terrace	Swansea	Ill Chicago
21	✓	Carrie Archer	21			s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
22	Wherry	Emily J.	27			s	Spinster	✓	✓	Malta	English	England	Essex	Father W.J. Wherry St Marys St Halesowen	Ill	Chicago
23	Jones	Rees	77		m	w	Retired	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Newcastle	Brother Owen Jones Newcastle Nth Wales	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Chiapetta	Graciuto	24		m		Farmer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Dani Chiapetta Bosengo Italy	Ill	Chicago
25	Eaton	Frank	33		m	m	Blacksmith	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Exeter	Wife Two Sisters 1 Duncan St	Exeter	My Brooklyn
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25 a

4 in

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 4th July, 1909

58

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1908 New York	Home 416 E 10th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	Germany Trakan
2	No	self	Yes	No — —	Brother-in-law Mr Clark [illegible] Potter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Med	Gray	Blue	✓	England Macclesfield
3	✓	Husband	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
4	Yes	self	200 Yes	— —	Friend Mr Cole Royal Hotel Brentwood Rd.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Scotland Kirkcudbright
5	No	✓	30 No	— —	Brother-in-law Mr Prowse 659 Mt Prospect Avenue Newark NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	Fair	Brn	✓	✓	Ireland Birr
6	Yes	Husband	20 Yes	— —	Husband Mr MacIntosh 370 Baron Hirsch Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	Med.	Brn	Hazel	✓	Scotland Glasgow
X 7	Yes	Father	✓	✓	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	—	—	—	✓	✓ ✓
✓ 8	Yes	self	100 Yes	Yes 1907 New York	Friend Mr A J Williams Post Office Utica NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Med	Brn	Brn	✓	Wales Talycoarn
✓ 9	Yes	self	40 Yes	Yes 1908 Boston	Friend Dr Boyd 8 Cumberland St Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Med	Brn	Brn	✓	England Peacknowle
X 10	Yes	self	250 No	— —	Palmarejo Mexican Gold & Silver Mines Limited Bankers Trust Co 2-4 Wall St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Ruddy	Brn	Hazel	✓	England Bradford
11	✓	✓	100 Yes	Yes 1907 New York	Mr Rowe 115 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Med	✓	DK	✓	✓ Batley
X 12	Yes	self	100 No	— —	Friend Mr Cole Royal Hotel Brentwood Rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	Med	Brn	Gray	✓	Scotland Newton Stewart
✓ 13	✓	Mother	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
✓ 14	No	self	125 No	— —	Home 18 Nth 20th St Richmond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Med.	Brn	Brn	✓	England Penzance
15	No	self	100 Yes	1901 1908 Richmond	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	Scotland Glasgow
X 16	✓	Husband	✓	✓ ✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA Richmond
✓ 17	Yes	self	160 Yes	No — —	Friend Mr Tyler 57 Sand St Brooklyn Broadway and 116th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	Med	DK	✓	✓	Ireland Bandridge
✓ 18	Yes	self	150 Yes	Yes 1907 New York	Industrial Home Bldg Davenport Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6 —	DK	DK	Brn	✓	England Hull
19	Yes	Father	40 No	— —	Aunt Father Mr Traphlin 1062 Fullerton Avenue Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 9	Med	Brn	Brn	✓	India Calcutta
20	Yes	Father	225 Yes	No — —	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	✓	Wales Swansea
21	✓	✓	100 Yes	1907 Chicago	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
22	Yes	Cousin	40 No	— —	Cousin Geo Hunterford 151 a Indiana Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Malta Rivaria
23	No	self	60 Yes	1902 Pittsburg	Brother Jas Foggo Taunton Ave Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	DK	Gray	Brn	✓	Wales Cardiff
24	✓	✓	60 Yes	1908 Chicago	Strong Brother 1307 Ferguson Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	DK	Balk	Brn	✓	Italy Crema
X 25	Yes	✓	300 Yes	1906 1908 Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Durham 99 Pine St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	Med	Brn	Blue	✓	England Stanley
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Weir, Master, of the Lucania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Weir, Commander.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, Sailing Vessel, Steamer, Commander, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of C.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

53

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forrestal	Thomas J	41		m m	Draper	Yes	Yes	American	Irish	U S a	St Louis			3633 Cook Ave. Mo St Louis
2	Fitzgerald	Maurice	34		m s	US Customs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New York			212 E 32nd St N.Y. New York
3	Monohan	Bernard	40		m s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			2283 Bathgate Ave ✓ New York
4	McDermott	Thomas	45		m m	Police Officer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Louis			2331 Indiana Lane Mo St Louis
5	O'Brien	William	42		m s	Horse Dealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brighton			Wis Brighton
6	Smith	Martin J.	41		m m	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brooklyn			687 Putnam Ave N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Mc Geary	William	24		m s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			298 Stockholm Ave ✓ [illegible]
8	Smith	Catherine	35		f m	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			687 Putnam Ave N.Y. Brooklyn
9	✓	Joseph	9		m s	Schoolboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓
10	Monahan	Thomas P.	61		m m	Real Estate	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Denver			Col Denver
11	Murphy	Patrick J.	65		m m	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Omaha			307 Dorcas St. Neb. Omaha
12	Biquely	Caroline	11		f s	School Children	✓	✓	✓	American	✓	New York			167 West 25th St N.Y. New York
13	✓	William	9		m s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓ ✓
14	Robinson	Frank G	40		m m	Commercial	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			82 West Ave ✓ New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 Cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th July, 1908

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wan Master, of the LUCANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Wan
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 1908, 190..,

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 4 10 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

8

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 2.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN. , 28th June , 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guscheck	Margaret	54	7	M A	Keeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athy	Mrs Margt Lawlor Barrack St Athy Co Kildare	N.Y.	New York
2	Hogan	Kate	40	7	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Kelly Clarisford Kildare Co		Brooklyn
3	Myles	Mary	22	7	S	Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs T. Myles Woodstock St Athy Co Kildare		New York
4	Shelly	Susan M	21	7	S	Domestic					Maryboro		67 Main St Maryborough		
5	Mahon	Rose	45	7	S						Cloone		Mr J. Mahon Cloone, Mohill Co Leitrim	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Owens	James	26	M	S	Chemist					Roscrea		Mrs ~~Glynn~~ Owens Roscrea	Wis	Superior
7	Glynn	Michael	26	7½	S	Cook					Ranelagh		Wm Black 9 Dr Elmwood ave Ranelagh Co Dublin	N.Y.	New York
8	Sims	Mary Anne	23	7	S	Domestic					Dublin		Miss Sims 67 Church St Dublin		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

OK

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th July, 1908. 62

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stampman, or both, liable to be refused admission under the immigration laws, or to be returned thereunder, or to be detained for examination or special inquiry under such laws.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Husband Mr. A. Guschick 314 West 26th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Athy
2	"	"	$50	"	4	Brooklyn	Brother Michael Hogan 159 Nt 7th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow Black Brown	"	"	Adare
3	"	"	$50	"	4	New York	Uncle Mr Guchick 314 West 26th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark Grey	"	"	Athy
4	"	"	$50	No			Uncle Mr J Quinton 269 East 10th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Brown brown	"	"	Maryborough
5	"	"	$50	Yes	1908	Philadelphia	Cousin Mr M Dewen 1060 Fairmount ave. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair Fair Hazel	"	"	Mohill
6	No	"	$50	No			Brother Rev J.M. Owens Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Brown	"	"	Templemore
7	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1908	New York	Resident Returning 201 West 94th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " Hazel	"	"	Dublin
8	"	"	$50	No			Friend Miss Margaret Griffitha 411 W 21st St New York	Discharged	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark Brown "	"	"	"
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

F. E. Macaten Insp
Y.O. S. Ellis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. C. Warn Master, of the [illegible], from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. C. Warn.

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1903 day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible] YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the Lancaster, Ogdensburg, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Docs that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of New York State; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to inclusive, contain the names of all the aliens, and the only aliens, whose true number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1908

at Ogdensburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool May, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skelton	James	24	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father John Skelton 5 Harley St. Ingan Lancs	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Dr. Wm Wood

Discharged by R. S. Brower Inspector July 7 08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List (7)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July 1st, 1908. 64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (Insane persons and idiots are excluded by law.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Ocn Shipping articles as steward	$30 a/o	Yes	1906	New York	friend J J Rowling 942 E 41st St Newyork,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Lt	Brown Blue	none	England	London
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Ward (master) of the Lucania from Cork, do
(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Bird
(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7, 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at the head of each list of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which entered. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

LIST OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~Britain~~ LUCANIA arrived July 4, 1908. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date July	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Mac Intosh,	Minnie & 2 Cabin son	6	6/7		2	To husband	Husb Cyril Pier 33 Atlantic Docks BKln	Sahm	4	50		2	—
2	Forsythe,	Christina do	5	18		1	" friend	Employer mac Intosh Pier 33 Atlantic Docks BKln		4	50	—	—	—
3	Rademacha,	Heinrich and						L with Liger Manh & Erie	"	"	30	—	—	—
4	Schonewicz,	Augusta	1	10/11		2	" N.Y.C.							
5	Dowling,	Annie	2	25		1	" sister	Bro [illegible]	Sahm	4	28	—	1	—
6	O'Gorman,	Elizabeth	2	2		1	" brother	Sister [illegible]	"	"	28	—	1	—
7	Arola,	Emma	6	8		1	" sister	[illegible]	"	"	28	—	1	—
8	Kogel,	Karl	10	15		1	" tel $	RKW [illegible]	"	"	28	—	1	—
9	Bass,	David	10	2		1	" N.Y.C.	[illegible]	"	"	28	2	2	2
10	Reznitsky,	Abm.	10	12		1	" uncle	[illegible]	"	"	28	—	1	—
11	Schwartz,	Sure, & -i-l & 2 ch	10	23/26	1	3	" husband	[illegible]	"	"	28	—	1	—
12	Wainer,	Meir Leie	8	14		1	" brother	[illegible]	"	5	46	3	3	3
13	Joffe	Judel	8	11		1	" brother	[illegible]	"	4	23	—	1	—
14	Sedzletzky,	Fradel	10	3		1	" brother	[illegible]	"	"	28	—	1	—
15	Baron,	Raicze	8	17		1	" uncle	Made ff I (L. D. C.)	"	6	—	—	—	
16	Babuschkin,	Cjene Chane	8	16		1	" uncle	[illegible]	Sahm	5	48	1	1	1
17	Kurjan,	Rochel	8	15		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	"	"	28	1	1	1
18	Barschansky,	Scheine Elke	10	11		1	" father	[illegible]	"	4	35	2	2	2
19	Smolenski,	Beile	10	9		1	" sister	[illegible]	Sahm	5	30	1	1	1
20	Freiman,	Ida	8	13		1	" uncle	Swr Mrs [illegible]	"	"	28	1	1	1
void 21	~~Verhasselt~~	~~Bernard~~	~~10~~	~~22~~	~~1~~	~~tel.~~		Bro [illegible]	"	"	30	1	1	1
22	Breydels	Gustave	10	21	1	tel $		— — — —						
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Lucania (Italy 2),

Fd Henry Wernicke Box 5 Ethel La Reg 6 9 3. 2 2 2

Number Detained,.....25.....
Men,.....7.....
Women,.....15.....
Children, ~~under 1 year included~~,.....3.....
" under 1 year included 1
Disposed off:
To Rel.& Frds,..15.....
" R.R,.....1.....
" Societies,...2.....
Held for S.I,....1.....
Sent to Hospital,2.....
Undisposed off at end of month,...8.
Meals-- B,..44.....D,..26...S,..14..
Total meals 54

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. .....

S. S. LUCANIA (CUNARD) arrived July 4, 1908, 190, M., from

JGL

	Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Type.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
68m	1	Myerscough, Thos & wi	1	20/1	2	L. P. C. 11.30	Ell't																	4	4	4
65f		" Agnes				"	"																			
14f	2	Walsh, Katie	2	17	1	11.35 " & under 16	Snider																			
39m	3	Edwards, John Ed	2	8	1	C. L. 11.40	"																	2	2	2
21m	4	Bishop, Wm J.	2	6	1	" 11.45	"																	2	2	2
18f	5	Rice, Maggie & sis	2	23/4	2	L. P. C. 11.15	Ell't																	4	4	4
14f		" Katie				"	"																			
28m	6	Chambers, Conor	2	19	1	12.00 " Sis in hos	"																	1	1	0
60m	7	Connor, Wm	3	1	1	" Dr Cert 11.20	"																	2	2	2
11m	8	Sullivan, Jas	3	11	1	" 10.40	"																	2	2	2
48m	9	Pichasek, Simon	8	12	1	" Dr Cert 12.00	Snider																	3	4	3
52f	10	Jacobi, Anna & ch	9	14/5	2	" 11.31	Ell't																	10	10	10
20f		" Eva				"	"																			
31m	11	Lampel, Heinrich & 5 ch	9	21/6	6	" 11.40	"																	10	11	10
11m		" "				"	"																	10	11	10
9f		" Anna				"	"																	3	3	3
7f		" Emilia				"	"																	3	3	3
5m		" Peter				"	"																	10	11	10
3m		" Aleksander				"	"																	10	11	10
64m	12	Pingitzer, Mathias	10	17	1	" 11.43	Watson																	2	2	2
23m	13	Alchas, Baba Syn & bro	10	5/6	2	" 12.55	"																	4	6	4
17m	14	Soskin, Leiser Mordche	10	7	1	12.45 " C N $47744	"																	4	5	4
27f	15	Vaerewyck, Johanna & niece	10	18/0	2	" 12.22	"																	0	8	4
9f		De Martelaere, Lierna				" No in hos	"																			
64m	16	Balabanow, Abram Leie	8	18	1	" 11.50	Snider																	3	3	3
2f	17	[illegible]			1																			4	4	4
3m	18	[illegible]			1																			4	4	4
10f	19	[illegible]	9	20	1																			1	1	1
33f	20	[illegible]	9	10	1																					
25m	21	[illegible]			1																					

TOTALS

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 1903, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. L.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings L.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. L.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32	[illegible]																							
10 days				(return)																				

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA, HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1908, day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 28th June, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
33993 1 ✓	Regan	James	44		M M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Derby.		Conn.	Derby
34182 2 ✓	McCarthy	Timothy	34		M S	Bar Tender	✓	✓				San Francisco		Cal.	San Francisco
32286 3 ✓	Byrne	Andrew	45		M M	Rector	✓	✓			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	None	N.Y.	New York
38894 ✓	Rogerty	John	38		M S	Clerk	✓	✓				✓			
64373 5 ✓	Sweeney	James	35		M S	Labourer	✓	✓				Butte City		Mont.	Butte
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

69

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jul 4-08, 4 JUL 1908, 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1904	Derby	Returning to family 16 Emmet Ave Derby Conn	No	No	No		Good	No							
2	✓	✓	$5	✓	1908	San Francisco	Brother Mr Dantelone Cathy 303 1-2 6th St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
3	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1904	New York	Wife Agnes Bejune 172 10th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Ml	Brn	None	Italy	Naples
4	✓	✓	$50	Yes	✓	✓	20 St Edward St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				Bk	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	Boston	Returning to Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First ... Officer), of the ARCANA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 4 [illegible] 18 day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Ligaria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW[illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 908 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] RK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 28th June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
No 97 Ticket															
339521 ✓	Dever	Michael	26		m S	Labr	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Irish	Irish	Ireland	Newport	John Dever Coolemore Newport Co Mayo	Ill	Chicago
339562 ✓	O'Gorman	Elizabeth	22		f S	Domestic	✓	✓	~~British~~ Irish	Irish	Kilrush	Barmore Co Clare	Mrs C. Gozman	N.Y.	New York
339643	O'Connor	Annie	26		f m	H keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	Listowel	Fordarrig Lough Co Kerry	Mr John Joy	Pa	Pittsburg
✓	✓	Daniel	5		m S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
✓	✓	John	11		m S	Schoolboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
339806 ✓	O'Toole	Austin	23		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Westport	Patrick Toole Drummin Westport		N.Y.	New York
339847	Connolly	Norah	19		f S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clifden	Mr M Connolly Tullycrohen Clifden		Pa	Pittsburg
339928 ✓	McMahon	John	19		m S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Feakle	Patrick McMahon Cloosdera Feakle Co Clare		N.Y.	New York
340019 ✓	Burke	Michael	22		m S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galway	Mrs Burke Cranroe Co Galway		Col	Washington
340040 ✓	Donnelly	Julia	19		f S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	Causeway	Thomas Donnelly Causeway Co Kerry		Ind	Indianapolis
340111 ✓	McNamara	Bridget	20		f S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scariff	Mr J McNamara Mountshannon Scariff Co Clare		Ill	Chicago
64418	Coleman	Daniel													
985391 ✓	Hogan	Thomas	28		m S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Templederry	Mr John Hogan Templederry Co Tipperary		Pa	Pittsburg
678814 ✓	Keaveny	John	20		m S	Millhand	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lough Allen	Mrs Anne Keaveny Tirnaum Lough Allen Co Leitrim		Oregon	Sumpter
741731 ✓	Conway	Patrick	26		m S	Electrician	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newport	John Conway Glenamo Newport Co Mayo		Ill	Chicago
741732 ✓	✓	James	11		m S	Schoolboy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		✓	✓
741733 ✓	✓	Katherine	26		f S	Dr. Keeper	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	Do		✓	✓
741734 ✓	✓	Bridget	18		f S	Schoolgirl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		✓	✓
741735 ✓	Chambers	Conor	28		m S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		✓	✓
ADMITTED	✓	Honor	30		f S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		✓	✓
21	Mahoney	Mary Ann	9		f S	Schoolgirl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr Joh Mahoney Newport Co Mayo		Tenn	Memphis
43422	Butler	Michael			m S	Grocer's Asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bonnaclough	Pallas Bunnaclough Co Tipp		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 76820/23 ✓	Rice	Maggie	18		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Tralee	Mrs John Rice Cappaclough Camp Co Kerry		Conn	Waterbury
ADMITTED 76820/24 ✓	✓	Katie	14		f S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		✓	✓
76825 ✓	Lowling	Annie	17		f S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyduff	Mrs Lowling Ballyduff Co Kerry		N.Y.	New York
74182 26 ✓	McCarthy	Jeremiah	24		m S	Fisherman	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skibbereen	Mr J McCarthy Hall Island Skibbereen		Cal	San Francisco
68330 27	Murphy	Annie													
76753 28 ✓	Cahill	Mary A.	35		f S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Virginia	Drumlard Ballintra Virginia Co Cavan	John Cahill	N.Y.	New York
67898 29 ✓	Lynch	John	35		m M	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	Charlestown	Tournagh Charlestown	Mr J Lynch	Pa	Sheron
67898 30 ✓	✓	Thomas	30		m M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Do		✓	✓

DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JUL 1908, *1908*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Aunt	$30	No			Aunt Miss J. Daly 3 Mitchell St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Newport
2	"	Brother	$5	"			Brother John O'Gorman 320 West 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Banmore
3	"	~~Husband~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~32 Hitchcliff St Pittsburg~~						5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	~~Drogh~~
4	"	Father					Father Do													Drogh.
5																				
6	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Patrick Toole 1569-3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	"	Westport
7	"	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Mrs Annie Rivers 250-2nd Ave Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	"	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	"	"	~~Clifden~~
8	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister May McMahon 63 West 132 nd st New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	Brown	"	None	"	Feakle
9	No	mother	$20	No			Brother Martin Burke 1006 - Fourth West St Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Cranmore
10	Yes	Sister	$30	"			~~Sister~~ Minnie Donnelly 320 ~~Buchanan~~ St Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Causeway.
11	"	"	$50	"			~~Sister~~ Nora Mc Namara 5533 Washington Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Mountshannon
12																				
13	No	Self	$30	No			Friend John Kennedy 36 Overlook St Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	"	Templederry.
14	Yes	"	$20	"			Cousin Thomas Mc Future Co Allegheny Mrs Jumpter Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Fair	"	"	"	Lough Allen
15	No	"	~~$50~~	~~Yes~~	1907	Chicago	~~Cousin~~ Tom Conway 229 Bellplain Ave Chicago	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	5	8	Brown	Black	Brown	"	"	Newport
16	"	Brother	$50	No			Cousin Do	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	Self	~~$20~~	~~Yes~~	1907	Chicago	Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	Blue	"	"	"
18	"	"		No			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$40	No			~~Brother~~ John Chambers 26 Oak St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Father					Aunt Mrs Feeney 160 Carolina Ave Memphis Tenn	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Yes	Self	$5	No			~~Brother~~ Miss Annie Rice 271 Baldwin St Waterbury	No	No	No	No	good	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Borrisoleigh
23	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Do	No	No	No	No	good	5	6	Dark	Auburn	"	None	"	Camp.
24	"	"	$30	"			Brother Mr J Dowling 160 West 100 st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	"
25	"	Sister	$30	"			Brother Mr Daniel Mc Carthy 3031 - 26th St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bally duff.
26	"	Self	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	"	Skibbereen
27																				
28	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1907	New York	Friend in Law Cark Keeffe 1 Hillside Ave Albany	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Billis
29	"	"	$50	"	1908	Sheron	Wife Mrs John Lynch 145 Elsworth Ave Sheron Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown.
30	"	"	$50	"	"	"	~~Friend~~ Mrs. Lynch ~~2d Permanent Address~~ Same	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the LUCANIA from Cherbourg solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 917 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Watt
COMMANDER

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA, HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1V in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1908 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Q 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN 28th June, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
67921	O'Connell	Patrick	27		m	s	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathkeale	Mr J O'Connell Craigh Rathkeale Co Limerick	N Y	New York
67231	Conaboy	Thomas	21		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Cashel	Mr Edward Conaboy Gortaglea Westport Co Mayo	"	Brooklyn
58688	Foycroft	William	24		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehot	Ballydehot Co Cork	"	New York
58690	Alray	Mrs Jannie	40	7	m		Keeper	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		John Foycroft Ballydehot Co Cork	Ont	Wyndham ~~Highgate~~
5965	Canter	Richard	17		m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Grange	Mrs Susan Canter Grange Co Limerick	N Y	New York
5966	Moran	William Joseph	23		m	s	Bar Tender	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castlerea	Mrs Moran Castlepunkett Castlerea Co Roscommon	"	Troy
8	O'Connor	Michael	54		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lisconnor	Mrs Connor Lisconnor Co Clare	Mass	Boston
5970	Fahy	Matthias	22		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Mr Michael Fahy Turloughmore Galway	N Y	Brooklyn
5969	Lane	Lawrence	28		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Adare	Mr John Lane Castle Roberts Adare Co Limerick	Indiana	Notre Dame
52479	Quinn	John	39		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dromore West	Mr Matthew Quinn ~~Belville~~ Belville Dromore West Co Sligo	N Y	Brooklyn
67	Sullivan	James	17		m	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	Carrick on Suir	Joseph Sheehan Kickham st Carrick on Suir	N Y	Elizabethport
~~9~~ 12	~~Leary~~	~~Thomas~~														
72278	13 McGauran	James	26		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rockfield	John ~~M~~ McGauran Rockfield Co Cavan	ny	new york
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 JUL 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906	New York	Aunt Mary Toonon 909 - 6th Ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloyne
2	"	"	$10	No			Sister Mary Condboy 152 - 4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Cashel
3	"	"	$50	"			Aunt Mrs C Lewis 341 West 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light	"	"	"	Ballydehob
4	No	Husband	$50	Yes	190-	Holyoke	Husband Samuel Gray Aggregate Engt	Same as Brooklyn Pier					5	9	Dark	Dark	"			
5	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Thomas Crehan 3201 Jamaica Ave Richmond Hill L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Grange
6	No	"	$50	Yes	190-	Troy	Sister Mrs Catherine Wallace 1870 Broadway West Troy New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown	"	"	Castlerea
7	Yes	"	$50	No			Brother John O'Leary 24 Marshall Medford Boston	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	Liscannor
8	"	"	$10	"			Sister Mrs Brady 814 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Turloughmore
9	"	"	$50	"			Brother Rev Brother Provincial St Joseph's Novitiate Notre Dame Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Adare
10	"	"	$10	"			Brother Matthew Quinn 334 Knickerbocker Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	Dromore West
11	No	Uncle	$5	"			Mother Mrs Sullivan 315 S. Park St Elizabethport NJ	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Castlock on Sea
12																				
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908	NY	Cousin Kate Gallagher 328 E. 37th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Rockfield
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert "the Master," "First or Second Officer," or other officer.), of the **LUCANIA**, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Ware

[illegible]NDER

Sworn to before me this 908 day of , 190 ;

at [illegible]TOR

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA** *sailing from* **LIVERPOOL** 27 JUN 1908 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
55864 1	Steward	Daisy	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	friend Mr Davidson 7 Falworth Sq Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
55923 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Great Harwood	father " " Lodge	Mass	Springfield
" 3	"	"	20		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57504 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend Lon Penfortez, 5 King St Dukefield	N.Y.	Brooklyn
" 5	"	"	4		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
676 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Upper Tean	sister Mrs Addis Thompson Yorkshire	Iowa	Spencer
38897 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		"	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	England	"	England	Ringsland	father Thos Evans, Ringsland Herefordshire	Conn	Hartford
38848 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	"	Cook	"	"	England	"	Ireland	Lapman	friend Thos Le Castle, Kilcavel Tipperary	Ind	Kent
44[illegible] 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]						Mrs Neill 58 Milton Kensington London	Ohio	St Louis
54060 10	Schoneweg	Augusta	24		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Wm Schoneweg, 336 Upr Tollington Park, London	N.Y.	New York
54184 11	Rademacher	Heinrich	27		m	s	Machinist	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	relative "	"	"
54184 12	Mc Kork	Lewen	25		"	"	Laborer	"	"	England	Irish	"	Worcestershire	sister Mrs Bennett, Devonshire Farm	Oregon	Richmond
64429 13	Sullivan	James	11/2		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	Barnsley & Lon.	Uncle Wm Nolan, Longford Ireland	N.J.	Port Elizabeth
61721 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		"	m	Coal Miner	yes	yes	England	English	England	Appley Bridge Wigan	relative Mrs Williams, 36 Pole St Upper Darwen,	Mass	Holyoke
63045 15	Ruttall	Sol	31		"	"	Collier	"	"	"	"	"	Farnworth, Lancs	father John Ruttall Royal Oak Farnworth Lancs	Oklahoma	Lendgrof
63[illegible] 16	Holmes	William	20		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Low End, Thurlby	relative Richd Holmes, Lower End, Thurlby Lincoln	N.Y.	Cortland
63723 17	Garbett	Geo. E.	27		"	"	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Shoreditch N.	father Thos Garbett East Lake Rd Chas Terrace Nr Walsall	Pa	Pittsburgh
63966 18	Brown	George	26		m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	England	Bradford	Mrs Mallory 118 Caledonian Rd Bradford	N.J.	New York
" 19	"	Mary	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64463 20	Mc Geough	Francis	37		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	no	England	English	England	Preston	Nephew, Nr Winter Eccleston, Chorley	N.Y.	Brookland
[illegible] 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]						do		
64546 22	Mc Donagh	Michael	29		m	s	Laborer			Ireland	Irish		West Meath	father, Thos Mc Donagh Ardrahan Kiltullo Sligo	Cal	San Francisco
[illegible] 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]									father, Jno. Kernan, Ballaugh Lough Sligo	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 24	Mooney	James	20		"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"			father Edmund Mooney, Ballymote Co. Sligo	Cal	Lawrence
65994 25	Kleinschmidt	Jorg	25		"	"	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	born on Lusitania		father, George Kleinschmidt, Eberstadt Darmstadt	N.Y.	N York
63312 26	Bottcher	Louise	24		f	m	wife	"	"	England	English	"	"	nearest relative Raymond Str Liverpool	Pa	Shamokin
" 27	[illegible]	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						do		
61641 28	Wood	John R	22		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	England	English	England	Lowerhinton	Thos Wood relative Baldwinholme	N.Y.	Cortland
78707 29	Ford	Henry	44		m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		writer 11 Rookwood Rd Putney Green	Pa	Philadelphia
59090 30	[illegible]	Lucie	21		f	s	Worker	"	"	"	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bridgeport Conn	Mother Mrs Dyson Pleetown Jetland	Conn	Naugatuck

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 JUN 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in any manner coming within the classes excluded by law; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been arrested, convicted, or imprisoned in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			$10				Place, Liverpool, England, 155 30th St, William Lofgren						Shakespeare	5	4	fair	brown	fine		England	Liverpool
2		grandfather	$70				90 S 16th St													Scotland
3		"	—	—										5	4					
4		self	$50	yes	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	home 203 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	—	grey	blue		Horley Hills
5		brother	—																	
6		self	$50		9yrs	Spain	boy James Spencer Mary 17 86							6	1	dark	brown	brown		Cork Penrose
7		do	"	do	—		friend Lodge Hunter 59 Willard St Hartford Conn							5	8½	fair	dark			Kirchwitz
8					1908	New York	Lizzie Ahern 136 Island St Keene, N.H.							5	8	dark	dark	brown		Ireland	Lappan Kerry
9		S	$60	do			Herbert Kuhn 224 Church Ave Walnut Park Ft Hamilton							5	9	fair	fair	blue	scar on left cheek	Germany	Danzig
10	yes	self	$50	do	—		Uncle, Wm Schoenweg, 336 W 111 St							5	11	dark	fair	blue	none	Germany	Berlin
11	"	"	"	"	—									5	10	fair	fair			Germany	"
12	"	"	$10	"	—		brother Thos H. Kirk 449 Lockstow Pl Richmond Virginia							5	6	dark	dark			Ireland	Crossmaglen
13		Wife					brother Jas Gallagher 345 9th Lack Ave Elizabeth Port New Jersey							4		fair	fair	blue			barrack on line
14	do	brother	$60	do	—		brother Daniel H. William, 47 Taylor Ave Ridgefield, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		brown		none	England	Upper Tooting
15	yes	self	$50	yes	1908	Lowell Mass	brother Mr Dowell Foundry Laundry W. Virginia							5	3	dark	dark	brown			Manchester
16	yes	"	$60	do	—		friend, Mr Johnstone, 16 Woodruff Pl Portland, New York							5	10	fair	brown	blue			Carlisle
17	"	"	$50	no	1908	Shenandoah Pa	bosun, Alex Jones, 218 Bd Avenue Sheridan, Wis							5	8	dark	black	brown			Shropshire
18	"	"	yes	no	—		Mrs Keough 261 W 43 St New York City							5	11	dark	brown	grey			Durham
19		Husband	"	"	—									5	2	fair	fair				
20	yes	self	$50	no	1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	daughter Mrs M. Farmer 1433 Brooklyn Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	grey	grey	none	England	Leicester
21		husband	$50	"	"	"															
22	yes	self	$50	"	"	"	brother James Mr Donagh Ramena Co Fermanagh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue		Ireland	Antrim
23	"	"	$25	"	—		friend							5	4	dark	grey	black		Ireland	Sligo, Ballymote
24	"	"	$50	"	—		friend Jas Mr Donagh Ramena Co Fermanagh							5	10	fair	brown	blue			Ballymote
25			$25	yes			Father Ernestine Kleinschmidt, 285 Nicholas Avenue New York							5	6	pale	fair	grey		Germany	Eberstadt
26	"	"	$20	no	—		husband Harry Bottcher 315 South Ave Homestead Pa father							5	5	dark	brown	brown		England	Liverpool
27																					
28	yes	self	yes	do	—		W Stevens (friend) Portland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		England	Baldwinstown
29	"	"	none	yes	1908	Phila. Pa	2853 Jane St Philadelphia Pa							5	7	dark	"	"			Shinrone
30	"	"	yes	—	5yrs	Conn.	Mrs Smith North Main St Naugatuck Conn							5	6	fair	dark	blue		Scotland	Pleeton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary-engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 JUN 1908 , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
25361	Coggin	[illegible]													
24462	Lawson	Robert	44										Friend, Mr Lendlethorpe, Pleasant Grove, Wigginton, Liverpool	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23493 ✓	Coulter	Frederick	24		M	M			England	English	England	Birkenhead			
		Elizabeth	24		F	Wife			Scotland	Scotch					
5911 ✓	Vinnell	Bert F.	~~27~~ 26		M	~~Clerk~~ Farmer			England	English		Wigtoe	Father Sydney Vinnell Wykeham Cottage Dorchester	Ill	Dixth
8 8 ✓	Bishop	William J	21			Spinner			Wales	Welsh		Aberaman	Father Tyncerey Bishop 1 Glamorgan Terrace Aberaman		
6 7 ✓	Garland	[illegible]	39		M	[illegible]			England	English			Father Paul Garland [illegible]		
ADMITTED 8 ✓	Edwards	[illegible]	39						Wales	Welsh			Wife Emily Edwards 233 Cardiff Rd Aberaman		
95959	Baker	[illegible]	21			Farmworker			Ireland	Irish	England		[illegible]		
5 ✓	Smith	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	Iceland	[illegible]	Father Patk Smith [illegible]	Ill	Dub. County
5926 11 ✓	Paris	Alice	28		F	Milliner			England	English	England	London	Friend Mrs Mabbins 4 London Warwick	N. York City	
2548 12 ✓	Taylor	Livingston	24		M	Seaman							Friend Mrs Sylvia Lappin 46 Fauquier St Dalston London		
25419 13 ✓	Skillen	Isaac	35			Grocer			Ireland				Cousin Mrs Geo Bradfield Rushmere Ipswich		
8336 14 ✓	Armitage	Harold	24			Fitter			England	English	England		Father Mr J. Armitage Clifford Rd, W. Hale	Ill	Chicago
7285 15 ✓	~~Watkin~~ Thomas	Watkin	48		M	M. Bricklayer							Brother Mr [illegible]		
16 ✓	"	Ellen	33		F	Wife							do		
5 6 17 ✓	Walshe	Katie	14		F	[illegible]			Ireland	Irish	England	Walsall	Father Mr Walshe 8 Blakeman Rd Tipton	Ill	Chicago
7078 18 ✓	Uppvall	Charles J	25		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	N. Shields	Father Chas Uppvall Seffle Vermland	Ill	Mont Clair
7382 19 ✓	Mc Guiness	Patrick	38		M	Mechanic			England	English	"	Macclesfield	Brother Helen Mc Guiness 11 Alexander St Salford	Ind	Chicago
2552 20 ✓	Lunstall	Smith			M	Clerk						Macclesfield	Wife Mrs Lunstall 3 Rose Hill	N.Y.	New York
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

77

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 1908 , 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in good health and physically and mentally able to take care of themselves, not likely to become a public charge, and not coming under the prohibitions contained in this act, except those specified in sections 2 and 3 thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

178

I, [illegible] Master of the SWEAR LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ward

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1903 *day of* , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

(3)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA** *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 27 JUN 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ACQUITTED 59991															
15892															
3															
263334															
45															
36008 6															
468257															
626748	Murphy	Ellen	17												
628749			36												
63160 10															
6894211	Clarkin	John	33												
7253312		William	2												
7297613		Robt	45												
714			18												
6999915															
62847 16	Hunter	Hugh	56												
68334	Mc Manus														
7229 17			29												
18			28												
7253819	Coggin	Thomas Geo	53												
55976 20		Katie													
65701 21	Mc Innis	Michael	40												
7989 22		Charles	25												
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Except #11

1/4/5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 JUL 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or connected with any immoral purpose; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Starr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 10 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex [illegible] MacKenzie, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

31—10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

(4)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LUCANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 27 JUN 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
55975 1 ✓	[illegible]		38		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19 yrs	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 ✓		Barnett	40		M	M	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	20 yrs	Wife " " "	"	"	"
✓ 3 ✓	✓	Solomon	45		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	20 yrs				
✓ 4 ✓	✓	Barnett	16		S		Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Life	" " "	"	"	"
52348 5 ✓	Michaelson	Isaac	26					"	"	"	"	"	3 weeks	Cousin Mr Rubinstein 81a			
55932 6 ✓	Zelesnik	Hirsel	34		M	M	Presser	"	"	"	"	S. Africa	Nottingham	Derby Rd Nottingham			
													Capetown	Wife & Zelesnik			
														Employer Kownk Jakeson			
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

X

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$25	No			No	No	No	No			5		fair / grey			Russia
2	"	self	$150	No	1901 / —		"	"	"	"			5		dark / "			"
3	"	"	—	"	"													
4	"	"	—	"	"													
5	"	"	Yes	No	—	Step Bro D Ginsburg 75 Ca...	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	fair / from Hue	4	Russia	Minsk
6	"	"	None	No		Friend S Mandelman 176 2nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	— / fr Gro...		"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Ware

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—107

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

American citizen S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool 2/6, 1908.

11—115

1 No. on Mst.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Poline	John	40	M.	M.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kiiminki	Sister Maria Kukkola Kuikkolan kylä	Minn.	Kivalo,
2 ✓		Kelly	35	F.	M.	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuikkolan kylä		
3 ✓	Mattson	Linna	38	F.	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kemi	Mother Kaisa Väätä Kemi, Lautiosaari P.O.	Mont.	Butte,
4 ✓	Keller	Anton	51	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Prerau		Ill.	Peoria
5484 5 ✓	Tonnesen	Abraham	25	M.	S.	Sailor	✓	✓	Norway	Norse	Norway	Tonsberg		N.Y.	New York
6 ✓	Cleve	John	50	M.	M.	Carpenter	✓	✓	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm		Ill.	Chicago
7 ✓	Paartvedt	Andreas	21	M.	M.	Farmer	✓	✓	Norway	Norse	Norway	Tonsberg		S.D.	Freeport
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 JUL 1908 , 190

11-1115

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1							Mr. Bolberin an Waltzingen Kt. Bern.
2							
3							Husband Schweiz. Matron Box 178 Belle Plaine Ia.
4	no	T. S. Potter					Home
5	yes	✓					Home
6	✓	✓					427 W. Belden Ave, Chicago Ill.
7	no	✓					Home
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No on List.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any order, prescription, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of– Hair.	26 Color of– Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												
2												
3												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of Master, Commander, or Other) of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Dec. 1908, 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex. L. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex. L. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 9th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cards S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 5/6, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Aukalo	Jaakko	28		M. S.	Labr.	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pinni	Father Peter Aukola Pinni, Kokkolan kyla, O. L. Finland Europe,		
2		Kaisa	11		F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
3		Hilda	8		F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
4		Martha	4		F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
5	Laurinolla	Johanna	21		S. F.	Servant	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	Paskola	Father Fakari Laurinolla Viirola Keskikylä, O. L. Finland Russia,		
6	Haanasaari	Salomon	23		M. S.	Laborer						Salosjoki	Father Adam Haanasaari Ylivieska Keskikylä, O. L. Finland Russia,	Calumet	Mich.
7	Hattunen	Isak	19		M. S.								Father Juho Kustaa Hattunen Johanpuhka, Salosjoki P. O. Finland Russia,	Kearney	Neb.
8	Viola	Emma	21		F. S.							Kauniala	Father Juho Rekonniemi Kauniala, Pyhäjoki P. O. Finland Russia,	Hancock	Mich.
9	Rekonniemi	Leo	19		M. S.	Laborer						Pyhäjoki	Father Carl Johnson Pyhäjoki P. O. Finland Russia,	Lead City	S. D.
10	Carlsson	Nils			M. S.	Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian			Father Carl Johnson Vogelsang Stockholm Sweden Europe,	Chicago	Ill.
11	Olsen	Ingeborg	19		F. S.	Seamstress			Norway			Norway Skien	Father Nikolai Olsen Skien Norway Europe,	Malta	Ill.
12	Olsen	Gustav	26		M. S.	Fisherman						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Ernst Olsen Skien Norway Europe,	Marquette	Mich.
13	Fransen	Lars	14		M. S.								Father Agent J. R. Krog Skien Norway Europe,	Duluth	Minn.
14	Krog	Thor	21		M. S.	Factory Hand						Christiania	Mother Lena Strøhaug Sommer Moss Norway Europe,	Baltimore	Md.
15	Strohaug	Alfred Henry	14		M. S.							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Land	Mother Nicoline Strøm Drobak Norway Europe,		
16	Strøm	Hans	20		M. S.							Drobak	Father Anton Jonas Drobak Norway Europe,		
17	Hansen	Hans Ulrik	20		M. S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Icelandic	Norway	Kragerø	Mother Oline Larsen Kragerø Norway Europe,	Baltimore	Md.
18	Larsen	Ingvald	26		M. S.							Moss	Father Ole Eriksen Moss Norway Europe,		
19	Eriksen	Einar	19		M. S.							Tønsberg	Mollebakken, Tønsberg Father Nils Nikolaisen Tønsberg Norway Europe,		
20	Nicolaisen	Johan	17		M. S.							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Father Anton Jakobsen Tønsberg Norway Europe,		
21	Jakobsen	Knut	20		M. S.							Stokke	Father Nils Olsen Stokke Norway Europe,		
22	Olsen	Ole Jørgen	21		M. S.							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Christiania	Father Nils Olsen Bergallandsvegen Nor. Kjærnes Norway Europe,		
23	Granvik	Petter A.	22		M. S.	24-7113-505-11/22/33 Labourer			Sweden		Sweden	Nietaniemi	Father, Johan Henrik Jonsson Österhaby Rautalia Sweden Europe,	S. D.	Lead City
24	Nelson	Otto				"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Lina Maria Nordlund Borgholm Sweden Europe,	Ill.	Chicago
25	Nordland	Mathias	36		M. S.	Mariner			Norway		Norway	Narvik	Wife Amalie Jonnesen Ole Enderud 2 Bergen Norway Europe,	N. D.	Cooperstown
26	Jonnesen	Nicolai	27		M. S.	Engineer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father Rasmus J. Jonnesen Bergen Norway Europe,	La.	New Orleans
27	Rasmussen	Bjorn	25		M. S.							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wife Constant Olsen Ekangenm 2, Bergen Norway Europe,		
28	Olsen	Herman	31		M. M.	Ship's Waiter						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father M. Olsen, Holland Lord 10 Bergen Norway Europe,		
29		Abraham			M. S.	Sailor						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father M. Engelsen, Claus Immerød Bergen Norway Europe,		
30	Engelsen	Nicolai			M. S.							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			

57

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 JUL 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health and good mental condition; whether deformed or crippled; whether suffering from any contagious disease; whether a pauper or likely to become a public charge; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no			Friend Mr Peterson 655 Seventh Street, Moline, Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	blue	None	Finland	Pietarsaari
2									no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do.	dark	brown	do.	do.	do.
3																				
4																				
5	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Henry Pelkola 656 Scholbie Street Houghton, Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	blond	grey	None	Finland	Pirkajoki
6	"	"	$12	"			Friend August Sarlin, Box 75 Calumet Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Jalasjarvi
7	no	father	$	yes	1901	Chicago	Father John Hallinen Box 75 Learned Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
8	"	uncle	$15	no			Uncle Veera Suoja, 12 Archer Ave, Mount Vernon N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kauvatsaari
9	yes	self	$10	"			Aunt Carolina Alanson 2170 Cook Ave Lead City S.D.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ala Fornis
10	"	"	$10	yes	1903 1904	Chicago	brother Ky Carlson, $5-10 McKinney St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Sweden	Skelpend
11	no	uncle	$15	no			Uncle Frank Jarvi Maiden J. C. Friend Sam Kallio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Norway	Beieren
12	yes	self	$10	yes	1903	Iron Mt	Friend Gustaf Eliasson		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$10	no			Duluth Minn.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$10	"			Coming S/S Tiger, Capt Bugge, Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ehrstrumen
15	"	"	"	"			Coming S/S Brighton, Capt Pedersen, Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Etaro
16	"	"	"	"			Coming S/S Tiger Capt Bugge, Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Drobak
17	yes	self	$10	no			Coming S/S Tiger Capt Bugge Baltimore Md		no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	None	Norway	Rygge
18	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Drammen
19	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tonsberg
20	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Stokke
22	"	"	$1	"			Coming S/S Tampico Capt Jorgensen brother Carl Hanvik Box 656 Lead City S.D.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
23	"	"	$15	"			brother, Daniel Nelson, 57 Lawrence St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Sweden	Hietamieni
24	"	"	over $50	yes	1900 1903	Chicago	friend John Levin Cooperstown N.D.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Borgholm
25	"	self	$12	"	1892 1906		Coming S/S City of Tampico Capt Nelson, New Orleans La		"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	"	"	Norway	Kvarbo
26	"	Ship's Crew							"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	"	"	Bergen
27	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tynnes
28	"	None							"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Bergen
29	"	None							"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	$0							"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1908 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex[r] Low Thos. Reid, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1908 day of 190

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA** *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , **27 JUN1908** , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Effenberger	Wigge Thorvald	27		m	s.	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	U.S.A. IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rockford, Ill.	Paul Effenberger, Assens, Denmark	Ill.	Rockford
2	Jensen	Jens Peter	24									U.S. IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. H. Jensen. Dampgade 9. Assens.		
3	Klintman	Klas Gustaf	43				Baker					Sweden	Smedstorp	wife: Mrs. Klintman, Smeds-torp - Sweden	N.Y.	New York
4	Hånson	Julius	34			3	Carpenter			Swed.			Helsingborg	Mr. Filz Hånson Helsingborg - Sweden	N.Y.	White Plains
5	Kobler	Anton	50				miner			American				U. S. Citizen		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 JUL 1906 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or father, mother, husband, wife, other kinsman, friend, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	$30	yes 1905 at Rockford Ill.	[Legends, he. Washington, dress alone, 303 S. 3rd St. Rockford, Ill.]
2	"	"	$30	" 1906-05	"
3	"	"	yes	also	brother: Adolf Klinkmann, 440 W. 26 St. - N.Y.
4	"	"	$25	"	friend: Henry Davidson, 47 Brookfield St., White Plains, N.Y. Snap Lanech, Ill.
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Every person having the physical and mental defect above mentioned will be excluded.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	normal	dark	gray	none	Denmark	Aarens.
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		Copenhagen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 10 1908 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-11[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. D. Fitzpatrick, Surgeon of the LUCANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Fitzpatrick

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 1908, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL 27 JUN1908 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Larkin	Etienne	39												
2		Marie	17												
3		Raime	15												
4		Mendel	11												
5		Rechame	9												
6		Meiach	8												
7		Echtie	6												
8		Mordruck	5												
9		Abram	3												
10		Rochel	11												
11	Jofie	Judel	18	m	s	Glovemaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian Poland		Father Leiser Josefie Libau Russia		
12	Michaski	Symon	48	m	m							Musik	Mikel Eschke Rachel Michaski	NY	New York
13	Freiman	Sola	17	f	s	Parlor							Mother Sula Freiman		
14	Rainer	Meier Leib	31	m	m	2-67325-12-5-34-505 Tailor					Austria	Frankfurt	Wife Rachel Rainer		
15	Kurzan	Joel	19	s	s	Laborer							Father Samuel Kurzan		
16	Babuschkin	Gerne Chane	23	f	s							Russia	Father Meisele Salmen Babuschkin		Bayonne
17	Saron	Maicje	16	f	s							Kiew	Mother Chane Sore Baron		New York
18	Balabanow	Abram Leib	64	m	w	Laborer						Galatz	Daughter Mrs. Friends Sore Balabanow	NY	Woodhaven
19	Obecunas	Lida	29	f	m	Sewing						Russia	Mother Ema Warschauer	NY	New York
20		Karl	8	m	s	Child									Plattsmouth
21	Durkowska	Antonina	20	f	s	Servant						Siegrol	Mother Monika Durkowska		
22	Kunitzky	Stanislawa	25	f	m	Wife						Polish Kraimer	Father Franz Franz		Ill Chicago
23	Schwartzman	Chaim	45	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Russia	Cousin Joel Schwartzman		Pa Lansford
24		Rechame	42	f	m	Housewife	no	no				Russia	Husband Chaim Schwartzman		Ill Chicago
25		Rosa	12	f	s	Servant	yes	yes							
26		Kane		f	s	Child									
27		Cochim		m											
28		Lemon		m	s		no	no							
29															
30															

11-25-1922-9/2/40

17 M- 4327-6-22-43

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 JUL 1908 , *190*

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination, and whether purchased in the United States or elsewhere.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	yes	brother	$2	no			Father Ellis Joffe, c/o Schumberg, 245 Eastern Ave, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Skopischok
12	"	bro-in-law	$2	"			brother in law Mr. Jelidan, 35 2 Powell St, Brooklyn, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	brown	"	"	Suchowicz
13	"	brother	$2	"			Uncle J Kirschman, 231 E 103 W St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Frankenburg
14	"	"	$2	"			brother Josef Friemer, 515 Hoyt-land Ave, Brooklyn, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	"	"	"	Sar
15	no	sister	$2	"			brother in law Mr Krenzer, 205 Avenue C [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"	"	"	Limicz [illegible]
16	yes	Uncle	$5	"			Uncle J Malwson, 305 E 105th St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	no	Uncle	$2	"			Uncle Solomon Baron c/o M Horwich Broadway, near Leroy, Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	yes	Son	$10	"			Son Michael Bolabanow, c/o Motkoh 680 Wamhutten, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	grey	"	"	"	Poltawa
X 19	"	husband	$2	"			husband Anton Checunow 78 Albemarle St, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	[illegible]
X 20	"	father					Father.														
21	"	[illegible]					Cousin Abraham Lesnak, 1217 Albany Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	brown	"	"	Klark
22	"	husband					husband Benedikt Kaminsky 1 quarterly Park, Sunbury, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	fair	blue	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	daughter					Daughter P Schwarz 2½ 98 W 14th St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	brown	"	"	Tornopol
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kreszyn
25	"	sister					Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29														—	—	—	—	—			
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 169 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C [illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 4 [illegible] 1908 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

(9)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

91

S. S. **LUCANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL** **27 JUN1908** , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stupro	Anna	34		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Riga	Sister Anna Kreslich	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Anna	13		F S	Spinster									
3		Maria	11		F S	Child									
4		Adolf	9		M		No	No							
5		Selma	5		F	7-171584-2/24/41									
6		Waldemar	6		M										
7		Anna	4		F										
8	Falcus	Simon	40		F M	Wife	No	No		Lettish			Bro Simon Falcus, Hinsdale Palace Court Hartford Conn		
9		Peter	10		M	Spinster	yes yes								
10		Lucas	13		M	1A-1224-7/1/37									
11			9		M	Child	No No								
12		Hotel	6												
13		Cirel	10												
14	Jacobi	Anna Margareta	52		F M	Housewife			German		Poperotia		Jacob Jacobi Poperotia Baraszow Gouv Volhynia		
15		Eva M.	20		F S	Spinster									
16	Kalin	Ekaterina	29		F M	Wife yes yes			German		Kiel		Sister Johanna Klein Kolgi, Baraszow Gouv Kowno		
17		Heinrich	7		M S	Child No No									
18		Maria	4		F	11-231873 1/18/40									
19		Amalia	2												
20		Isaac	1	10	M										
21	Lampert	Heinrich	31		M M	Kab					Jand		Bro Kolgi, Bischof Kanipsch Joseph Tornaka Mich Gouv		
22		Heinrich	11		M S	Child									
23		Hana	7		F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCH 4/30									
24		Emilia			F S	8-189788-7/1/40									
25		Leta			F S	8-146895-5/24/35									
26		Aleksander			M S										
27	Kressel	Emilia			F S	Spinster yes yes							Bro Joseph Kressel Germany	Conn Ansonia	
28		Matilda													
29	Kalin	Oskar			M M	Wife			Lithuania		Jacobnen,		Friend Samuel Ogilvie Jacobnen, Mariampol Gouv Suwalki		
30		Hana			F S	Infant No No									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [redacted], 4 JUL 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist, anarchist, or believer in or member of organization teaching disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in pursuance of the prepaid passage certificate of any person in the United States, or coming in consequence of any such offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or coming in any other manner to be assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by means of any public funds.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husb[d]	No	No			Her brother Stepson 1943 Broad and 49 Cleveland Dan[l]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Bessarabia
2	S	Father																			
3	U																				
4	S																				
5	A																				
6	S																				
7	S																				
8	S	Husb[d]	[redacted]				Husb[d] c/o Mr. M. Gerwin 101 Starkin [illegible] St, Head Harbor Father.						5	11½	Fair	Fair	Brown			Bessarabia Mishek
9	S	Father												5	8½	Dk	Blk				
10	S		100																		
11	S																				
12	S																				
13																					
14	Sp.	Son	[redacted]				Son, Adam Jacobs Portland, Ore						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None		Russia
15	"	Brother					Brother,														
16	"	Husb[d]	$110				Husb[d] Henry Klein c/o Jacobs, Head						5	11							
17	"	Father					Father							5	1½						Bolles Saratov
18																					
19																					
20																					
X 21	S	Friend	$120				Friend, P. Sokolowsky Pigeon Mich.						5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue			Russia
Y 22	S																				
X 23	S																				
X 24	S																				
25																					
26																					
27	S	Self	$10				Leveka Kapkoj Bazar Hillsboro, Ind						5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown			Russia
28	S													2	0						
29	Sp.		$110				Husb[d] Heinrich Goelin c/o Immigration 2264 Division Father. Roman St						5	5							
30		Mother																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [First] [Second] Officer of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of , 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–10

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex' D. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the LUCANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 1908 day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LUCANIA** *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 27 JUN1908, *190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Caetzess	Victoria	23		w s	Domestic			Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Mezhumosty	Father Anton Maczyss Mezhumosty	N.Y.	Yonkers
2	Bass	David	22		m s	Painter	yes	yes		Hebrew		Novo Sylkov	friend Mr Kaplan, Novo Sylkov	N.Y.	New York
3	Lederitzky	Ester Rachel	15		f s	Workers						Lelowa	Father Yossel Lederitzky Lelowa		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			w	[illegible]							Wife Chane Tschorny [illegible]		
5	Ayn cohos	Baba	23		m w	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia		Wife Maria Ayn alexais Nemis Russia Lives in Law	Conn	New Britain
6		David	20		m s	Brother Student									
7	Soskin	Jesse	[illegible]		m s	Labourer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orscha	Father Asyek Soskin Orscha		
8	Liddity	[illegible]			w	[illegible]							Father Yossel Lediatsky Lelowa		
9	Smolenski	Beile	18		f s	[illegible]						Lostay	Father Lawsek Smolenski Lostay	Mass	New Bedford
10	Joselowitz	Chaim Fawel	24		m s	Smith						Jetel	Father Ischiael Joselowitz Jetel	N.J.	Jersey City
11	Barschansky	Scheine Elke	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						Kramelsky	Mother Kadel Buschansky Kramelsky	N.Y.	New York
12	Kaznelsky	Abram	12		m s	2-14866						Nowogrodek	Father Hyshok Kaznelsky Nowogrodek		
13	Dipes	Abraincau	[illegible]		m s	Labourer			Lithuania		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Katrzyna Dipes Lithuania		
14	~~Fried~~	~~Solomon~~	43		m m	~~Tailor~~			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dzikow	Wife Fredell Fried, Dzikow, Galicia		
15	Vogel	Carl	23		w m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Germany	Neinemuyen	Father Sebastian Vogel Delinemuyen, Mecklenburg		
16	Fahnert	Otto	26		w m s				Germany	Russian	Germany	Lauchem	Father Herman Fahnert Lauchem		
17	Impteges	[illegible]	44		w m m	[illegible]			Hungary	German			Wife Katherina Impteges		
18	Paenwyck	Johanna	22		f m	Waiter			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Niklaas	Mother Nachelas Paenwyck Neue Vercuyse Nieuwstraat 161 St Nicolas	Wis	Racine
19	De Martelaere	Cornelia	21		f s	[illegible]									
20		[illegible]	[illegible]		w f s										
21	Pineddels	Gustave	24		m s	[illegible]						Ivenelles	father August Brigadt at Inowlodz	La	Ether
22	Verhaeldt	Leonard	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						Couter	father Julius Verhaeldt Klompmaker	Mont	Highland
23	Schwarz	Jacob	26		w m s	Tinsmith			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Scherson	father A. E. Benderjuda New York	N.Y.	New York
24		Lucas	[illegible]		[illegible]	Servant									
25		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									
26		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							~~father Chas. Parker at Baldwin~~	~~N.D.~~	~~Edgeley~~
27	Parker	Charles	[illegible]		w m s	Laborer			Belgium	Flemish		Baldwin	father Chas. Barber at Baldwin	N.D.	Edgeley
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 JUL 1905 , 190

93

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$10 no		brother in law Michael Kandrat 17 Cooper Square, Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown brown	none	Russia Suwalky
2	yes	self	$5		uncle Barnet Boreman, 208 E 116th St, New York N.Y.							5 6	dark			Grodno
3	"	self	$10		brother in law Abraham Boreman, 209 E 99th St, New York N.Y.							5 1	"	black		Grodno
4	"	self	$12		nephew B Cohen 268 E 115th St, New York N.Y.							5 4	"	brown grey		Grodno
5	"	"	$10 50		friend Jacob Cohen, 126 Elm Sts. New Britain Conn							5 5	"	black brown		Grodno
6																
7					Louis Kleem, 495 E 138th St, Austerlitz Conn							5 1	"	"		Austerlitz
8	yes	self	$5		brother in law Jacob Kallen, 58 Kenyon St. New Bedford Mass							5 3	dark	black blue		Grodno
9	no	sister	$2		sister Anna Kolesken, 313 12th St, Jersey City N.J.							5 5	fair	fair brown		Lodz
10	yes	br in law	$15		brother in law Morris Solasten 19 Amboy St, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 5	"	"		Lodz
11	"	father	$2		father David Barschansky 58 N Benjamin St, 190 First Ave, New York							5 2	dark	black black		Lomzha
12	"	Uncle	$5		Uncle Max Asel, c/o L Kaplan, 108 Fortieth St, New York N.Y.							5 1	fair	fair grey		Novogrodek
13	"	self	$2	yes 1893 New York	friend Stanislaus Pelczar 17 Maine Ave, Brooklyn, New York							5 9	dark	blond		Janowczy
14	"	"	$ no		friend Leon Lebkuchen, 205 10th St, New York N.Y.							5 5	"	dark brown		Austrian Galicia
15	Yes	self	$12 no		friend Leo Lebkuchen, 6 State St, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	blue brown	none	Hartenberg Austrian Silesia
16	"	"	$50		friend to be met by Mrs Lebkuchen, 113 Melrose Ave, Mount Vernon NY							5 6	"	"		Germany
17	yes	brother in law	$10		brother in law Joseph Wachter, 81 Pitt St, New York N.Y.							5 7	dark	grey grey		New Neudorf
18	Yes	self	$50		husband, Joseph Barenwyck, Bay 33 Niagara Buffalo N.Y.							5 5	dark	brown brown		Belgium Antwerp
19					husband, Joseph De Hostelaere, Bay 33 Niagara Buffalo N.Y.							5 6	"	"		" "
20	No	[illegible]			friend Harry Hermann, Ethel Lo.											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50		brother Lyonel Hermann, Ethel Lo.							5 5	dark	fair		Austria
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50		husband, Philip Schwarz, c/o Zollberg Rockaway Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							5 6				Germany
23		husband	$2		brother							4 5	fair	grey		Russia Kharkov
24		brother in law										4 5	"	brown brown		" "
25		father														
26	yes	Uncle	$50		~~Uncle, Leopold de Jaeghere, Belgium~~							~~5 6 dark brown brown~~				~~Belgium Antwerp~~
27	yes	Uncle	$50		Uncle, Leopold de Jaeghere, Belgium							5 6	dark	brown brown		Belgium Antwerp
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] of the LUCANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 [illegible] 1918 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. V. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. V. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

229

July 4, 1908

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ljuranovic	Marko	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Servian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montenegro	Dragova	father Dragova Zuka	Ill.	Mt Olive
2	"	Rose	30		f m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Saveta	3		f s	child	m m		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
4	"	Risto	2		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Markovich	Kamilo			m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	Father Ljuro markovich Kranac Austria	"	"
6	Korter	Anton	40		m m	Watchmaker	"	"	Germany	Roman	Germany	Foreigner	friend Miller Freelancy Germany	Iowa	Alexander
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 4 JUL 1908, 190

95

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	yes	1907	Mt Olive Ill P.O. Box 550	Cousin Chalip Gyuranovic Mt Olive Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	black	none	Montenegro	Drbsyk Selo
2	✓	✓	✓	no			uncle ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	—
5	✓	self	$40	✓			brother Sadovan Markovych Box 550, Mt Olive Ill ~~uncle~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	Montenegro	Selo
6	✓	✓	$50	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	red	brown	✓	Germany	Lande Mur
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 1908, 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Santiago de Cuba June 27, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bateson	Ruben C	31		M	M	Mine	Yes Yes	American				Wife - Mrs Jennie Bateson Santiago, Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Bateson	Mrs Jennie B	35		F	M	"	Yes Yes							
3	Holmes	Fred C.	39		M	M	Mine	Yes Yes							
4	Holmes	Mrs Fred C	38		F	M	"	Yes Yes							
5	Andujar	Mrs. Jennie	24		F	M	Home	Yes Yes	English	English	Cuba	Santiago	Husband - F Andujar Santiago, Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y. City
6	Andujar	Alfonso	3		M	S							Father - F Andujar Santiago, Cuba	"	"
7	Myers	Mrs Annie	67		F	W			England	English			Son-in-law - F Andujar 35 Santo Tomas St Santiago, Cuba	"	"
8	Ortiz	Mrs F Adores	35		F	M			Cuban	Cuban			Mother - Anna Berringer 17 Trinidad St Santiago Cuba		
9	Frost	Frances	21		M	S	Student Retired								
10	Wilson	Jno H.	45		M	S	U.S. Army		American				Uncle - Jose Polart 5 Enrique St Santiago	N.Y.	N.Y. City
11	Negra	Ramon	21		M	S	Doctor		Cuban	Cuban					
12	Negra	Mrs Catarina	21		F	M	Home		Cuban						
13	Thompson	Mrs Edgar	26		F	M	Home		American						
14	Thompson	Edgar	4		M	S		No No							
15	Thompson	Edward	12		M	S		" "							
16	Muller	Geo. C.	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes Yes							
17	Wilder	Mrs	40		F	M	None	" "							
18	Smith	Mrs Ada M	28		F	M		" "							
19	Eagle	Mrs F C	52		F	W							Friend, Thos. Brooks		
20	Garnett	Edgar	40		M		Hunter	Yes Yes	English	English	Cuba	Guantanamo	Guantanamo Cuba	Eng.	Liverpool
21	Garnett	Mrs Agnes	35		F	M		" "							
22	Garnett	Edgar Jr	9		M	S		No No							
23	Lee	Margaret	23		F	S	Nurse	Yes Yes					Father - E Armaignac Santiago de Cuba		
24	Armaignac	Emile	58		M	M	Sales	Yes Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago			
25	Fitch	Mrs Ada M	25		F	M	None	Yes Yes	American				Aunt Mrs Micheleena Guantanamo Cuba	"	"
26	Micheleena	[illegible]	3		M	M	Cashier	Yes Yes	[illegible]		W. Indies	Cuba			
27	Ogren	John	17		M	M	Lumberman	Yes Yes	American						
28	Henderson	Carl	52		M	M	Clergy	Yes Yes	"						
29	Albert	Mrs Isaac B.	47		F	M	Cook								
30	Willits	Bert	29		M	S	Miner	Yes Yes							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Cuba

30 17 32

Method of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
In "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Great Clarke, July 4th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. How. No. Time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5	yes husband	yes	yes	1st May 1908 City	560 West 173rd St N Y City		no	no	no	good	"	5	5	light	Blk	Brown	mole on rt. cheek	England	Manchester
6	" Father	"	"	" " "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Brown	"	—	Spain	Barcelona
7	" Self	"	"	" " "	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	Gray	—	Ireland	Dublin
8	yes husband	yes	yes	1st May 1908	77 Madison Ave N Y City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	Brown	Brown	mole over right eye	Cuba	Santiago
9	" Parents	No	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"		Cuba	Santiago
10																	
11	yes husband	"	yes	2nd May 1908 N Y City	Same as above 46 E. 92 St N Y City		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Gray	Gray	—	Cuba	Santiago
12	yes	"	yes	3rd May 1893 N Y City	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	"	"	—	Cuba	Santiago
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20	wife	yes	yes	3rd May 1901 N Y City	Going to England		no	no	no	good	"	5	9	light	Brown	Gray	—	England	Georgetown Guiana
21	husband	"	"	" " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	—	England	Chelsea
22	Father	"	"	" " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	Parents	"	"	" " "	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Liverpool
24	yes	No	—	—	Going to School 9 Denmark Bldg 7th Ave & 42nd St		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Blk	Brown	—	Cuba	Santiago
25																	
26	yes	yes	1876	— N J	Bedford Park E 203rd St N Y City		No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6½	light	Gray	Gray	—	Panama	Panama
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] S.S. Seguranca from Santiago, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Benson Alburey. Surgeon of the employed by various lines, do
solemnly swear that I have had forty two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and was duly admitted to practice as such by the authority of The University of
Pennsylvania U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of
the Alien Passengers described and upon the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 22 inclusive, and
that I find them severally free from all mental, physical, or loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases, and not
mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect their ability to earn a living,
except as stated on said sheets.

J Benson Alburey M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Finnish.
Armenian.	Flemish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Georgian.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Irish (North).	Spanish American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

SS Koningin, sailing from Nassau, N.P., July 2, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	
								Race or People	Country / City or Town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend / State / City or Town	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bahamas	[illegible] Bahamas	Father / Jas Adams	Nassau NP NY
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bahamas	[illegible] Bahamas	Father / [illegible]	[illegible] NY
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bahamas	[illegible] Bahamas	Brother / [illegible]	[illegible] NY
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother / [illegible]	[illegible] Montreal
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Thomas Ontario
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bahamas	Bahamas	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Insert [illegible] "citizen" or "alien" and also "in transit," "stateless," "refugee," or "non-immigrant."
4. "Race or People" is to be determined as to the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 5th, 1908

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs. E. P. Atkinson 5 Southerford Road		No	No		Good	No	5	Fair	Brown Blue		Bahama	Nassau
2																		
3	2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906	Baltimore	Friend	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark Blk		Bahamas	Nassau
4	3	No	"	$100	" 1907	"							5	10	Dark Blk	Brown		
5	4	Husband	$100	"	"	Baltimore							5	3	"	Brown		Mich
6	5	Father	—	"	"	"							—	—	—	—		Bahamas
7																		
8	6	No	Self	$50	Yes 1906	Baltimore	Friend	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Dark Blk	Hazel		Bahamas
9	7	Yes	—	$50	" 1908	Stockton to U. S.							5	10	Lt Blk	Gray		Nassau
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chas C Carlson Master of the S S Sequoia from Nassau N P do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am the Master (or Commanding Officer, or First Officer, or Second Officer) of the vessel mentioned in the annexed manifest; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifest of aliens; that [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, or has any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitting agent of, or person affiliated with any such class or practicing polygamy or anarchy, or is coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, or is an assisted alien, or is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, or a procurer of a girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas C Carlson
Master (or Commanding Officer, or First Officer, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1911, at _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as farmer, laborer, servant, tailor, tailoress, clerk, etc. Persons having no occupation, such as wives, children, etc., should be returned without occupation. Do not return merely as "laborer" any person who can be more specifically described. Such terms as "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "merchant," "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clerk," and "no occupation" are indefinite and should not be returned unless absolutely correct. Carefully distinguish between the following: Baker and confectioner; blacksmith, forgeman, and toolsmith; bookbinder and paper ruler; butcher and meat dresser; cabinetmaker and upholsterer; carpenter and joiner; cook and housekeeper; dressmaker and milliner; engineer (locomotive), engineer (stationary), engineer (not specified); farmer, stockman, and planter; fireman (locomotive), fireman (not specified); gardener and florist; hostler and stableman; laborer (specify what kind of work), laborer (general or not specified); machinist, millwright, and toolmaker; mason and tile layer; miner and quarryman; moulder, coremaker, and pattern maker; painter, glazier, and varnisher; plumber, gasfitter, and steamfitter; porter and janitor; saleswoman and saleslady; tailor and tailoress; teacher (specify what kind); weaver, dyer, and textile worker. Persons engaged in any other occupation should be described with the same degree of accuracy.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land each owns, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Stewards in reporting should make this description apply to the occupation followed by them at sea. If necessary to avoid confusion, the name of the vessel may be added.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only as a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Aliens who can read and write any language should be so returned. Those who can read but not write, or write but not read, should be returned as able to read only. Those who can neither read nor write should be returned as unable to read or write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as known or understood in the country whence the alien comes. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nouns should be carefully selected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "German" may mean a native of Germany, but not necessarily one of German race or people, and similarly, "French" may mean a native of France, but not necessarily one of French nationality. An alien who is a Jew, Gypsy, or Negro by race must not be returned under the head of any European, Asiatic, or African country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that separate and complete answers be made to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, show name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By what railroad or other conveyance he will proceed).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by which passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, husband, etc., or other relative; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join wife, child, relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(3)

I Reuben Allurz. employed by owner Lines

duly sworn deposes and says that I am by profession a Physician

and am employed by the owner of the Line of Steamships named in the margin hereof as Surgeon of the Steamship Pennsylvania U. S. A. and that I am duly qualified and have been appointed by the said owner to make a personal examination of all the persons proposed to be carried in the said Steamship as passengers, and that I have made such examination of all the said persons, and that the number specified in the certificate hereto annexed, signed by me, is the number who, according to the best of my judgment and belief, are free from all infectious, contagious, and loathsome diseases, and are not lunatics, idiots, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm, so as to render them unable to take care of themselves without special assistance during the voyage, and that I have not received, directly or indirectly, any fee, reward, or compensation for the performance of my duties in connection with such certificate, other than my regular salary as Surgeon of the said Steamship, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the sale of any provisions, wines, or stores to the said Steamship, and that I have not been concerned in any such sale.

(3)

Reuben Allurz. M.D.

Sworn before me this 5th day of July 1908.

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Scandinavia sailing from Nassau, N.P. July 2nd, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dolch	John W.	9		M	S	Boy	Yes	Yes	United States	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Wm. Finch Nassau, N.P.	Ohio	London
2	Hart-Bennett	William	48		M	M	Clerk	"	"	Bahamas	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Constantine Christofilo Nassau N.P.	Greece	Corinth
3	Hart-Bennett	Ella	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. J. B. Albury Nassau N.P.	N.Y.	Charleston
4	Christofilo	Constantine	20		M	S	Student	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	"	"	"
5	Albury	Joseph Benamin	8		M	S	Student	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	"	"	"
6	Albury	Sarah Ellen	17		F	S	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Albury	Alice Caroline	35		F	S	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father C.A.C. Johnson Nassau, N.P.	"	"
8	Dinkins	Charles A.D.J.	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	American	English	"	"	Father-in-law Jno. A.F. Iggs Nassau N.P.	England	London
9	Brown	John M.	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lawyer	None	40		F	S	Shipowner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Capt. A.C. Lobb RNR Nassau N.P.	N.J.	Atlantic City
11	Lobb	Edward Mayo	55		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
12	Lobb	Grace Lucy	22		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. E.W. Holden Nassau N.P.	England	London
13	Aiden	Frederick W.	46		M	M	Master Mariner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hon. A.M. Mcinerney Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
14	Mcinerney	Charles	50		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Bahamas	West Indian	"	"	Brother-in-law	"	"
15	Mcinerney	Alice	23		F	S	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
16	Mcinerney	Kate	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
17	Mcinerney	Charles	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Hon. B. Moore Nassau N.P.	"	Atlantic City
18	Mcneil	Thos.	57		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Wright	Mary Elizabeth	35		F	M	At Home	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	Wright	Anna Maria	14		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Kelly	Gabriel	38		M	M	Clerk	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs. C. Billingsgrave Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	New York
22	Berger	Lillian M.	27		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend —"—		
23	Henry	[illegible]	40		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	Bahamas	West Indian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend Rich. & J. Brown Nassau N.P.	England	Portshead
24	Wilkinson	Thos. F.B.	40		M	M	Clergyman	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—"—	—"—	—"—
25	Wilkinson	Eleanor	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—"—	—"—	—"—
26	Wilkinson	Mary L.	7		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Nassau, N.P.	N.J.	Newark
27	DeGregory	Stefanich	22		M	S	None	"	"	Bahamas	West Indian	"	"	Friend A. Bethancourt & Co. Nassau N.P.	"	Charleston
28	Hall	[illegible]			M	M	Manager	"	"	Canada	Canadian	"	"	Husband T.H. Lewis Nassau, N.P.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Lewis	Edward Brady	57		M	M	None	"	"	Bahamas	West Indian	"	"	Father	"	"
30	Lewis	Ralph Allen	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			

30 31

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in each case whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *July 3rd*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28		29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or State.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year (period of years).	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	485 self	$50	Yes	1907	New York		Hart Bennett 9 Victoria Road Hackney London England							6		fair	brown	brown			England	London
3	" "	$50	"	"	"		"							5	3	"	brown	gray			England	Norfolk
4	Do "	$50	"	1900	"		Wife Mrs Jeremiah Christofides Cassavetes Greece							5		Dark	Brown	Brown			Greece	Calymnos
5	Do "	$50	"	"	"		Friend Miss Isabella [illegible] England														England	Portsmouth
6	" "	$50	"	"	"		"															
7	" "	$50	"	"	"																	
8	" "	$50	"	1888 to 1895	Brooklyn		Uncle John M. Jamieson 147 Lefferts Ave, Brooklyn									Dark	"	Clear			Scotland	Broughton
9	Do "	$50	"	1907	New York																Ireland	Tipperary
10	" "	$50	"	1901			Sister Miss Catherine Lanigan Corrosbeg Colooney Co Sligo Ireland														Canada	Montreal
11	" "	$50	"	[illegible]			Mrs Wm H. Stevens [illegible]											Blue			Malta	[illegible]
12	" "	$50	"	"	"		" " "														England	Plymouth
13	" "	$50	"	1906	"										10	"	"	Brown			"	Cheshire
14	Do "	$50	"	"	"		Brother in law Mr S Young								6½	Dark	Black	Black			Bahamas	Nassau
15	" "	$50	"	"	"		Brother								0		Brown				Roumania	Bucharest
16	" Father	$50	"	"	"		Friend								4	"	"	Brown			Bahamas	Nassau NP
17	" "	$50	"	"	"		"								4	"	"	"			"	"
18	Self	$50	"	1897 to 1906	"										0	"	"	Grey			"	"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	Self	$50	Yes												5	Fair	Brown	Blue			Bahamas	Nassau
23	" "	$50	"												5	Dark	Dark	Brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Do "	$50	"				Mother Mrs M.E. Wellman Cranham, Redcar Yorkshire Eng.								6	Fair	Brown	Blue			England	Devonshire
25	" "	$50	"				" " "								5	"	"	"			"	Durham
26	" "	[illegible]	"				" " "								3	"	"	"			Bahamas	Freeport
27	Self	$	"				Sister Miss [illegible] 319 [illegible] St New York									Dark	Brown	Brown				
28	Do "	$	"				" " "								5	Fair	Brown	Blue			England	Lancashire
29	Self Husband	$50	"				Sister Miss Ethel Brockton Mass								5	7	"	"	Brown		Bahamas	Nassau
30	" Father	"	"	"	"		" " "									Dark	"	"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. C Nabe, Master of the [illegible] Steamer from Nassau N P. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or a girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that otherwise, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron roller, wood turner, [illegible] and so on, singling out the proper, positive, and correct or other specific designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only on a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and 8 (Able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An African who is English, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon employed by the [illegible] S. S. Co., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Santiago de Cuba, June 29, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	P-116773 8-10-37														
1	Salazar	Miss Cecilia	28		F S.	No No.			Cuban	African Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Brother - Jose Salazar 60 - Cavario St Santiago Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Hogan,	Geo. W.	30		M S	Marine Officer			American						
3	Myers,	Harry L.	24		M S	"			"						
4	Olsen,	Fred. C	24		M S	"			"						
5	Sodson,	Margaret	45		M.	Maid			"						
6	Abdala,	Jose	40		M M	Merchant	No	No	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Santiago	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Family - 20 Carsa St Guantanamo Cuba.	Transient N.Y.	N.Y. City
7	~~Violeta~~	~~B.~~							~~American~~						
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6 4/12

2 Cents Co

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 190X

103

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of — Hair.	24 Color of — Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Mrs. F. Curlen, 1743 Amsterdam Ave	no	no	no	no	either deaf	no	5	6	Dercl	Blk.	Blk	Cuba	Santiago
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	yes	himself	$100	yes	1907	N.Y. Ct	5 Days Bros. in Law Louis Brio. 35 St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Gray		Syria	Tripoli
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas C. Oakes Master, of the Am. S. S. Seguranca from Santiago, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Chas C Oakes

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Benton Mlurry, Surgeon of the ..... employed by same thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Pennsylvania. U. S. A, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J Benton Mlurry M. D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of July 27 1908

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islandor.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Seguranca sailing from Nassau, NP, July 2nd, 1908

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
✓ 1	Hunt	Mabel	24		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father Jas M Hunt Nassau NP	NY	New York
2	Smith	Effie	23		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wm A Smith Nassau NP		do
✓ 3	Ennis	Hagar Ann	48		F	M	No Occ	No	No	"	"	"	"	Husband John A Ennis Nassau NP	"	do
✓ 4	Knowles	Ethel Nurse	14		F	S	2-394-395-605-11/29/38 Pupil	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Miss Emily Symonds Nassau NP	"	do
✓ 5	Dorsett	William Edward	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Rum Cay	Uncle Thomas Dorsett Nassau NP	"	do
6	Dorsett	Emily Victoria	30		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	do
7	Nicoles	Lillian Jane	24		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Nassau	Father Thos. Wm Nicoles Nassau, NP	"	do
✓ 8	Virgil	Margaret	35		F	S	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Louisa Virgil Nassau NP	"	do
✓ 9	Darville	Rachael	30		F	W	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother B. W. P. Armbrister Nassau NP	"	do
10	~~Haden~~	~~Frederick H.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Hotel Keeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~						
11	Kemp	Lena	18		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Bahamas	West Indian	Bahamas	Nassau	Father Wm Kemp Nassau NP	"	do
✓ 12	Cook	Ezrah L.	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	Barbadoes	African	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	NY	Husband Christopher Bowles Nassau NP	NY	South Orange
13	Nicoles	Caroline	22		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Bahamas	do	Bahamas	Nassau	Father A.J. Nicoles Nassau NP	NY	New York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

120 V/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

105

Arriving at Port of New York, January 5th, 1908

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insert in plain or alphabetic, or both, letters the last country in which the alien has resided previously to leaving the same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming (1) in pursuance of any previous arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Yes	Self	$30	No	—	—	Sister Effie McNeil 28 W. 134 St New York	No	No	No	(illegible)	Good	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk		Bahamas	Nassau NP
✓ 2	"	"	$30	No	—	—	Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 3	"	Husband	$30	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Maria Knowles 170 E 100 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 4	"	Self	$—	No	—	—	Mother Marion Knowles 170 E 100 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 5	"	"	$30	"	—	—	Cousin Mrs Victoria Thompson 304 W 119 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Rum Cay
✓ 6	"	Husband	$30	"	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Nassau NP
✓ 7	"	Self	$30	"	—	—	[illegible] Thompson 304 W. 119 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
✓ 8	"	"	$20	"	—	—	Sister Miss Susan Virgil 27 W. 61 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Brn	"	"		Turks Island	Grand Turk
✓ 9	"	"	$50	Yes 1893	Baltimore		Cousin Mr Carnel Swann 245 W. 63rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Bahamas	Nassau NP
10																			
✓ 11	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 1906	New York		Maid to Mrs Menendez 10 E. 1st Colony Sister Mrs Wilhelmina Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Black	Brown	Brown		— " —	— " —
12	No	— " —	$—	" 1902 1908	Santa Cruz		335 Hartford Road Saint Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Black	Blk	Blk		Barbadoes	St Georges
13	Yes	— " —	$20	No	—	—	A. t. Mrs. Locker ca Thompsons 304 W 119 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		Bahamas	Nassau
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Dale Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the U.S.S. Sequoia, from Kaisan N.P., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ~~sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed~~ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ~~foregoing~~ Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~of~~ ~~5~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Dale
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1906;

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H Garner, Surgeon of the S.S. Nippon Ship Surg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Regulations

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing the number five, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Garner

Sworn to before me this July 5, 08 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24			41										
25			24										
26													
27			63										
28			18										
29			1										
30													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-78621-1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	16 If Yes: Years or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no			College for Girls
2	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"			Mr Cook 524. E. 13th St N.Y.
4	"	"	"	"			Mr S Pizman
5	"	"	"	Yes			Going Home
6	"	"	"	"			Carl Sandgrd Esq
7	"	"	"	"			Going Home
8	"	"	"	"			Robert Mills
9	"	"	"	"	2	N.Y.	
10	No	"	"	1	Boston		Brother 38 Oswego St Colon
11	"	"	"	1	"		Same as above
12	"	"	"	1	"		Same as above
13	No	Self	"	Citizen			Going Home 625 Washington Ave
14	"	"	"	5	N.Y.		
15	"	"	"	5	N.Y.		Same as above
16	"						Husband G S Reed
17	"	"	"				Same as above
18	"						
19	"	"	No	-	-		Husband J.U.S. Navy 216. 6th Ave Brooklyn
20	"	"	No	-	-		Same as above
21	"	"	No	-	-		Mrs C. Smith 64 W. 135th St
22	"	"	$30	No	-	-	
23	"	"	$30	no	-	-	
24	"	"	$30	no	-	-	
25	"	"	$30	no			
26	"	"	$30	no			
27	"	"	$30	no			
28	"	"	$30	no			
29	"	"	$30	no			
30							

No. on List	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Yeltan
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kropie
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		Russia	Kiev
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Kiev
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		Germany	Colon
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		Russia	Grodna
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		America	Boston
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		Russia	Kiev
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Russia	Kiev
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Inspector in charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Y—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S S Madeleine

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Gardner, Surgeon of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service, Port Townsend, (State whether Surgeon or acting (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Regulations, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 108 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aug 5 1908

H. H. Gardner

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1908

at Port Townsend

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12 Dec 3.20 15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Boarding LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		21		M	Domestic							Mother [illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		23		F	Sempstress							Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Vivienne E	21		F	[illegible]							Mother H.H. Standard	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		F								E. Moore	N.J.	[illegible]
5	Adams		[illegible]		M								Sister Aug. Goddard	Mass	Boston
6	[illegible]		[illegible]		F								Sister [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	[illegible]		[illegible]		F	Sempstress							Sister [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	[illegible]		[illegible]		M								Aunt Jemima Wolcott	Mass	Boston
9	[illegible]		[illegible]		F								Aunt Jemima Wolcott	Mass	Boston
10	[illegible]		[illegible]		F								Mother Sarah A. Cattan	Penn	Philadelphia
11	[illegible]		31		M								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]		[illegible]		M								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]		[illegible]		M								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]		[illegible]		F								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]		[illegible]		M								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-210089- 505-11/22/37

1-340208 1-30-42

Puerto Rico U.S.A. Puerto Rico

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New , 6 , 190 [illegible]

11—1115

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	No	-	-	Sister Sabina Wolf [illegible]						4	10½	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blk			
2	no	"	$ [illegible]	-	-	-	Bro Convention Hyde [illegible]						5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	$ [illegible]	"	-	-	Sister Mother Sr. [illegible]						4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	"	$ [illegible]	"	-	-	115 Quincy st [illegible]						4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	"	$ [illegible]	"	-	-	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Blk	"	"	"
6	yes	"	$ [illegible]	"	-	-	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"	$ [illegible]	"	-	-	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	"	$ [illegible]	"	-	-	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	"	$ [illegible]	"	-	-	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	"	$ [illegible]	"	-	-	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	no	"	$ [illegible]	"	-	-	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	"	no Yes 22	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes	"	$33	yes	12	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	"	$50	no	-	-	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	Parents	$ [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. E. Gerlet, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Show whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

W. E. Gerlet
Affiant.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MADEIRENSE (BOOTH LINE) arrived July 6, 1908. , 19 , M., , from

110

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Goddard,	Glendore	1	6		1	To sister	Sister returned 547 Warren St Bkln	John	July 6	10	-	-	-
2	Crawford,	Leonora	2	7		1	" sister	See 3 on Vendi	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Grant,	Atheline	1	7		1	" aunt	Uncle Richard Fitzpatrick 738 Bergen St Bkln	"	6	11 15	-	-	-
4	Walcott,	Eldica	1	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Therese Magee 738 Bergen St Bkln	"	"	10	-	-	-
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Number Detained,..... 3
Men,..... 0.....
Women,..... 3.....
Children,..... 0.....
Under I year included,.....
Disposed off :
To Rel. & Frds,..... 3 3
" R. R. ..... 0.....
" Societies, ... 0.....
Hold for S.I,..... 0.....
Sent to Hospital,... 0.....
Undisposed of at end of month,..... 0

Meals--B,..0...D,..0....S,..0.... T.M,...0

Madeirense July 6.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Francis, Surgeon of the New York Quarantine Station with
sworn (affirmed) sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A. A. Francis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11–113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] ark sailing from Southampton June 27 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wecker	Margarethe	22	11	S	Dressmaker			Germany	German	Germany	Lange	Miss Alexander Briel Collegiate School	Canonsburg	Pennsylvania
2	Jacobs	May	23	7	S	None			British	English	England	London	2 Clapham Rd	Canonsburg	New York
3	Brier	Manuel	29	8	S	Commercial Traveller						Yorkshire	Mrs. Brier Westgate	Ishpeming	Michigan
4	Clark	Geo. Cook	34	5	S	Chemist						London	Elland, Yorkshire (Exeter)	Detroit	
													2 E. C. Clark 10 Bedford Park Mansion		

4a

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. York, sailing from Southampton June 27, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			
1	Wecker Margaretha	22	1		S	Teacher	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Erie Alexander Erie Collegiate Institute	Gustav Wecker	Ohio	Cleveland
2	May Jacobs	23	7		S	None	yes	yes	British	English	England	London	Mrs. Jacobs 2 Clapham Rd.	Canonsburg	New York
3	Brier Harriet	29	9		M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yorkshire	Mrs. Brier Westgate	Wakefield	Michigan
4	Clark, Geo. Robt.	34	5		M	Chemist	yes	yes	"	"	"	London	Elland, Yorkshire (Sister) L. E. Clark 10 Bedford Park	Mansion	Detroit
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *July 4th*, 1905

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	25 Color of Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Guatemala Location												
2	"	"	Yes	1905	Ny.	Friend 150 W. 105th St. N.Y.						Mexico						
3	Parke Davis	"	No			Parke Davis & Co Detroit												
4	"	"	No			Parke, Davis & Co												
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 Yes Self Yes No — — Guatemala Location — — Mexican Good No 5 — 3 fair fair Dk Grey — Med — Russia
2 " " Yes 1905 Ny. Friend 150 W. 105th St. N.Y. — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — England London
3 Parke Davis " No — — Parke Davis & Co Detroit — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — Yorkshire
4 — — " No — — Parke, Davis & Co — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — Lowestoft

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

{ Thos. L. Turner. / C. L. Spicer } of the *Iver* from *New York* to *East Hampton*, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. L. Turner Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *February*, 1907

at *New York, N. Y.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the general head of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Finnicky, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Hercules solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of seven aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton June 23 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.										
1	Davis													
1	Davis	Edith	55		m									
2	Florier	Eliot	18		s									
3	Charles	Frank J.	49		m									
4	Spurway	Mrs John	40		m									
5	Culpeson	Robert	39		m									
6	Hamilton	Thomas W.	48		m									
7	Friedenberg	Charles	36		m									
8	Prentice	Fredk W.	48		m									
9	Elliot	Richard	H.	47	m									
10	"	Marjorie	18		s									
11	"	Natalie	17		s									
12	Smith	Horace Frankli	60		m									
13	Gillett	Howard T.	35		m									
14	Ewing	Frank M	50		m									
15	"	Mrs	37		f									
16	Stokes	Horace S.	41		m									
17	Wilson	Emily Kate	32		f									
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U.S.

11

C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, January 7, 1908.*

List

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Turner, master of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1908,

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1908

at ...

Immigration Officer.

51—111

INDEX II

INDEX II

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—111

3.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, June 4th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Sex. Males.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Spaulding	Mrs. J.	46	F										
2		Suzanne	19	F										
3	Stevens	Gotham	31	M	S									
4	Decker	Josiah	53	M	M									
5	Dalton (3)	Mrs. J. M.		F	M									
6	"	Pauline		F										
7	"	Francis		M										
8	Zoreyda	Victor	32	M	M									
9	~~Hamilton~~	~~Mrs. W. H.~~		~~F~~	~~M~~									
10	Dickinson	Chas. H.	33	M	M									
11	Kaufman	J. W.	41	M	M									
12	"	Mrs. Lillie	32	F	M									
13	"	Edna	7	F	S									
14	"	J. W. (Jr)	2	M	S									
15	Wilde	Wm. H.	43	M	M									
16	Shaw	Walden W.	29	M	S									
17	Kaminski	Isaac	40	M	M									
18	Collins	Samuel M.	33	M	M									
19	Barnes	Alex. J.	26	M	S									
20	Holt	John W.		M										
21	Blaquet	Louis J.		M										
22	Spicka	Chas.	37	M	S									
23	Nunes	William A.		M										
24	Harmon	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	Violette O.	27											
26	Robertson	Pauline	42	F	M									
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes													
				Yes / No.													
				Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Turner, of the New York from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Nichols, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Nichols M. D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Aug. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

117

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, June 27th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jackson VL 668/121	Willy Mrs.	33		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Brother in law & Uncle Hayman Jackson 11 Leigh St Portugal Laburnum S.W.	Ill	Chicago
2	VL 668/121	Clara	11		F S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
3	✓	Harold	6		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
4	Mc Eachara	Martin	38		M	Engineer	✓	✓	England	Irish	✓	✓	Southampton	Staying at Mill place Southampton	Min. Minneapolis
5	✓	Anna Cl.	22		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
6	Gleen	William, A	12		M S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Ludgvan	Mother Mrs. Helen Crowlan Ludgvan	Mich. Painsdale
7	Badge	John	21		M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mother Mrs. Eagle Crowlan Ludgvan	✓ ✓
8	Lawrey	James Henry	20		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mother Mrs. W. Bennett Crowlan Ludgvan	✓ ✓
9	Knight	Emily	30		F S	Laundress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bournemouth	View Terrace, Parks Rd, Branksome	Mother Mrs. Knight 6 Heath	N.Y. Rochester
10	Edwards	Lizzie	23		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pelsham	55 Wendover Rd. Pelsham	Mother Mrs. Edwards	Victor Col. Victor
11	Kirby	Gertrude	28		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cotterham	Lindsay Villas, Park Rd, Cotterham	Mother Mrs Sherwood	N.Y. New York
12	Koerster	Fred	23		M S	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kingsbury E.	Kingsbury, Episcopi, Somerset.	Mother Mrs. Koerster	✓ ✓
13	Pedge	John	22		M S	Metalworker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Somerset	Curry Rivel, Somerset.	Wife Mrs. Bridge	✓ ✓
14	Martin	Annie	28		F S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Penryn	Mother Market St. Penryn Cornwall	Mother	Ill. Bryan
15	Miners	David	21		M S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Camborne	Father Mrs. C. F. Miners Tarripper, Camborne, Engd.	Mich. Painsdale	
16	~~Thomas~~	~~James~~	~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~Servant~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~India~~	Calcutta	Friend Rd. S.E. Lutshall Springside, Echam Hill.	✓	Hillsdale not o
17	✓	~~Shirley, Frances~~	~~38~~		~~F~~ ✓	~~Wife~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
18	Harrison	Herbert, Wm	18		M S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Wantage	Father J. W. Eskell 6 Queen Victor Str. London	Mrs.	Springfield
19	Schwarzkopf	Ena	30		F S	Servant	✓	✓	German	German	✓	London	Friend Mrs Clarkson The Gables, Highgate London, N.6	Ill.	Elmhurst
20	Woolman	Ada	30		F M	Wife	✓	✓	England	Hebr.	✓	✓	Father & Brother Hyman Lasberg 25 Little Turner Str. London E.	Ill.	Chicago
21	✓	Jasper Clar	16		M S	Servant	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
22	Pearce	Mary Ellen	24		F	Servant	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mrs. Pearce 53 Carthew Rd, Hammersmith.	Prov. Toronto.	Ont
23	Emberg	Hjalmar	28		M S	Labourer	✓	✓	Finland	Finn	Finland	Sipsala	Friend Fr. Malyn Myrinkamiga, Tunmala.	Mass. Jacksonville	
24	Rosengvist	Sofia	48		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son Kally Rosengvist Marsenkamina, Tunmala Parents	✓	✓
25	Gale	Sarah, Ann	37		F	✓	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	139 Ethelrid St. Kensington London	Mich.	Flint
26	Brown	Lucy	24		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liskeard	Father J. Barnicott St. Cleer, Liskeard, Cornwall.	Mich.	Ironwood
27	Jones	James, Wm	42		M W	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Cardiff	Father Capt. John Jones 72 Fitzhamon Crescent, Cardiff	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
28	Davey	Margaret	24		F	Waitress	✓	✓	✓	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Tunnelake	Brother in law & Uncle Mr John Davey Woodlands Halgaston Cornwall	Col.	Telluride
29	✓	Ida, B.	6		F S	Child	✓	✓	N. S. Born		✓			✓	✓
30	✓	Wm, J.	4		M S	✓	✓	✓	N. S. Born		✓			✓	✓

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	yes	no			Husband & Father Mrs Annie Jackson 261 Wood Str. Chicago Ill. (copy)	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	fair	black	grey	none	Germany Berlin
2	✓	Father	yes	no				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		— —
3	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		— —
4	✓	Self	yes	no			Relatives & Friends address not known. Minneapolis Minn.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	10½	brown	blue			Sweden Marlow
5	✓	husband	✓	no				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	3½	✓	✓	✓		✓ Near Marlow
6	✓	Self	yes	no			Friend A. S. Swick Calumet, Houghton, Mich. Brother Mr. P. Pazze Painsdale, Houghton, Mich.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	2	fair	brown	blue		England Ludgvan
7	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey		✓ ✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend W. G. Pennell Painsdale, Houghton, Mich.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	blue		✓ ✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend James Tremer 1193 Clinton Ave South, Rochester, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓ Lymington
10	✓	Friend	yes	no			Friend George Tremer 131 N. Fourth Str. Victor, Cal.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	blue		✓ Helston
11	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913	Hancock, Mich.	husband Mr. C. Kirby 65 W 100th Str. New-York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7	✓	fair	brown		✓ Kent.
12	✓	Self	yes	yes	1913	✓	Sister Mrs. Lavina Rysdyk 67-57 Broadway, New-York, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	brown		✓ Kingsbury Conn.
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			Dr	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue		✓ Somerset.
14	no	✓	✓	✓			Uncle Peter Scott Bryan, Cumnock Frame, Ill.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	blue		✓ Penryn
15	✓	✓	✓	no			Mr. James Peterson Father in Law and Father Mr. C. A. Smith 201 Fleming Str. Hiteside, Mich.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8	med	brown	blue	Scar on left arm	✓ Camborne
16	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~				~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~		~~✓~~
17	~~✓~~	~~husband~~	~~✓~~	~~yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Mich~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~		~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~hazel~~		~~U.S.A.~~
18	yes	Self	yes	no			Uncle Albert Fishers Colonial Hotel, Springfield, Mass.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	med	brown	brown	none	England London
19	✓	Aunt	yes	✓			Aunt Mrs. A. Burslye Box 68 Elmhurst, L.I.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	grey		Germany Ebernburg
20	no	husband	✓	yes	1907	New York	husband & Father Harris Workman 834 W. Taylor Str. Chicago, Ill.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	brown		England London
21	✓	Father	yes	no				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		— —
22	yes	Friend	yes	✓			Friend C. H. Hope 192 W. Lodge Ave Parkdale Toronto Cousin Robert Ashworth Weber Str. Saxonville Mass. Brother in law Dar	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	8½	✓	✓	✓		— —
23	no	Self	yes	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Finland Harvanhamina
24	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	4½	✓	✓	✓		✓ Uskela
25	✓	✓	✓	✓			Husband Mr. Gale 109 3rd Ave Flint, Mich.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓		England Southwark
26	✓	✓	✓	✓			Husband Wilcam Brown 232 Aurora Location, Tramway, Mich.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	blue		✓ Liskeard.
27	yes	✓	yes	yes	1907	New York	Friend Mrs. Jerry Sedgewick Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	7½	dark	dark	dark	Scar on left arm	✓ Cardiff
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 yrs	Telluride	Father & Grandfather Mr. George Carkeet Telluride Colorado	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	grey		Fordale.
29	✓	Brother	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		Isle of Man — —
30	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—		— —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If any such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Nichols, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SM[illegible]ITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

A. H. Nichols M.D.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at Newport

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-197

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 c.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton June 1st 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chamberlain	Sarah Jane	47	M	F	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Frampton	Sister Miss Selmore Frampton Dorchester		
2	"	Gladys	3	"	F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bristol	
3	Sartore	Francesco	40	M	M	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Brighton	Friend Mr Lee 29 Ock St	Brighton	New York
4	"	Maria	38	"	F	Wife	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	City	City	"
5	Lynch Hirst	Annie E.	36	"	F	Artist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Parents 12 Issy La Moulineaux Paris Parents 21 Pas Bocquet Paris		
6	Vantighem	Edmund	28	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Anna,	2	M	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Marshall	Rosie	27	M	F	Housekeep.	"	"	Russia	Russian	England	London	Friend Mrs Sandberg London		
9	Marsh	John George	8	M	M	Railway Clk.	"	"	England	English	"	Southsea	12 Tomlingham Rd Tigham Father Mr E. J. Marsh		
10	Edward E.	Prezeina I	22	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	15 Commercial St Camborne Father Tampson Prezena Treleamarren Rd. Camborne	East Wardwell	
11	Emark	Morales, Joseph	35	M	M	Bookkeep.	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Flora Emark 1/c Nevarino Mansions Hackney Friend Mr James Brown London	N.Y.	New York
12	Moore	Thomas	45	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Tregonwell	Nephew Aldene 29 Poole Rd Bournemouth	Ohio	Riverside
13	Matthews	George Henry	37	M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Newquay	Father Mary Matthews 37 Jubilee Ter. Newquay Cornwall	N.Y.	New York.
14	Moody	Daniel, Asher	29	M	M	Engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Sister Mrs. Mc Dunkel 34 Clarendon Ave Southsea.		
15	Perring	Alfred Luke	34	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Camborne	Wife Mrs. A. M. Perring Polsinney Camborne	Chicago	Illinois
16	Greenblatt	Esker	25	M	M	Wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Mother Rebecca Greenblatt Kedan, Kovrak Russia Friend Mr. Davies, Jeppestown	NY	New York
17	Davies	Harry Rees	25	M	M	Engineer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Jordan	Parents Mr & Mrs. D. Davies		
18	Norden	Robert	44	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Africa	Johannesburg	Business address 9/10 Greens Bldg. Commissioner St Johannesburg.	Cal	San Francisco
19	Stanton VL 138/288	Ross.	30	M	"	"	Author	"	"	Canada	Canadian	U.S.	New York	Friend Mr Cooper 228. W. 75th St	N.Y. city	N.Y. New York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14a

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 6, 190 8

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Husband & Father Frederick Thompson Notting Hr. Long Island City N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Frampton
2	"	Father	no																		
3	"	Self	yes				G. Tartone Brother Christopher Str. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Dark	Green	"	Italy	Borka
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	Scar on right side of face	Germany	Frankfort
5	"	"	"				Friend Charles Dausette 208 West 28 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on left cheek	France	Paris
6	"	"	"				Cousin Arthur Boube 317 West 40 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med brown	brown	Hazel	Scar on left eye	"	Roubaix
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	Scar on left eye	"	Macon
8	"	"	"				Brother Hyman Rosenblitt 62 Norfolk Str. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Moscow
9	"	"	"				Uncle S. Lewellyn 47 West 116th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fair	brown	hazel	"	England	Portsmouth
10	yes	"	"				Kelloff P.O. Shoshone Co. Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	brown	blue	"	"	Caribou
11	"	"	"				Friend Mr. Wm French 204 Franklin St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
12	yes	"	"				Brother James Sister Wayland Massachusetts Star Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Jamaica
13	"	"	"				67 Harrison Str. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Dark	grey	Scar on right ear	"	Turin
14	"	"	"	no	—	—	Friend Mr. Gallagher 40 Morningside New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	[illegible]
15	no	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle Mr. A. Calleich Schpenning Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]
16	yes	"	"		—	—	Sister Ch. Goldstein 318/320. E 10th St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	brown	blue	"	Russia	Kovnate
17	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	no	"	"	yes	1898	passed through	County Bank of California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	brown	"	"	Brooklyn
19	yes	"	"				Friend Mr. Cosgrove New York 228. W. 75th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	Grey	"	Canada	Newboro
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 190 8.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place or places, as, 1894-'95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Minnicks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. Minnicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

121

11–015

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–015

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Southampton, June 27th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jarrett	Alexander	42		M	M				United States Citizen						
2	Driver	Albert James	55		M	M				"						
3	Matthews	Charles, Jr.	18		S	S				"						
4	"	Hugh	17		S	S				"						
5	Towle	Blanche	30		F	M				"						
6	Livingston	Bertha	29		F	M				"						
7	Gates	Lucy	2		F	S				"						
8	Stevens	Fredk. C.	42		M	M				"						
9	Parker	Capt. James	76		M	M				"						
10	Frayser	Max, Edw.	32		M	M				"						
11	Kornmann	Fritz	43		M	S				"						
12	Armstrong	William	45		M	M				"						
13	~~Matthews~~	~~Mr. & Mrs. George H.~~														
14	Stanton	Rose	30		F	M				"						
15	~~Ashby~~	~~Mary~~	53		F	M				"						
16	Parrow	Frank, Wm	21		M	S				"						
17	Butler	James Wm	27		M	S				"						
18	Fonkin	George H.	33		M	S				"						
19	Johnson	Chas.				S				"						
20	Thomas	Roberta S.	42		F	M				"						
21	McDonald	Blanche	2		F	S				"						
22	Valesh	Eva	22		F	S				"						
23	St Cyr	Lucie	29		F	M				"						
24	Greenthal	Bertha	36		F	M				"						
25	Waters	Clara				S				"						
26	Weil	Max	27		M	S				"						
27	Phillips	John				M				"						
28																
29																
30																

24 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language (stating language or dialect).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in consequence of the existence of conditions in the United States, except as stated in columns 18 to 21.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1908.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg, June 5th, 1908.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Trevous	Francis	3		m		yes	yes	France	French	France		27 Rue Pierre Guerin Nieces & nephew	N.Y.	New York
2	Vlachacon	Chrissoula	65		w	Housekeeper	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sparta	N.J.	✓
3	Sotirios	Vougioukos	28		m	m Candy Maker			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Skupeas		Parents Skupeas - patrol	Conn	New Haven
4	Efstathea		18		f	m			"	"	"	✓	Greece	✓	✓
5	Karapanagotis	Eleftherios	50		m	m Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tripoli	Parents Tripoli Greece	Mich	Grand Rapids
6	Karapanagotis	Nicoletta	52		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	✓		✓	✓
7	Neufeld	Dora	20		s	Dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Turkey	Palestine	Mother-in-Law Roma Neufeld	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Lutikoff	Romain	24		m	s Medical Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 Rue Paillet	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Coussogeorgis	Christos	34		m	m Shoemaker	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Wife Mrs Coussogeorgis Sparta Greece	Mass	Lowell
10	Joannon	Aspasia	55		f	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Brother-in-Law Sister Sparta Greece	✓	✓
11	Ossello	Giacomo	34		m	m Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rivarola	Wife & Family Evloe Urea Rivarola Italy	Idaho	Naupa
12	Delcicci	Antonio	31										United States Citizen		
13	Mender	Marie	38		f	m wife	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Icici	Josip Dobrec Icici Austria	Cal	San Francisco
14	Mender	Dragomir	11½		m	s Schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Proscich	Antonia	23		f	s							Parents Icici, Austria		
16	Martinisch	Stefano	32		m	s Laborer							Uncle Icici Austria		
17	Augustopoulo	Dedo	55		f	m Wife	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Home 130 Ebotkpw	Ill	Chicago
18	Bacopulo	Helen	30		f	m Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents Tripoli Greece	✓	✓
19	Nieblas	Eufemia	6		f								United States Citizen		
20	Nieblas	Guadaloupe	15		f								Do		
21	Demos	Kaukokos	34		m	Saloon Keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Friend Geo Karapoulos	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Bessie	21		f	wife	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	4 Patsaur St. Athens	Ill	Chicago
23	Bainson	Jaques	50										Do	Do	
24	French	Louis E	2										United States Citizen		
25	Menard	Louis E	23												
26	Finch	Wilmer O	15												
27	Martin	Maurice E	54												
28	"	Helen	34												
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

H—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in jail or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	2 yrs	New York	Home 163 Edgecombe Avenue Harlem	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5½	Dark	Dark		France	Lyons.
2	✓	✓	15	no	–	–	Son Peter Vlachacos 76 He Marathon Rest Coney Islands N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good		5	8	Fair	Grey brown	✓	Greece	Sparta
3	no	✓	$50	yes	5 yrs	New Haven	Home													
4	✓	Husband	✓	no	–	–	123 Dixon Avenue New Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown blue		✓	Skupieaus
5	✓	Self	$50	yes	1887	Passing through	Nephew Sawafe Smerlis 100 Crescent Avenue Grand Rapids Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	–
6	✓	Husband	✓	no	–	–		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Tripoli
7	yes	Husband	✓				Husband. Sam Neufeld 316 South St Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	black	✓	✓	✓
8	no	self	yes				Friend. Mr Cherbak Loansa San Bernardino	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	brown blue		Russia	Chernigoff
9	✓	✓	$10	yes	12 yrs	Mass State	Friend George Couzoulis Cousin 521. Market St Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	fair	brown brown	✓	Russia	Kertch
10	✓	✓	25	no	–	–	Son Apostolos Joannon 472 Market St Lowell Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓ blue		Greece	Sparta
11	yes	✓	$30	no	–	–	Brother Alexander Oselles P.O. Idumpa Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Grey brown		✓	✓
12								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Black blue	✓	Italy	Lucarno
13	yes	Husband	$67	in			Husband Joseph Minder													
14			✓				318 Montgomery Avenue San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark brown blue	✓	Austria	Laice
15	yes	Bro-in-Law	$50	no			Brother-in-Law Vincent Martinsich	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓
16		Father	✓				Father. Harrison Hotel San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fair	brown blue		✓	Sceci
17	no	Mr Demos	$50	no			Brother-in-Law Mr K Demos 78 Louisiana ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	✓	✓
18	✓	Self	✓	✓			Husband Harry Badopulo 260 W. Pack St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Black Black		Greece	Tripoli
19								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Auburn blue		✓	✓
20																				
21	no	self	$45	yes	1893	Chicago	Cousin John Demos. 260 West Pack St Chicago	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	11½	Dark	Black brown		Greece	Tripoli
22	no	Husband	no	–	–		Do Do							5	5	"	" "		Greece	Thrace
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas J. Turner, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1908,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905

at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, June 2nd, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Watkins	Harry Peyton	47		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	U.S.A. America	English	So. Africa	Johannesburg		N.Y.	New York
2	Trucbio	Alexander Christoph	33		M		Engine Operator						Kimberley			
3	Peetman	Bernard	23		M		Farmer			England	Hebrew		Johannesburg	Parents 32 Sherwell St. Doornfontein Johannesburg	Mass	Boston
4	Tidmarsh	Alfred Frank	28		M		Carpenter				English		Kimberley	Parents 13 Graham St. Kimberley		Sherborne
5	Masley	Austin	24		M		Farmer Maker			England		Cape Colony	Johannesburg	Mr. A. Harding Tourton Wiltshire	Ill.	Prairie View
6	Kline	Muriel Bromfield	16		F		Servant	4-28	6-1	6-4			Jersey	Father John. Bromfield Kline. Undercliff Bellerjaune St Helens Jersey	Iowa. C.I.	Fullarton
7	Fur	Louis	20		M		Hairdresser			Russia	Hebrew	So. Africa	Pretoria	Friend M. Michaeloff 21 Brown St. Pretoria	NY	New York
8	Chapman	Henry C.	32		M	M	Motor Engineer			England	English	England	Southampton	Brother H. Chapman Chapmans Landing		
9	"	Esther	24		F		"			"	"	"	"	Brother in law		
10	Hemmi	Frederi	22		M	S	Farmer			Finland	Finnish	Hyvinkaa	Kagrola	Father Matti Hemmi Paavola	Mass	Fitchburg
11	Wuolu	Juho	23											Father Sampoo Wuolu Paavola		
12	Nenola	Matti	29											Father Matti Nenola Paavola		
13	Haapalehto	Sofia	22		F	S	Servant						Rantsila	Parents Simon & Beata Haapalehto Rantsila	Mich.	Hancock
14	Wessman	Anders Emil	28		M		Seaman						Rymattyla	Father Johan Fr. Wessman. Rymattyla	NY	New York
15	Virtanen	Frans Teodor	26											Father Paavli Henrikson Rymattyla		
16	Mettoinen	Juho Salomon											Merimaskua	Father Gustaa Mettoinen Merimaskua		New Rochelle
ADMITTED 17	Lie	Ole Kristian	75		M	W	Farmer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bakefjord	Son P.O. Lie Kristiansund N.	Minn	Brede
18	Hunter	William Earle	24		M		Minister			U.S.A. Belmont Scotch		England	London		Cal	Los Angeles
19	Cranmer	Grace	24		F	M	Wife	2-8	8 9 38	England	English		Wivenhoe	Mrs. Pritchard 5 Havana St. Belfast	NY	New York
20	Petersen	Henry	37		M	S	Seaman			Germany	German		Southampton	Master of "Sailors Home" Southampton		
21	Calesos	Siath	29							Greece	Greek		Cardiff	Father Mr. Calesos, Galaxidi, Greece	Ga	Brunswick
22	Blewett	Susan	40		F	S	Servant			England	English		Oxford	Mrs Robert. The Nash near Ludlow	Mich	Jonesville
23	Constable	William	43		M	M	Bricklayer						London	Mrs. Constable. 36 Percy Rd. Kilburn London	NY	Boston
24	Skinner	William	32											Mrs. Skinner Shaftesham Sussex		
25	Cammegh	Elizabeth	37		F	M	Wife							Mrs. J. Cammegh 16 Farnley Rd. Kensington London	Conn.	E. Litchfield
26	Steuer	Arthur	29		M		Draughtsman			Germany				Mrs. Steuer 10 York Rd. London SE	Pa	Monroe
27	Dawe	Margaret	2		F		Dressmaker			England				Mr. Dawe Pentrelyn Aramsford St. Wales	NY	New York Evangelist
28	Jen	Ernest	3		M		Tailor							Mr. B. Jensman Cleveland Gardens London		
29	Rice	Francis	54		M	S	Seaman			U.S.A. American			Southampton			
30	Rockewell	Fred	21		M											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S1

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes						United States Citizen													
2	"																			
3	"	self	yes	no			133 Essex St. Lawrence Aunt Mrs Flaves, Sheboygan, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	br.	br.	None	England	Leeds
4	no	"	"	"			friend Ernest Fry, Prairie View, Lake Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	blonde	bl	"	"	London
5	yes	"	$20	"			Uncle David De Briney R.F.D. No. Fullerton, Baltimore Co. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	dark	br.	br.	"	"	Gloucester
6	"	Uncle	$16	"			friend Mrs. Bess 78-105th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2⅞	"	"	"	two moles on left arm.	"	Jersey, Channel Is.
7	"	self	yes	"			friend Miss Caskot 20 Rochester Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	Russia	Sadowa
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	—	—	bl	"	England	Northampton
9	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blonde	—	"	"	"
10	"	self	$40				Brother & friend Sakari Hemmi, 187 Rollstone St. Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		br.	"	"	Finland	Paavola
11	"	"	$10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$10	yes	1903-8	Champion Mich		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blonde	"	"	"	"
13	"	Brother	$10	no			Brother Antti Harpalehto Hancock, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	gr.	"	"	Rautsila
14	"	self	$80	yes	1903-7	Price Col.	friend J. Knutsen 52 South St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	"	Rymattyla
15	"	"	$156	"	1900-7	"	friend Anton Salonen 4214-8th Ave. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kustavi
16	no	"	$90	"	1901	"	friend Martha Hannen 30 Colonial Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Merimasku
17	"	"	yes	no			Son Knud Olsen Choice P.O. Fulmore Co. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr.	bl.	"	Norway	Bastafjorden
18	"						United States Citizen													
19	yes	self	$15	no			Husband Wm. Crammes 227-10th Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	br.	br.	but on 1st finger of right hand	England	Wrenbroe
20	"	"	$45	yes	14	Brooklyn	friend Jens Kascorp 6 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	Germany	Schleswig
21	"	"	$20	"	1907	Cameron	Brother in law North Dako 203 Castle St. Brunswick, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Galaxidi
22	"	"	$15	no			Sister Mrs. Silvey Jonesville, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	England	Station Rotten
23	no	"	yes	yes	1905	Texas	Nephew Samuel Lauzabelle 68 George St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blonde	gr.	"	"	Chatham
24	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	London
25	"	Sister	$10	"			Sister Mrs. Keach 6 Litchfield Liverpool, Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br.	"	Spot under left eye	"	"
26	no	"	$35				Brother Max Koenes Hanover	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	None	Germany	Dresden
27	yes	"	yes				friend Mrs. Patrick 42 W 154th St. Harlem, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	England	Llandovery
28	"	"	$5				friend Mr. Goldsmith 4th Ave 91st St. Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blonde		"	"	Bradford
29							United States Citizen													
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, First Officer, of the "Fin York" from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1905.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. J. Henriet, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. J. Henriet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

S 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton June 24th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex: M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or Town
1	Levin	Dora	16		F	Corset maker	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	England	London	Brother, M. Levin 18 Oxford Street London E	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Finkelstein	Reubin	20		M	General smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, [illegible] elstein 48 Boyd Street London E.	"	"
3	Fleischaker	Moritz	22			Shop assistant			German				Friend, G. Loebel Calverley Villa. Darley Road, Harlington, Middlesex.	"	"
4	Weinberg	Max	30		M	Tailor	No	No	Roumanian				Friend & Sugarly 43 Romney [illegible], Buck Lane London E		10 52
5	Falkin	Abraham	23		S	Fur cutter	Yes	Yes	Russian				Friend S. Abol. 1 Grove Street London E.		05 54
6	Dubin	Abraham	22										Friend S. Abol. 1 Grove Street, London E.		05 54
7	Blitnik	Ester	36		M	Wife	No	No					Friend Phillip Bechanofsky 36 Limberson Street London E		
8	"	Sarah	10		S	Child									
9	"	Jack	3		M										
10	Meshenberg	Phillip	26			Fur skin dyer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]				Father, P. Meshenberg 1 Hawkins Street, Mile End E. Father & Grandfather,		
11	Straus	Becky	25		M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Antonin Cholopintz Minsk Russia.		9 52
12	[illegible]	Lewis	5	m	S	Child	No	No	[illegible]				Daughter Ni Stankow 11 Leslie Houses, Buck Lane, London E.	N.Y.	Friend
13	Hertzfeld	Hyman	50		M	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister & Aunt. A. Stankow 11 Leslie Houses Brick Lane London E.		
14	Abel	Annie	24		F	Wife	Yes	Yes					Father [illegible] Hoffman Vetzlinen, Brandenburg		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Jackie	1	11	M	Infant	No	No							
16	Hoffman	Ernste	22			Mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Walkes	Olney	26			Tendent	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		London		NY	New York
18	Olson	Morris B.	21			Agent	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	Cogins	Charles	45		W	Merchandise	"	"	England	English			Daughter M. Cosens 4 Elephant Lane, Rotherhithe London E.		Yonkers 54
20	"	Edward	11		S	Child	"	"	"	"			Brother Henry Lee [illegible] Lane		
21	Ott	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Wife Mrs Cohen 5 Cross Str, Plaistow, London		New York
22	Cone	[illegible]	30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			Wife Mrs Nomad 5 Cross Str, Plaistow London		
23	Nomad	[illegible]	45			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			Niece Mathilde Xavier 515 Mile End Rd London		New York 05
24	Sodikoff	Moische Lazar	47			Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew					
25	Allen	Prince Charles	26		M	Seaman	yes	yes	U.S.	[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	Annie	28		M	Wife	"	"	"	"					
27	[illegible]	Rabakkuk	40		M	Child	—	—	"	"					
28	[illegible]	Carlos	2				—	—	"	"					
29	Corbon	Louisa	65		W	Housekeeper	—	—	"	"					
30	Gorings	Lewis	50				—	—	"	"					

S. I. X

DEPORTED — HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing "occupation" for women and aliens in transit, state in column 6 which it may be: "Housework" or "In transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 128

S2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190[illegible]

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years previously; Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19	20 Previous Residence	21 Whether	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	26 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$5	No	Mother A Lowin 235 Dumont Avenue New York N.Y.			No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Nil.	England London
2	"	Self	$15	"	Brother-in-law Barnett Weinberg 44 Bowery Street Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	" Leeds
3	"	Father	$15	"	Father, Nathan Fleischhacker 118 Avenue N. Ft. New York N.Y.			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin
4	"	Son-in-law	$26	"	Son-in-law Hyman Goldstein 123 Allen Street, New York N.Y.			"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Grey	"	Russia Galatz
5	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother Isaac Yalkin 196 A First Street New York N.Y.			"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	" Wilna
6	"	Self	$10	"	Cousin Isaac Yalkin 196 A First Street New York N.Y.			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
7	"	Husband	$10	"	Husband & Father Isaac Bilnik 142 Hudson Street New York			"	"	"	"	4	9	Fair	Grey		"	" Pinsk
8	"	Father	nil	"				"	"	"	"				Blue		"	England London
9																		
10	"	Brother in law	$45	"	Brother-in-law M. Glantz 44 Morrell Street Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair			"	Russia Warsaw
11	"	Husband	$15	"	Husband & Father A Strauss 238 31st Street New York N.Y.			"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	" Cholopnitz
12	"	Father	nil	"				"	"	"	"				Brown		"	England London
13	No	Son	$10	Yes	Son A Hertzfeld 107 S. Main Street Freeport N.Y.	1904	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3		Grey		"	Russia Heerland
14	"	Husband	$10	No	Husband & Father I. Thek 107 S. Main Street Freeport N.Y.			"	"	"	"	5	4		Dark brown		"	" "
15	"	Father	nil	"				"	"	"	"						"	England London
16	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	348 Grand Avenue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany Metz [illegible]
17	"				United States Citizen													
18	"																	
19	no	Daughter	$25	no	Daughter Sister husband 186 London ave Yonkers N.Y.			"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair		Gr.	bl.	England Devonport
20	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blonde		"	" London
21	yes	recp	$50	yes	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	4	"	dark			"	" "
22	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	br.	"	India Bombay
23	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	$16	"	Brother Phillip Koritko 162 Attorney [illegible]			"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	Russia Mohilev
25	✓				United States Citizen													
26	✓																	
27	✓																	
28	✓																	
29	✓																	
30	✓																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, First Officer, of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1908.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, cook, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of persons shown, as follows:

Farmer—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens proceeding to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—11½

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Nicholas, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Nicholas M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1908

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 S

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *June* 2, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Harry	21		M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London.	Friend Miss Jefferson, London 32 Longacre Rd. East Court, S. W.	Que.	Montreal
2	Jordan	Mary	4		M. Wife		✓	✓	U.S. [illegible]		✓	✓		N. Y.	New York
3	✓	Lucelle	4		S. child		✓	✓	U.S. [illegible]		✓	✓		✓	✓
4	Lucas	Solen	36		M. Merchant		✓	✓	Germany	Hebrew	England	Wiesbaden	Parents Mr. Lucas, Copenhagen, Denmark	Ont.	Broadway
5	✓	Sendreas	27		M. Farmer		✓	✓	Copenhagen		✓	✓	Copenhagen	Ont.	Ridgeway
6	Henderson	Harry	26		M. Engineer		✓	✓	England		England	Birmingham	26 Alexandra Rd Birmingham	✓	Saint Louis
7	Hill	Stephen	20		M. Engineer		✓	✓	England		✓	London		N. Y.	New York
8	~~Jordan~~	~~Elsie~~	~~2~~		~~S. child~~		✓	✓	~~America~~		✓	✓	~~Mrs. Mary Jordan~~	✓	✓
9	Larsen	Carl	26		M. Sailor		✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	✓	Christiansund	Mother Mrs. Larsen, Jordan, Norway	✓	Brooklyn
10	Hilford	Marion R.	21		S. Student		✓	✓	U.S. America	English America	Nyack N.Y.	904 Fairview Avenue.	Father, Daniel B. Hilford Cincinnati Ohio	N.Y.	Nyack
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Fred Little
Immigrant Inspector

9/6
3/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. *Sept 30* , 1905 *1st Jan*

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insti-tution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Miss Jefferson Fds. no					Friend. James Keefe 36 Alexander St. Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	✓						United States Citizen	✓	✓	(	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	✓						Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	no.						Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	S	Self $30 Cash no.					Uncle Mr. Hyde Lincoln 600 W. 42d St. Cor. Riverside Dr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	grey	—	Whitewell Canada, Province of Quebec
6	no.						United States citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
7	✓						Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						
8	✓						—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						
9	✓	Self $30 Cash no. 1907 New York					Friend Rev. Jacobsen 156 Nassau Ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Norway Horsoen
10	to N.Y. American Line	None native born					School. Missionary Training Institute Nyack N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	None	USA Springfield Mo
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK. from SOUTHAMPTON. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July 190 6,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. New York sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg, 27th of June, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Friedman	Isac	25		M.	Mechanician	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jaffa	His Sister Esa Friedman,	Jerusalem		Conn.	Hartford
2		Gerscher	23		M.	Wife. Prof.							Her mother Hraia Goldbzaick,	Jaffa	"	"
3	Lecakis	Kyriacos	31		M.	Confectioner			Greek	Smyrna	Malaouna		His brother Jean Lekakis,	Malaouna	Mich	Monroe
4	" Kas aic	Stamatiki	17		F.								"	"	"	"
5	" his broth	Georges	18		M.	S. Fisherman			Greek	"	"		"	"	"	"
6	Esantrizos	Antonios	30		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
7	Tsagnos	Pet.	2		M.	Healer	"	"	"	"	"		His Wife Elssimo Esantrizos,	Malaouna	N.Y.	New-York
8											NOT IMMIGRANT	N.Y.	New-York	His brother Georges; 699 Sixt Avenue	N.Y.	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 132

Arriving at Port of , *190*

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Himself	$25	U. S. C		His brother Harris Friedman 19A Front St. Hartford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		Russia	Poli. Colaïs
2	"	"	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	Brown	Chestn.	Chestn.		Palestina	Jerusalem.
3	"	Himself	$300	"	"	His cousin A. K. Front St. Smyrna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Fair	Grey		Greece	Nafaoum
4	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Pakia
5	"	"	—	No	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	Nafaoum
6	Yes	"	$55	Yes	1901 Minneapolis	His brother in Law Georges Catafaras 32 Roosevelt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Pakia.
7	"	"	$50	"	3 years New York.	His bro. in law Georges, 69 East St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Brown	Brown	Blue		Greece	Athenes.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

D. J. Turner, Chief Officer of the S. New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, Purser, etc.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1908,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... and ordered, as the case may be.)

H. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg, 27th of June, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Asdourian	Arisdagbes	21	M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	No	Turkish	Armenian	Turkey	Moucht	His father Asdourian Garabed,	Moucht Ca	Fresno
2	Lutfy	Zukaier	22	M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Syrian	Mt. Leban	Kashaza	His father Michael Zuchaier,	Kashaza	Can. Montreal.
3	Mansour	Sonia	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Bet. Kiee	Nobody		W. Va Sistersville
4	Ebrimian	Sara	35	F.	M.	Housewife	No	No	"	Armenian	Turkey	Karpouth	"		Mass E. Cambridge
5		Stefahan	47	M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 | 14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 134

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 6, 1904.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Himself	$10	No			His Uncle Mar Kasian Manoog. Box St. 457 Fresno Calif.
2	Yes	His brother	$10	"			His brother Salim Zerbaïer 211 Notre Dame St. Montreal.
3	Yes	His brother	$10	Yes	1902	Fisherville	His brother Joseph Mansour 428 Charles St. Fisherville W. Va.
4	~~No~~	~~Herself~~	~~$20~~	No			~~Her husband Cincinnati Ohio~~ Her husband Cincinnati Ohio.
5	"	"	"	"			6. C. D. Box. Cambridge.

No. on List.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged by the same, in whole or in part, to come to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brad	Chestn.	Chestn.		Turkey	Monache.
2	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Cut mould on his right hand	Mt Liban	Kashaza.
3	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Syria	Beit. Mire
4	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	4	8	"	Chestn.	"		Turkey	~~Kafroudh~~
5	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Ch. Officer, of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

II–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The Answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Shrichs, Surgeon of the S.S. New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Shrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York, sailing from Cherbourg, 27th of June, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Colome	Martin	25		M.	Workman	No	No	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	San Sebastian	His Cousin Sabalegui, San Sebastian	Calif.	Sacramento
2	Brace	Silas	31		M.	Baker Cook	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	His family at Newark	N.J.	Newark
3	Cunsolo	Giovanni	31		M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sfodendi	His wife Francesca at Piumalbo	Iowa	Des Moines
4	Ferri	Francesco	25		M.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	His father Luigi at Piumalbo	"	"
5	Cunsolo	Carlo	45		M.	"	Yes	Yes	Italian	"	"	"	His wife Teresa Cunsolo, Piumalbo	"	"
6	Saltz	Abraham	42		M.	Merchant	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Syria	His wife Saltz Ghidel, Jerusalem	N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *190*

No.	13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Yes Heinself	Yes No					His Cousin Juan Yarnoz Guachalla		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black		Navarre	Arbizona
2	"	"	Yes No	Yes New York				His home, Buck St. 143. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Chestn.	Blue		Italy	Torino
3	S	"	Yes No	Yes No	Dannunzio			Roberto		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	Chestn.		Modena	Finalbo
4	"	"	$30	"	1902	Belgia		"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red	Chestn.	Grey		"	"
5	Yes	"						Unifes						States	5	8	Cabelleo				"	"
6	"	"	$46	Yes	1897	New York		806-808 E. 6th New York	Hen. San Valdy Moris	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Red	Chestn.	Grey		Austria	Boberka
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Turner, Ch. Officer of the S. S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1908.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the calling, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Actor, baker, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, engraver, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or laborer, which designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspection officers should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] claimed as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible] the head of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] in this

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. New York

7

137

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, H. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the "S. New York," Sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners) as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 137 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 6th 1908

H. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

HERNU. PER
81, Boul. Haus

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from **Cherbourg** 27 JUIN 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town.
14	Labi	Djoya	41	F	M	Housewife	no	yes	Turkish	Armenian	France	Paris	Has none	Illinois	New York
2	"	Dara	5	F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	yes							
3	"	Jacob	3	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes							
4	"	Michel	9	M	S	do	yes	yes							
5	"	Marie	7	F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	yes							
6	Hovnian	Zabel	20	F	S	Spinner	yes	yes		Armenian		France	Her brother Hac Vartanian		
7	Markovitch	Abram	34	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Servia	Slav	Russia	France	Jan Paris		
8	Lise	Antonia	43	M	M	Mosaic Worker	yes	yes	Italy	No. Italy	Italy	New York	— none —		
9	Ponte	Antonia	65	M	S	Mosaic Worker	yes	yes	Italy	do			do in the house Lise 32 John St. Utica		
7820 10	Mandic	Mate	36	M	M	Workman	no	no	Austria	Croate	Italy	Fiume	His Neighbours Ponte Restaurant Keeper Brilon, Mandic Mate		
7818 11	Cor	Josip	42	M	M	"	no	no	[redacted]				Br. in law Cor Josip		
7819 12	Barbal	Kralje	42	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croate	"	"	" Barbal Kralje		
6757 13	Eggen	Jacob	45	M	S	Farmer	"	"	[redacted] America	Suisse	Suisse	Bottigen	Schwarzacher, Bolingen Canton	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N & CO LTD
haann, PARIS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *July 16* , 1908

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
C	1	Self	Self	$20	No			Sister Rose Self 542 E 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Palestine	Jerusalem
	2	Father	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	"	"			Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	"	"			Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	Black	Black	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	"			Do	Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Herself	Self	$20	No			Her cousin Mrs. Sophia Khouri 54 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	Black	Black	"	Turkey	Constantinople
	7	Himself	"	"	"			Mrs Sarah K. Smouha 54 Rivington St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	fair	Black	"	Syria	Nazareth
	8	Do	"	"	"			Mrs Victoria Stephens 39 54 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brunette	DK	Gray	"	Italy	Bellano
	9	Do	"	"	"			Mrs Victoria Stephens 13 Minetta St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Brunette	DK	Blue	"	Italy	Volcano
	10	Self	Self	$20	No			Corner 1st Ave & 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	"	Croatien	Pribis
	11	"	"	"	Yes	1891	Grand Falls	To visit Sister Nunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	—	—
	12	No	"	$20	Yes	1900	1907 Montana	U. S. A. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Brown	Dark	Hazel	none		
	13	"	"	"	Yes	1880	1908													
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner 1st Officer, of the S.S. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1905,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW YORK arrived July 6, 1908. 19 , M., from , 139

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lewin,	Dora	2	1		1	To mother	Mother-Sarah 735 Belmont Ave Phila	Shaw	July 6	3 pm	—	—	—
2	Kraus,	Becky & son	2	11/12		2	" husband	Husb-Max 738 3rd St Phila	"	"	1 pm	—	—	—
3	Zigayer,	Lufty	2	2		1	" Canada	Rel-Bro-Louis Simon 715 Notre Dame (8) Montreal, Can	Johns	7	11 am	/	/	/
4	Stovirian, Slovirian,	Zabel	4	6		1	" cousin	Armenian Mission 60 E 25 St NYC	Shaw	6	3 pm	—	/	—
5	Clitnik,	Ester & 2 ch	2	7/9		3	" husband	Husb-Isaac 112 Ludlow St NYC	"	"	11 am	—	—	—
6	Cranmer,	Grace	1	19		1	" husband	Husb-Wm. 917 [illegible] NYC	"	Sept	25	—		
7	Abel,	Annie & ch	2	14/15	1	1	" husband	" Simon 7 E 7 St	"	"	25	—		
8	Labi,	Djoya & 4 ch	4	1/5		5	" husband	" Jos & 32 Madison St	"	Sept	25	—		
9	Martin,	Harry	3	1		1	" friend	Rel-Aunt Jennie Hirsch 37 Clarkson St	Shaw	"	11 am	—	—	—
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Totals.

Number Detained,.....17.....
Men,.....2.....
Women,.....8.....
.Children, ~~under~~ 1 year included 7.....
" under one year included.....0
Disposed off :
To Rel. & Frds,.....14.....
" R. R,.....2.....
" Societies,.....1.....
Held for S.I,.....0.....
Sent to Hospital,.....0.....
Undisposed off at end of month,..0.....
. Meals-- B,...1...D,...7.....S,.....
Total meals 4

New York July 6,

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 140

S. S. NEW YORK (AM) arrived July 6, 1908, 190, M., , from

JGL

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
50m	1	Karapanagostis, Elenthios & wi		2 Cabin W 5/6	2	L. P. C. 8.30	Flan'y							7/6	40	2	11									
52f		" Nicoletta				"	"																			
25m	2	Lazach Paul. ~~Meret, Louis~~		2 Cabin 2 5	1	8.30 " CN #51009	"	7/6	154	2	89	10						7/6	113	13	05					
74m	3	Lie, Ole Kustian	1	17	1	" Dr Cert 10.30	Mitchel																			
49f	4	Ott, Mary Ann	82	2	1																					

Totals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thiebo Wauseno, Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], Viking Theunick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thiebo Wauseno, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUL 6 1908, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP, June 12, 1907

No. of List	1 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	2	3 Age	4 Sex: Yes. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read. Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
1	~~Dodd~~	~~Lobes K.~~		~~32 m m~~			~~Judge~~	~~U. S.~~	~~Citizen~~						
2	"	Harriet S.		38 f.			None	"	"	"					
3	Gilmore	James.		46 - M.			Merchant	U. S.	Citizen						
4	Goldmuntz	Michael		27 5 . S .			"	"	"						
5	Taggart	Giles Russell		38 - - M .			"	"	"						
6	"	Mrs. "		33 - f .			none	"	"						
7	Monroe	Frederick		52 - M .			Merchant	"	"						
8	"	Mrs "		47 - f .			None	"	"						
9	"	Suzan E.		60 - . S			"	"	"						
10	Perrine	J. A.		53 - . .			"	"	"						
11	Coffin	P. Gardner		40 - M M			Merchant	"	"						
12	Doty	Wheeler K.		45 - . .			Surgeon	"	"						
13	Reynolds	Jackson E.		35 6 . "			Merchant	"	"						
14	"	Marion T.		28 2 f .			None	"	"						
15	Crane	George H.		31 8 M .			Merchant	"	"						
16	"	Eunice Anna		31 4 f .			None	"	"						
17	Rosenthal	Bernhard		37 - M S			Merchant	"	"						
18	Eisselkamp	Revd M		45 - . .			clergyman	"	"						
19	Zellner	Minnie A.		24 - f .			None	"	"						
20	Stern	Mrs Jacob		56 . M .			"	"	"						
21	"	Katherine W.		30 - . S			"	"	"						
22	Branson	George M.		30 - M .			Editor	"	"						
23	Dole	Mrs J. A.		50 - f M			None	"	"						
24	"	Miriam D.		22 - f S			"	"	"						
25	Evans	Howard		2 - f .			"	"	"						
26	Kelton	A. C.		19 - M S			Student	"	"						
27	"	E. C.		20 - f .			None	"	"						
28															
29															
30															

95 C

*In case of alien who intends future residence in United States, state in column 6 whether he is a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade he is skilled in; if not a laborer, state his occupation. If without occupation, state whether "wife," "child," or "servant," as the case may be. If a child, state age and sex in column 4. In case of alien who is a cabin passenger, state in column 6 whether he is a "tourist" or "in transit."

†Race or People. To be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1903 , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes / No	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch Bauman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1903 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as engaged under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be checked and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Persons able to read and write Yes. Persons who can read but cannot write, or who can write but cannot read, No.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should not be made as in the case of aliens of this country citizens, who, regardless of birth in Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Russia, Poland, Bohemia, Hungary, Austria, Scandinavia, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, China, Japan, or elsewhere, are entered by reason of their nationality as "American." So also should Scotch, Welsh, English, Canadian, Irish, German, or Hebrew be never entered as races when the head tax of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

Includes the Cuban native white inhabitants (the people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian includes all persons born in the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Includes the people of Central and South America, of European descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and, if in Europe, the *town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of allegiance, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States," or "U. S.," or "Permanent residence."

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, within the United States, country, if out side the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (no check).

Column 14 (Whether paid for by himself or by other person or friend, and if so, what person or friend).—The entry in column 14 should be checked by Yes or No (no check).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by words and figures the amount of money, if any, in possession of each alien, whether paid by himself, by friend, or by other person.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should be checked by Yes or No (no check). If Yes, the entry should show definitely by words and figures the year, and as near as possible the month, when each alien last came to the United States, and the place where such alien last entered the United States, whether Ellis Island, Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Portland, Me., Portland, Or., Seattle, Tacoma, Port Townsend, San Francisco, San Diego, Galveston, New Orleans, Key West, Tampa, Fernandina, Jacksonville, Savannah, Charleston, Wilmington, N. C., Norfolk, Newport News, Richmond, Va., Washington, D. C., Baltimore, Md., Philadelphia, Pa., New York, Buffalo, Niagara Falls, Detroit, Port Huron, Chicago, Milwaukee, Duluth, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Portal, N. D., Pembina, N. D., Grand Forks, N. D., Fargo, N. D., Helena, Mont., Butte, Mont., Great Falls, Mont., Spokane, Wash., Port Angeles, Wash., Blaine, Wash., Sumas, Wash., Boundary, Wash., Nogales, Ariz., El Paso, Tex., Laredo, Tex., Eagle Pass, Tex., San Antonio, Tex., Galveston, Tex., Port Arthur, Tex., Sabine, Tex., Orange, Tex., Beaumont, Tex., Houston, Tex., Brownsville, Tex., Rio Grande City, Tex., Roma, Tex., Progreso, Tex., Hidalgo, Tex., Del Rio, Tex., Presidio, Tex., Boston, Mass., Providence, R. I., Newport, R. I., Portland, Me., Bangor, Me., Vanceboro, Me., Calais, Me., Eastport, Me., Fort Fairfield, Me., Houlton, Me., Van Buren, Me., Fort Kent, Me., Rouses Point, N. Y., Champlain, N. Y., Ogdensburg, N. Y., Alexandria Bay, N. Y., Clayton, N. Y., Cape Vincent, N. Y., Niagara Falls, N. Y., Lewiston, N. Y., Suspension Bridge, N. Y., Rochester, N. Y., Oswego, N. Y., Syracuse, N. Y., Albany, N. Y., Troy, N. Y., Rutland, Vt., Burlington, Vt., Newport, Vt., Derby Line, Vt., Norton, Vt., Highgate Springs, Vt., Alburg, Vt., Duluth, Minn., St. Paul, Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Hauwegus, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 to 20 Chas Hauwegus.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 1908,

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2

S. S. **VADERLAND.** sailing from Dover June 24th, 1908

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Years.	Months.	4 Sex. M.	F.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12
1	Duell	Charles H.	52	m m		m	Judge	Y	Y	U. S.	Citizen						
2	"	Harriet S.	138	f.			none	"	"	"	"						
3	Riddle	Suzanne	33	f.		S	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Noble	Charles Albert	40	10	m	m	Jackson	"	"	"	"						
5	"	Mrs. "		35	f.		none	"	"	"	"						
6	"	Charles A. Jr	4	5	m	s	"										
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in this column whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

JUL 6 1908 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	16 Where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of-- Hair.	27 Color of-- Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 28 Marks of loss or other marks.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Bauman, master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUL 6 1908, 190

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] butcher, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, etc."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible].

The term "farmer" should be applied to a person who owns, hires, or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

The term "farm laborer" should be applied to a person employed on a farm for the man who operates it.

Inspectors will be required to make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination.

Aliens in transit through the United States should be recorded [illegible] aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States. Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in Canada, but who may have to pass through the United States in transit, should be classed as [illegible].

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] can read and write; No, No (can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be considered to mean the country of [illegible].

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible].

[illegible] the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, [illegible] "French" by [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] so also about Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

[illegible] people (not Negroes).

[illegible].

[illegible] people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN.

[illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible].

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend in full, [illegible] relative's name and address in detail.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 190

at Ely

Chas Lovell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Ol Ins S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 27th June, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pinarewsky	Jayné	57		f m	none	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	husband Morris Pinarewsky Odessa	Ills	Chicago
2		Luba	16		f s	—	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Schelebolsky	Chane	24		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	Lodzek	father	"	"
4		Schmien	9		m s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Abe Borisky	"	"
5		Kirik	7		m s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Jenia	4		f s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Lodzek	"	"
7		Ivy	3		f s	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Holzscherer	Karoline	37		f s	—	no		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Georg Holzscherer 23 Gadebuschstr Strassburg	Louis. New Orleans	
9	Lammert	Julius	46		m m	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Belgium	Liege	Brother Karl Lammert	Mich	Detroit
10		Anna	43		f m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	Mr Richard Tübingen	"	"
11	Israel	Abraham	57		m m	Merchant	"		"	Hebrew	Germany	Kotzebin	wife Dorchen Israel Krotoschin	NJ	NY
12	Van Issacker	Jan	39		m m	none	U. S. Citizen				Belgium	Anvers	Mother Louise Van Issacker Dam.	Ills	Chicago
13		Louis	9		m s	—	"				"	"		"	"
14		Frank	4		m s	—	"				"	"	Antwerp	"	"
15		Josephine	3		f s	—	"				"	"		"	"
16	~~Deberoit~~	~~Virginie~~	~~67~~		~~f m~~	~~—~~	~~yes~~				~~Belgium~~	~~Brussels~~	~~son Eugene Camille Brussels~~	~~Ky~~	
17	Buchmann	Gustave	59		m m	retired	American Citizen								
18	Sommier	Isidore	29		m m	clerk	"								
19	Berg	Henry	46		m "	farmer	"								
20		Marie	33		f "	none	"								
21		Johny	11		m s.	"	"								
22		Louise	4		f "	"	"								
23		Leon	6		m "	"	"								
24		Alois	3		m "	"	"								
25		Lorenz	6		m "	"	"								
26	Rev Zecker	Anton J.	64		m s.	clergyman	"								
27	"	Mary	56		f "	none	"								
28	Hoffmann	Peter Joseph	73		m "	retired	"								
29	Fischer	Edward	46		m m	Baker	"								
30	Verleyen	Pierre	47		m "	waiter	"								

79
18
11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., JUL 6 1908, *190*

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	daughter	—	—			Son-in brother in law Joh Tobacek 65 Abbott Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gr	gr	Roumania Bucharest
2	"	R—	—	—										5	4	.	br	.	Russia Smele
3	no	self	50	—			husband							5	10	fair	Dk	br.	Russia Laoleck
4	"	R—	—	—															
5	"	L—	—	—			Abram Schelebolski												— —
6	"	R—	—	—			607 W 14th st												— —
7	"	L—	—	—			Chicago Ills												— —
8	self	300 more	—	—			brother-in-law Heinrich Meyer 717 Carondelet Street New Orleans Louisiana							5	1	fair	bl.	bl.	Germany Roppenheim
9	"	200	—	—			friend Andrea Betz ~~Detroit~~ 1157 Michigan ave							5	6	"	"	br.	" Bahlhausen b Varingen
10	"	"	—	—			Detroit Mich							5	2	"	"	gr.	" Schoppelin
11	Yes	75 yes 1904	—	N.Y.			Son Bruno Israel Prospect Av 1382-169 st NY							5	7	fair	gr.	br.	Germany Krotoschin
12	"	500 more yes 1908	—	Germany			husband												
13	"	"	"	"			John Van Eloocken												
14	"	Born in U.S.	"	"			21 st W. 131												
15	"	"	"	"			Chicago Ills												
16	"	no	—	—			~~no Washington Brockene~~ Ellwood Hotel Allen Jersey							not on board					
17	American Citizen																		
18	"																		
19	"																		
20	"																		
21	"																		
22	"																		
23	"																		
24	"																		
25	"																		
26	"																		
27	"																		
28	"																		
29	"																		
30	"																		

F. B. Munster Insp
10 9° C 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Bauman, master (Master, Other Master, First, Second Officer), of the s/s VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 190,

at Ny-

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[redacted]

"Spa[redacted]
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The [redacted] column 18 should show whether going to [redacted] relative or friend, with name and comple[redacted]

[redacted] *umns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these col[redacted] [redacted] officer in the examination of aliens.

[redacted]

147

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wauseges, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Charles Wauseges.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 27th June, 1908.

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knecht	Clemens	32	m										mother: Mrs Louise Knecht Waldshut Baden Germany	N.Y.	Cincinnati
2	Ranzel	Franz	23	m			Farmer			Luxemburg				also Ranzel Hilsdorf Luxemburg		
3	Weymann	Eugenie	1	f			none							Father other pub. Warnier Schmiegen		
4	Her Mother	Aldonia	54	f			Sister			U. S. Citizen						
5	Sister	Magdalena	58	f												
6	"	Clemma	23	f												
7	"	Veronica	20	f												
8	"	Cecilia	30	f												
9	"	Luitburga	24	f												
10	Brunner	Sophie	24	f			none							Father: Richard Brunner		
11	Jnes	Jakob	24	yes	m		Baker							w/Constanz - Altmannsdorf Landkreis Konstanz		
12	Opelgen	Augusta Nicolas	20	yes	m		tailor							postal Georg Jnes Engwilen Germany		
13		Emma	28	yes	m		none			Luxemburg				Mother: Maria Opelgen Rolrich - Rudolf Ziegler Str. Luxemburg		
14	Burgermann	Ethe	26	yes	m											
ADMITTED 15	Lippmann	Meier Elie	59	yes	m					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uetzpare	father Alten Burgermann Zarnac		
ADMITTED 16		Selde	57	yes	m		none						Skrzgeundez	Frau Selma Lippmann Skrzgeundez		
17	Conway	Jgnac	33	yes	m											
18		Simche	3	yes	m								Zkpeche	father Abe Meidorf Zarnac		
19	Kupowics	Weronika	28	yes	m			no			Polish		Mogyarbarom	mother Josefa Kupowics Miedzeborz Russia	N.J.	Newark
20		Soloman	3	yes	m											
21	Hamann	Christian	45	yes	m		Farmer			German Citizen						
22	Martin	Georg	39	yes	m		Sailor			"						
23	Straub	Katharina	33	yes	m		None			Hungary	German	Hungary	Berjame	uncle	Wm. Meyer	
24		Magdalena	13	yes	f		11-349928-404-10-21-42							Stefan Wolf		
25		Veronika	9	yes	f									Banyaton Hungary		
26	Schultz	Veronika	66	yes	f	wid										
27	Meinck	Julien	35	yes	m		None	no		Magyar		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Anna Polgak Hungary		
28	Bernauer	Johann	16	yes	m		student	yes		Germany	German	German	Uetzpare	Father Johann Bernauer Kecskemet		
29	Käferstein	John	32	yes	m		Chemist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Adam Käferstein Germany		
30	Helmbrechts	Fritz	44	yes	m		Druggist					Helmbrechts		Helmbrechts 12 Riedl Str.		
												Brunelles		mother Wilhelmina Strauss Riga - Russia - 37 Romanoff Str.		

30 1/2 a/c 176

*Instead of showing "Cabin" or "Steerage," tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unused ticket to the country whence he came, or has sufficient money to procure the same?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1	no	rel	60 cc	1904	Mrs. Minnie J. Decker. 116 Fifth Ave. Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	red	red	gr.		Germany Frankfort a/m
2	Yes	"	40 cc	no	friend. Mich. Reding 3519 Ridge Ave Chicago Ill. Rodgers Rox							5 2	fair	bl.	gr.		Luxemburg Bilsdorf
3	Yes		20 cc	more	father Regina Hermann 40 Rosenthaler Co - corner 4th & Bolgam sts Cal. San francisco							5 3	.	br.	"		" Luxemburg
4	.	.	.	yes	1823/1908 Convent St Joseph Mo. Private Wire												
5	.	.	.		1873/1908 "												
6	.	.	.	no	- -												
7	.	.	.		- - Milwaukee Wis.							5 3	fair	bl	gr		Germany Waldahut
8	.	.	.		- -							5 1	.	.	.		" mittel Bentheim
9	.	.	.		- -							5 1	Dk	Dk	bl		" Rottenburg
10	no	.	110 cc		- Transit Rotinville B'k'd into Canada							4 10	fair	br	bl		" Constanz
11	-	.	40 cc	1903 1907	- Buffalo N.Y. cc							transit					Germany almansdorf b/Constanz
12	no	.	200 cc	more no	- brother in law Henry Pretsch 1336							5 6	pale	Dk	blue		Germany Engweiler
13	.	.	5 -		- - Hollister Cal.							5 2	fair	br.	gr.		Luxemburg Rolrich
14	Yes	.	5 -		- - cousin Mr. Sluss 109 Norfolk St. Ny							5 3	.	Dk	.		" Bohzevich
15	yes	son	200		- - son Sam. Lippmann Warsaw							5 2	.	br	.		Russia Bdenof
16	Yes		-		- - cousin Minn Versine							5 1	fair	gr	br.		Russia Glorgenburg
17	husband		16 cc		- - husband 4 Ch. Gronay 405 East 72 St Ny							5 1	pale	Dk	"		" "
18	"		-		- -							5 -	.	br	.		" Mejeradof
19	husband		10 cc		- - husband Wm Krupowicz 401 Johnst Newark NJ												— —
20	-	R	.		- -							5 3	fair	br	br		Russia Marienkanez
21					American Citizen												— —
22	No	self	more		"												"
23	no	mother	$50 cc		- - husband father & son in law Richard Strauk												— —
24	"	"	.		- -							5 2	Dk	bl	br		Hungary Banostor
25	self		-		- - 13. 9th K. Conn Corsap Bayou N.Y.												— —
26	self		-		- -												— —
27	no	.	40 cc	1906 1907	Sharon husband Mine Sonder Box N.Y.							5 4	pale	gr.	br.		Hungary Banostor
28	yes	father	130 cc	no	- Franklin Nyc Ny brother Ludwig Bergauer Ny 552 Lindenstr							5 3	Dk	br	br.		Hungary Vesprem
29	"	self	more	1902 1908	- Home 313 Ralph St Ny							5 8	fair	bl.	bl.		Germany Achdorf
30	-	"	200 cc	-	- friend Papa Lampenver 132 Suffolk St Ny							5 5	Red	Red	gr.		Germany Helmbrechts
												5 4	fair	br.	.		Russia Riga

E B Macaleer Insp

10 30 M

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Jarman, master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Jarman
Master

JUL 6 1908

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at Sly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join ci... so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addr...

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns ... inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wauseques, Surgeon of the H/S, sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Charles Wauseques.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 27th June, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Haunler	Leonhard	44		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rhn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	" wife	Amanda	37		f	m	none							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Sonder	Jean	73		m	m	farmer							Aegin		
4	" wife	Emilie	35		f	m	none							sister	Mrs Elisa Rapp	Chicago
5	" children	Marya	11		f	s	—							altenorade Bez Geislingen		
6		Lucie	10		f	s	—							Mirsenberg		
7		Maria	3		f	s	—							sister		
8	Wollmershäuser	Caroline	19		f	s		no						Johanne Neukirchofen		
9	Kratz	Magdalene	23		f	s		yes						Cöln		
10		Marie	21		f	m	merchant							precente 61		
11	Van der Perre	Arthur	Mrs. 76		m	m	none			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ostend	Stepfather Christian Schwinger		
12	Epros	Rebecca	10		f	s	—			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Oberselbach Wiesenberg	Ia	Iceland
13	Seubert	Barbara	59		f	w	none			Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	Josef Kratz		
14	"	Bernard	20		m	s	machinist							57 Rubens str.		
15	"	William	11		m	s	none							wife Klara Kratz		
16	Schneiderman	Chane	63		f	w	"	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shotin	Cöln - 12 Meyer Gerhards str.		
17	Schiller	Marg.	18		f	s	"	yes		Luxemburg	German	Luxemburg	Boulawe	brother Arthur Vander Pere		
18	Nilles	Elise	19		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ostend 35 Rue Frey Berg		
19	Weland	Mrs John	34		f	m				U. S. Citizen				parents Grandparents		
20	"	Willy	5		m	s				"				Weiland		
21	"	Hermann	4		m	s				"						
22	"	Joseph	2		m	s				"						
23	Staub	Anna	40		f	m				"						
24	"	Gustav	32		m	s	farmer			"						
25	Teleston	Anna M	58		f	wid	none			"						
26	Jorsten	Rev W. H.	41		m	m	Pastor			"						
27	Miller	John	54		m	m	farmer			"						
28	Herbert	Emile	54		f	m	Tailor			"						
29	Kerner	Georges M.	33		m	s	Baker			"						
30	Johmann	Friedrich	41		m	m	Butcher			"						

30
15
15

Mrs Leavitt
M S Lenhardt July 6/08. 11.20 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1908 *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage, whether paid by himself or herself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of sufficient money (including that in the possession of the person mentioned in the ticket or prepaid through rate) to pay railroad fare and other expenses to the place of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	more	no	1902	Buffalo	Visit with Gen. Haussler	yes	no	no	no			5 8	fair	gr.	bl.		Germany	Flemlheim
2	"	—	"	yes	"	"	Visit with Taylor & Co.							5 3	"	"	gr.		"	Gingen
3	"	self	"	no	1907	Kansas City	Visit with Carl							5 11	"	bl	br		"	Cologne
4	"	—	"	no	1908	Kansas City	Visit with Merchant							5 4	"	"	gr		"	Worringen
5	"	R—	"	"		Kansas City														
6	"	R—	"	"		Kansas City	Visit with Carl													
7	"	R—	"	"		Kansas City	Visit with Merchant													
8	"	father	no	no	—	—	Maintenance on board: Philadelphia Mr. George Rieker 1021/22 North Marshall Philadelphia							5 3	fair	bl	gr		Germany	Obersellbach
9	"	self	more	yes	1907	Philadelphia	Brother: Mr. Ed. Martin 3814 Brannan Ave Detroit Mich.							5 2	fair	br.	bl.		Germany	Cologne
10	"	"	"	no	—	—								5 10	Dk	Dk	br.		"	Niederken
11	"	self	40	"	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Ed. Martin. 1333 Kirby Ave Detroit Mich.							5 7	fair	gr.	br.		Belgium	Ostend
12	"	sister	no	—	—	—	Visit Mrs. Martin							5 4	"	Dk	gr		Russia	Marianpol
13												chronic bronchitis								
14												good								
15																				
16	—	son	28	no	—	—	Son: I. Schneiderman 126 Lindlow Str. N. Y.							4 11	fair	gr	br.		Russia	Chotin
17	yes	self	15	yes	1907	Chicago	Sister: Marie Schuller - Chicago C/o Mr. Evert. 2008 E. Ravenswood Park							5 3	fair	bl.	bl.		Luxemburg	Bauschleide
18	"	"	10	no	—	—	Cousin: Marie Schuller Chicago Ill. C/o Mr. Evert 2008 E. Ravenswood Park							5 9	"	"	"		"	"
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Barman, master, of the s/s VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, Second Officer.)

Ch. Barman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1908 day of , 190 ,

at Hoek

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(7)

151

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waeyegers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Charles Waeyegers.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Illinois S. S. VADERLAND. *sailing from* ANTWERP, June 27th, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Persohn	Ignaz	44	-	m	m	Carpenter			U. S.	Citizen					
2	" wife	Magdalena	43	-	f	"	None			"	"	"	"			
3	" dau	Emma	3	6	f	s.	"			"	"	"	"			
4	" Bro	Ludwig	46	-	m	m	Carpenter			"	"	"	"			
5	Einkenser	Catherine	38	-	f	"	None			"	"	"	"			
6	"	Alois son	3	8	m	s.	"			"	"	"	"			
7	Reber	George	61	-	m		Retired			"	"	"	"			
8	Grässer	Mrs Adelheid	51	-	f	"	None			"	"	"	"			
9	Siebenschuh	Ernst	57	-	m		Machinist			"	"	"	"			
10	Bloch	Bertha	18	-	f	s.	None	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Cologne	father: Leon Bloch - Garoten Russland	Wis.	Norway
11	Rudin	Eugene	26	-	m	s.	Teaching agent	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Mother: Mrs Rudin. 40 rue du Cardinal Lemoine Paris	"	"
12	Walter	Katherine	55	-	f	wid	None	"		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Götzenbrücke	son: Gustav Walter Götzenbrücke - Lothringen Germany	"	Brooklyn
13	Ster	Marie	30	-	f	s.	"	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.Y.	N.Y.	father: Antonin Ster 97 Rue de Chevigne Paris	"	N.Y.
14	Zick	Rosa	29	-	f	"	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Hainstadt	father: Hugo Zick - Hainstadt b/ Buchen - Baden Germany	"	Brooklyn
15	Miller	Anton	32	-	m	m	Vagdemaker	"		Luxemburg	"	Luxemburg	b/ Pigeden Eppelborg	father: Michel Miller Differville - Luxemburg.	Ill.	Chicago
16	Liedgens	Carl	26	-	m	s.	Clergyman	"		Germany	"	Germany	Vohwinkel	father: Frederic Liedgens Vohwinkel - 4 Kaiser platz.	Mich	Marquette
17	Prevost	Henriette	27	-	f	m	None	"		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN R. I.	Woonsocket	father: auguste Friedrich 84 Rue d'arlon Verviers	R.I.	Woonsocket
18	"	Emile	26	-	m	s	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"			
19	Sokelman	Benz	16	-	m	s	None	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother: Meche Jakobowitz. Chasson - Russia	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	" mother	Rebecca	33	-	f	m	None	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	" Bro	Schimen	1	6	m	s.	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Ratner	Trume	52	-	f	w.	"	yes		Russia	"	Russia	Silvak	daughter: Reisel Ratner Silvak Russia	Conn	Hartford
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ret'd to Ins. of July 6/08 - 11 a.m.

226/9/13/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1908, 190

152

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane person or idiot. Imbecile or feeble-minded person. Epileptic. Tuberculosis in any form. Afflicted with dangerous contagious disease. Certificate attached.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
✓ 10	—	Cousin	no	no	—	—	Board Pass Ellis Island ✓ Morris Sobelman Norway Med						5	2	fair	br	br.		Russia	Galosten.
✗ 11	—	self	✓	more	no	—	—	no - on business ✓					5	7	"	"	bl.		France	Paris
✗ 12	—	"	✓	yes	1903/	Brooklyn	daughter: Mrs Jonis Saming. ✓ 12 Central ave Brooklyn. N.Y.						5	1	"	"	br		Germany	Bizerbricke
13	—	"	✓	"	1902/6	N.Y.	Home: 120 W. 33rd St. N.Y. ✓						5	5	"	"	"		France	Paris
14	—	"	"	no	—	—	sister: Hermine Zick c/o Mr Delke 75 4th ave Brooklyn ✓						5	2	Dk	"	"		Germany	Hainstadt
✓ 15	no	"	$35	"	—	—	friend: Ch. Schweder 619 E. High Str Blue Island. Ill ✓						5	3	"	Dk	"		Luxemburg	Bauschleiden
/ 16	"	"	more	"	—	—	Bishop: Frederic Eis - Marquette Mich. ✓						5	6	fair	bl.	bl.		Germany	Pohwinkel
17	"	"	✓	"	yes	1901/6	Woonsocket husband: Gustave Prevost 130 Harrison ave Woonsocket RI ✓						5	2	Dk	br.	Br		Belgium	Fugelmunster
✗ 18	"	father	—	"	"	"	father: " " ✓													
19	—	husband	-	no	-	—	father & husband ✓						5	6	fair	bl.	bl		Russia	Odessa
20	—	3 fathers	$1	✓	-	-	Morris Sobelman 22 Orchard St. N.Y. ✓						5	7	"	"	"		"	"
21	—	✓	-	-	-	-														
22	Yes	self	$10	no	-	—	Son: M. Ratner 276 Windsor Str. Hartford Conn ✓						5	-	fair	gr.	gr		Russia	Szicheburics
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Baman, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Baman
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1908 day of , 190 ,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The words "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waeseegers, Surgeon of the S.S. VADERLAND., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

(Charles Waeseegers.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908 . 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A Mth S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp June 27th, 1908

11—1115

1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hovine	Arthur	30		m	m	marn plumber	yes		Belgium	French	Belgium	Charleroi	wife Elisa Hovine	Pa	Charleroi
2	Mauvilliat	Louis	47		m	"	miner	"		"	"	"	"	bro in law Joseph Letroye	Kans	Fuller
3	Blondeel	Achiel	22		m	sgle	gasmaker	"		"	Flemish French	"	"	cousin Edouard Blondeel	Mich	Detroit
4	Triffaux	Fernand	37		m	m	glassmaker	"		"	"	"	Ruysselede	father in law Belgium	Ohio	Columbus
5	Triffaux	Elisabeth	34		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Jean Vignone		
6	Leonard	Jeanne Marie	32		f	m	woman	yes		"	"	"	Ieuve	sons Chercmont		
7		Jean	11		m	sgle				"	"	"	"	father Angus Deville		
8		Octavie	9		f	"				"	"	"	"	Grivegne		
9	Vasseers	Guillaume	18		m	sgle	glass maker	yes		Holland	Dutch	"	Chenée	Belgium		
10	~~Delplace~~	Henri	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~miner~~		11-13-08	France	French	~~Belgium~~	~~La Louviere~~	father ~~Alfonse Delplace~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Coal City~~
10		Clementine	29		f	"			10-16-30			Belgium	"	Place Emmanuel 45	Ill	Coal City
ADMITTED 11		Octavie	7		f	sgle						"	"	La Louviere	"	"
ADMITTED 12	Lewaire	Henri	3	6	m	"						"	"	Belgium	"	"
13									11-A-980-505							
ADMITTED 14	Delplace	Irma	4		f	"			2-21-40					father Alfonse Delplace	"	"
15	Sergent	Josephine	32		f	m	woman	yes						Louviere Belgium	"	"
16	Rousseau	Desiré	28		m	sgle	farmer	yes						brother Josephine Rousseau	"	"
17	Crohain	Antoon	28	8	m	m	carpenter	"		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Nechel	Longuière La Louvière France	"	"
18	Louis Ida	Ida Tye	44	11	m	sgle	farmgirl	"		~~American Citizen~~				father Gaston Eugen Vechel	Iowa	Greenbay
19	Boes	Frank	50		m	m	farmer	"								
20	Van den Bosch	Charles	50		m	m	blk	Yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Charleroi	ALIEN.		
21	Gorey	Joseph	23	7	m	sgle	blk	no	no	Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Ebros	brother in law Charles Bosch	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Rygnal	Karolina	15	4	f	m				Austria	Polish	Austria	Prschmilk	wife Elisab. Gury	Ohio	Niagara
23		Stefania	3	2	f	s								mother Elena Mouzgille	Pa	Pittsburg
24		Lukaryna	1		f	s								Prschmilk		
25	Feldman	Ester	28	4	f	m		Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shtinkbow	mother Alta Borbin	Ill	Brooklyn
26		Moische	9	4	m	s								Shtinkbow		
27		Stijll	7	4	f	s										
28	Claves	Louis	16	10	m	sgle	blk	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Kelli	Nearest & Claves	Ohio	Racine
29	Kohlmann	Joseph	21	10	m	sgle	tailor	Yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Growie	Kelli Uncle Josef Kohlmann	Ill	
30	~~Tozza~~	Wladyslaw	17	4	m	s							Krambrow	Grandfather Boleslaw Tezza	Pa	Pittsburg
									3-14-42-10	2-1-38				Father Lombrow		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1908 , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or hospital for care and treatment or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ex- pressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	more no				friend Louis Dumont Charleroi Pa 218 Ave							5	5	fair	br.	br.		Belgium	Mouscron
2	no		$10 yes	1902	Portage	Pa	friend Victor Lanteau Fuller Kansas							5	5	dk	dk	br		Belgium	Forselies
3	yes		16 no				cousin Jos Dreye 286 Vermont Detroit Mich							5	7	fair	bl.	bl.		"	Wiesenbeek
4	"	"	more yes	1904	Chicago	Ill	brother Victor Grafaux							5	6	fair	bl	gr		"	Liege
5	"	"	"	1904	Chicago	Ill	Robert Ave 362 Columbus Ohio husband							5	3	"	bl.	bl.		"	"
6	"		more no				Pierre Leonard							5	3	"	br.	bl.		"	"
7	"	mother	"				Robert Avenue 362 Columbus Ohio														
8	"	"	"																		
9	"	self	$50 "				friend Alfred Antoine Columbus Ohio Robert Ave 362 brother in Law														
10	no		more no				Emile Sergent														
11	"	husband	"				Canal City							4	11	fair	dk	br	not on board	France	Calais
12	"	parents	"				Illinois														
13	"		"																not on board		
14	"		"																		
15	~~yes~~	self	more yes	1905	Canal City	Ill	husband Emile Sergent Canal City Illinois							5	-	fair	bl.	gr.		France	Cui-Fl-Legs
16	no		$ 40 no				cousin Henry De place Canal City Illinois							5	7	"	bl	bl		"	Vouvai
17	yes		more no				friend Ingenbay Wisconsin							5	7	"	bl	dk		Holland	Tegel
18	—																				
19	—																				
20	no	self	more yes	1894	Pittsburg	Pa	wife Kath. V. den Broeck Pittsburg Pa														
21	no	Owner	$6 no				Owner Ludovika Pietrowska Niagara Wire Co							5	5	fair	br	bl		Belgium	Moerseghem
22	no	husband	$ 80				husband Father Thomas Rynar							5	3	"	br	br		Russia	Russchuk
23		father					Pittsburg Pa Preble Ave & Ky St.							4	11	"	br	br		Hungary	Hun-
24		R.																			
25	yes	husband	yes no				husband Louis Telemann Brooklyn NY 617 3rd Ave							5	1	fair	br.	br.		Russia	Schidlowy
26		father																			
27		R.																			
28	"	brother	no no				brother & Clarves Racine Wisc							5	2	dk	dk	br		Russia	Trojenburg
29	"	father	no no				father F. Richmann Wenzel Pa Canal St.							5	4	dk	dk	br		P. "	Jure
30	no	Army	no no				Army Emilio Pambianchi Arbora L I N Y 287 Fulton St.							5	-	fair	br.	br.		"	Staszecza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jh. Barman, Master, of the SS. VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jh. Barman
Master ~~(Officer)~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1908 day of , 190 ,

at Hoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 6 1908 . 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Attn S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 27th, 1905

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finder	Moische	0	11	m s	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Brother-in-law A. Gegel	NJ	
2		Chawwe	13	1	f s										
3		Chaim	9	6	m s								Odessa		
4		Sely	7		s										
5		Chaikel	5		s										
6	Lewin	Feige	45	1	f m		no	no	Russia		Russia		Brother Jenikel Aptorowicz	NJ	
7		Josel	13	14	s								Minsk		
8		Feiwe	9	4	s										
9		Rachel	7		s										
10	Szwarcwicka	Wolf Aaron	31	1	m		no	no	Russia	Polish			Brother Adam Wojnicki	NJ Amsterdam	
11		Antonina	16		s								Grajewo		
12		Michal	9		m s								Brother Magda Kaczanka	Pa Pittsburg	
13	Kaczanki	Kazimir	12		m s								Pienn		
14		Eva	27		f s								Father Baltrus Borgmas	NJ Spring Valley	
15	Borgmas	Jurgis	21		m s								Norwinas		
16	Ploma	Antonia	30		f m								Brother-in-law	NJ Brooklyn	
17		Ludwika	9	6	f s								Teofila Ploma		
18		Adam	6		m s								Jetki		
19		Magdalena	3	6	f s										
20		Alexandra	2		f s										
ADMITTED	Stanulli	Jurgis	24		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	mother Maria Szabekowa	Oh Cleveland	
ADMITTED		Malga	22		f s	Seamstress							Ekaterinoslav		
ADMITTED		Henrietta	3		f s										
ADMITTED	Lajsajeff	Anna	26		f m	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkowishki	daughter Maria Galkow		
25	Eglon	Eliza	25		f s		no	no					Ekaterinoslav		
ADMITTED	Lawrenzow	Joseph	29		m s	Tailor	yes	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mandjor	brother Andreas Lawinzkin	Pa Mandjor	
28	Lapinska	Teofila	6m		f m					Polish		Grambuzi	sister-in-law Teofela Margenka	Pa Brooklyn	
29	Wojnowska	Josefa	18		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ridzyn	Father Constanti Wojnowski	NJ Rid	
30		Alexandra	15		f s								Ridzyn		
31	Kowalski	Felix	33		m m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lyck	wife Rachel Kowalski	NJ Bronx	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1908 , 190

156

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Js	wife	yes	Js	1906	New York	wife Rose Lindo													
2		mother					New York City 4th Ave													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	Js	husband	no	no			husband & father													
7		father					J. Kaminsky							5	2	fair	bl.	bl.		Russia Wylgonec
8							Newark N.J. 11 Roger St.													
9																				
10	Js	husband	$2	no			husband Tomasz Skarzynski													
11		father					Amsterdam N.Y. 154 Church St							4	10	fair	bl.	bl.		Russia Krajan-
12														4	10	"	bl.	bl.		"
13		self	$10	no			comm Jozef Kaczanka													
14							Fulton Pa Center N. 65							5	3	fair	bl.	bl.		Russia Sjowral.
15		Comm	$5	no			Comm Juras Sivilas							4	11	"	bl.	br.		" "
16	no	husband	$10	Js	1896	06	Spring Valley Ill							5	3	"	br.	br.		" Novinos.
17	"	father					husband & father							5	2	"	bl.	br.		" Gothi
18							Joseph Plona													
19							Brooklyn N.Y. 106 Atlantic St													
20																				
21	Js	husband	Rose	no			husband & father													
22	Js	father	$23				Alex Slonecki							5	2	fair	br.	br.		" Ekaterinoslav
23	Js	father	$60				Cleveland Oh Tremont N. 2175													
24		self	$10	no			nephew Alex Slonecki							4	10	fair	br.	bl.		" "
25	"	"	$40	60			Cleveland Oh Tremont N 2175							4	11	"	gr.	br.		" "
26	"	brother	$10	Js			brother Z Celica							5	-	dk	dk	br.		" Witowski
27	no	self	$7	Js			N.Y. 166 Henry St							5	6	fair	bl.	br.		" "
28	"	"	$12	"			Manistee Mich B 95													
29	"	"					husband Franz Kasprzynski													
30	Js	brother in law	$20	no			Brooklyn N.Y. 166 Atlantic St													
							brother in law Kamil Kasnicky							5	3	fair	bl.	br.		" Gietzen
							Ohio P. 4878 Stiles Ave.							5	1	"	"	br.		" "
							brother in law J Kincelbick							5	5	dk	dk	br.		" Borovicky
							Bronx N.Y. 637 Tinton Ave													

not on board

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Barman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(Master, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Barman
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1908 day of , 190 ,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe operator, tool builder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such terse designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "In Transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors," regardless of occupation.

Columns 7 (Can read) and 8 (Can write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Y (yes, can read and write) or N (no, can neither read nor write), or Y and N (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Finnish, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (north), Italian (south), Negro, Polish, Scottish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slovak, Welsh, West Indian, etc.

Particular attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the race or people should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, Scotch appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, as many people born in Scotland are of French descent. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the person so described is a native of France, as many persons born in Canada are of French descent. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may sail from any of the ports of the United Kingdom or any other country by which he is conveyed. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

Cuban (refers to the Cuban people and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian (refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

Central American (refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Charles Wauseqas, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 157 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Charles Wauseqas).

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1903, 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp June 27th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lewitin	Sonye	9	V/	m	S		Je	je	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orsha	mother Lieba Lewitin Orsha	Pa	Brooklyn
2	Judenitsch	Anna	35	V/	f	M		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Dobrowola	brother Jonas Judas Dobrowola	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Lipschitz	Abram	16	y.	m	S	Clerk	Je	je	"	Hebrew	"	Homm	parents Chaim Lipschitz Homm	Pa	"
4	Mikli	Ignacy	25	y.	m	M	Clerk	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krubiczow	brother Franciszek Mikli Krubiczow	Pa	"
5	"	Franciszek	28	y.	m	M	Clerk	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"
6	"	Felicya	20	y.	f	S				"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"
7	Bitterbaum	Blume	27	y.	f	M		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orsk	parents uncle Bloch Orsk	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Luban	Chaim	18	y.	m	S	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Leiser Luban	Pa	Brooklyn
9	Wingarnanekiene	Wolf	18	y.	m	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Wilna	Merrill Clarke Wingarn mother Wilna	Mass	Boston
10	Szymanskiene	Anna	50	y.	f	M		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Kalvele	brother-in-law Mott Sampty Kalvele	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Jakubauskaite	Johanna	25	y.	f	S				"	"	"	Alsin	"	Pa	Allegheny
12	Jakowicz	Anna	20	y.	f	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Alsti	parents Anton Jaroszuj Alsti	"	"
13	"	Bronislawa	1	y.	f	S	Ch			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Schmidt	Maria	20	y.	f	M		no	no	"	"	"	Kopciewo	mother Ant. Jaroszuk Kopciewo	"	Mahanoy City
15	"	Alexander	2	y.	m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mikatewicz	Jonas	17	y.	m	S	Fil	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobelee	mother Uzele Narakowz Kobelee	Pa	Plainville
17	Aronson	Sender	43	y.	m	M	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Litowsk	wife Rachel Aronson Litowsk	Pa	Newark
18	Jaworski	Rive	16	y.	f	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents Moli Orlowicz Litowsk	"	"
19	~~Jurman~~ Turman	Abram	22	y.	m	M	Tailor	Je	je	"	Hebrew	"	Narowowe	father Jurman Narowowe	Pa	Lee Mfg. Co.
20	Bitaitis	Theodora	18	y.	f	S		3-191738	5-14-40	505 Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lintovo	mother Elsbeta Bitaitis Lintowo	Pa	Elizabethport
21	Magarus	Jasef	30	y.	m	M	Carpenter	Je	je	"	"	"	Smoalki	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN sister Kath Magarus Smoalki	"	"
22	Grabowska	Josefa	29	y.	f	M		no	no	"	Polish	Russia	Mystkowe	father Jagniek Jagniek Mystkowe	Pa	Carlampton
23	"	Bolesław	2	y.	m	S	Ch			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ciemkiente	Pawlka	19	y.	f	S		1-292426	2-6-10	505 Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Antrimany	uncle Jewy Stetina Antrimany	Mass	E. Weskelyn
25	Sopatine	Veniccella	50	y.	f	M				"	"	"	Potroj	San Tadeu Sopatine Potroj	Pa	Manhoke
26	Pastor	Schlome	18	y.	m	S	Lab	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zdiecje	Zdiecje	Pa	"
27	Pastor	Roza	57	y.	f	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Son Sem Pastor Zdiecje	Pa	"
28	"	Abram	17	y.	m	S		Je	je	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Schuster	Dora	24	y.	f	S		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkowiski	father Tarchen Schuster Rezynskitz	Pa	Brooklyn
30	Jackowski	Grega	40	y.	m	M	Lab	Je	je	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rawicy	father Pawel Jackowski Rawicy	Pa	Trenton

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 158

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1908 , 190

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	no	no			husband Evig Jewitsch Brooklyn NY 190 Oct one							5	2	fair	bl.	bl		Russia Brochen
2	Yes	Cousin	NY				Cousin Baltrus Gudzuska Wilkes Barre Pa 98 Carbon Lane							5	—	"	br.	br.	cross-eyed	" Debrowola
3	"	brother	no	no			brother Lubomir Lefichs Newyork Mercer st 135							4	6	dk	dk	br		" Monon
4	"	wife	no				uncle Yos. Orzylowski							5	3	fair	dk	bl.		" Mribinczow
5	"						Newyork 282 E 155 st							4	11	"	br	bl		" "
6	"																			
7	Yes	husband	no	no			husband L Kitchenband Williamsburg L 132 Cliff st							4	10	fair	br.	br		" Minsk
8	"	brother	no	no			brother L Rozeth Brooklyn NY Gr. 18 Machinist							5	4	"	dk	dk		" Wiensch
9	Yes	father	no				Father Wenzgaus Boston Mass 75 Union st							5	7	"	"	br		" Wielna
10	no	son in law	$5	no			son in law Kazimiras Paleyonas Elizabeth NJ 7 Jersey st							4	9	"	gr	br		" Kavele
11	Yes	brother in law	$15	no			brother in law Jokubas Mikszys Allegheny Pa 1772 Rebecca st							4	10	"	br.	bl.		" Kelelis
12	Yes	husband	$17	no			husband & father Frank Laukaitzgirs							5	1	"	bl	gr		" Kelidi
13	Yes	father																		
14	Yes	husband	$9	no			Allegheny Pa 1316 Rebecca st husband & father Yos. Szlemis													
15	"	father					Mahanoy City Pa 52 Lehigh st.													
16	Yes	mother	$15	no			uncle Kazimiras Paleyonas Elizabeth NJ 7 Jersey st							5	1	fair	bl	br		" Minowsko
17	"	son	no	no			son Clemis Arayzen Newyork 71 E 100 st							5	—	dk	dk	br		" Breskelwosk
18	Yes	brother	C				brother B. Ev Jamvolski Scranton Pa 119 Wall Bay st							4	10	fair	dk	br		" Litowsk
19	Yes	self	no	no			uncle John Furmon Newyork 150 Grand st							5	1	"	bl	br		" Warschau
20	Yes	brother in law	$10				brother in law Antan Gimbutawas Lee Ga Luzerne Co							5	—	"	bl	gr		" Luchowo
21	no	self	$100		1899/08	Elizabethport NJ	brother miller Jean Wosmitki Elizabethport NJ 82 Sandberg							5	11	"	bl	br		" Luwalki
22	Yes	husband	$8	no			husband & father Jan Grabowski Too late proceed							5	1	"	bl	gr.		" Mokow
23	"	father					Elizabethport Son Leon 82 Cottage st.													
24	Yes	uncle	$5	no			uncle Jurgis Szymes Ban Wigdey Adam							4	11	fair	br	bl		" Silgenus
25	Yes	son	$10	"			Son John Lipalius Lee S. Guy Ga							4	10	"	br	br		" Petroj
26	"	brother	$5	no			brother Henry Packer Newyork 68 Clinton st.							5	3	"	dk	br		" Jakuczi
27	"	son	$22				Son Henry Packer Newyork 168 Clinton st.							4	9	"	gr	bl		" "
28	"	brother					uncle Yos Wesintzen Brooklyn NY 205 Columbia st							5	—	dk	dk	br		" "
29	no	uncle	$0	no			Son Franz Wenkowski Freeburn NJ Auburn st 59							4	10	dk	br	br		" Pokowsky
30	Yes	woman	$7	"										5	4	"	dk	br		Hungary Boucheviena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Baaman, master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 190,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ch. Waroequez, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

159

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908 190

at Ells

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Allan Line S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 27th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldstein	Morris	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cleveland	parents in law Hyman Goldstein, Cleveland	Ohio	Cleveland
2		Rifka	8		S										
3		Diana	4		S										
4		Israel	2		S										
5	Kozyk	Karolina	20		F	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poland	father Wojciech Kozyk, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Kozyk	Lucia	2		F					Polish			Agnes father Jacob Kozyk, Poland		
7	Sendoll	Marianna	16		F				14-63182-11/23/13				Agnes father Wojciech Sendoll, Poland	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Wojciechka	Tekla	20		F								Agnes aunt Karolina Kaczmarek	Pa	Buffalo
9	Klonie	Antonia	24		F	Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cleveland	Wojciechka Josefa Marchlik, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Kapelewitz	Salomon	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapelewitz wife Liebe Kapelewitz, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Gorzynski	Michael	19		M	Laborer	no	no					Gorzynski brother A Gorzynski, Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Jonski	Helene	28		F		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew		Russia	acquaintance Mr Dubelski, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
13		Berta	9	6	S										
14	VL-474/412	Israel	8		S				6A-2009-404-4/10/13						
15		David	6		S										
16		Berta	6		S										
17	Sendel	Dora	29		F	Servant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hungary	Sister Mrs Sendel, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Jagodzka	Debe	48		F				6A-117868-7/13/12			Russia	Nelua acquaintance Mr Dubelski, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Szczygiel	Nosek	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Hungary	father Moisha Szczygiel, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
20		Hanna	14		F				2-57067-6/14/13				Szczygiel wife Nechama Szczygiel, Hungary		
21		Rosa	10		F	Scholar						Galicia	Nosek Hershkey, Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Lewin	Berta	40		F	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Krasnopolie	brother Barnet Jakimowitz, Krasnopolie	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Isaac	11		S										
24		Hanah	8		S										
25		Abram	6		S										
26	Jarmolchik	Joel	1		M	Laborer	yes	yes				Austria	brother Reizel Jarmolchik, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Cohen	Jentel	40		M	Laborer						Russia	mother Rive Cohen, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Rabinitz	Jean	30		F	Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Russia	wife Margaret Rabinitz, Russia	Pa	Scranton
29	Solomon	Leo	11		S	Scholar	yes	yes		Hebrew		Russia	Rabinitz Bessie Solomon, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Rosenthal	Barbara	24		F	Laborer	no	no				Lodz	Gobell father Leib Rosenthal, Russia	Ohio	Brooklyn
												Russia	Louisa Lenya	Pa	Brooklyn

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relationship, or has practised or believes in the practice of polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband & father A Goldstein Cleveland Ohio 2464 Orrija Ave SE							4 10	fair	br.	br	Russia Chomlink
2		father														
3																
4																
5	no	self	$10	no	cousin Fortsetzung Frau Hartpark Manhattan N Y cousin							4 10	fair	bl	bl	Austria Zyrnic
6			10													
7	yes	brother	$10		brother Jan Sendek Minneapolis Minn Mass N 23rd brother-in-law Ofen Czechoslovakia Europe							4 7		bl	br	" "
8	yes	brother-in-law	$5									4 11		bl	bl	" "
9	yes	brother	40	no	brother Wirsch Vlcnek Jersey City N J 57 Van Horn St							5 -		br	br	" Milonka
10	"	friend	no		friend Frankel Rheinhausen Pittsburg Pa 909 5th Ave brother & Gen Linsk N Y City 114 E 116th St							5 6	dk	br	br	Russia Wilnar
11	yes	brother	$12									5 5	fair	dk	bl	" Sejajalow
12	"	husband	no	no	husband & father							5 -	dk	dk	br	" Seni
13	"	father			W Gorski Pa Pittsburg 1220 Webster Ave											
14																
15																
16																
17	yes	cousin	no	no	cousin A Liebermann Newyork 23 Hartley St brother J Sugarwitz Pittsburg Pa 1220 Webster Ave							4 10	dk	dk	br	" Kovrnow
18	"	self	no	"								4 11	fair	br	br	" Seymin
19	yes	sister	no	no	brother in law Jacob Mereschowsky Newyork 23 Ellen St.							5 2	dk	dk	br	" Liburka
20	"															
21	"	self	$30	no	brother-in-law Zachary Mereschowsky Newyork 23 Ellen St.							5 2	dk	dk	br	" Kluschky
22	"	husband	66		husband & father						limping	4 8	fair	br	br.	" Kranopolisk
23	"	father			Heinrich Kran						w					
24	"				Newyork 18 Rivington St											
25	"															
26	"	father	$7	no	father J Jarmolenko Newyork 103 Ostrom St.							5 4	fair	dk	gr	" Antopoli
27	"	cousin	60	no	cousin & Fogelson Newyork 67 & 99 Ahrens							5 5	dk	dk	br	" Shonel
28	"	brother-in-law	$7	"	brother-in-law Frank Klezzins Scranton Pa 521 Wash Ave											not on board
29	"	brother	60	no	brother Johann Schewag Brooklyn NY 185 Conover Street							4 11	fair	bl.	br	" Cyignock
30	"	self	$24	"	brother-in-law J Lobzilow Brooklyn NY 459 Lawrence Street							4 9	"	bl	br	" " Lomso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Barman, master, of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1908 day of , 190..,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wauseges, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wauseges.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 190

at NY

Hunt Talbot

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slo[illegible]
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wauseges, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wauseges.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908 . 190

at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Aloin S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Imielski	Simche	33		M				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jeisen	friends in law Moische Imielski Jeisen		Brooklyn
2		Estel	17		S										
3		Schulem	17		S										
4		Schfre	3		S										
5	Fylawij	Chaike	27		M							Lomza	parents Wolf Fyslawij Lomza		N.Y.
6		Chen	2		S										
7	Tengowsky	Efroim	46		M	Cab						Wolkenitt	mother Perel Tengowsky Wolkenitt		N.Y.
8	Royer	Chaim	22		M								father Zolatie Bator Wolkenitt		Brooklyn
9		Meir	4		S										
ADMITTED 10	Borkowska	Chawa	55		Wid				Russia	Hebrew	"	Bialystock	mother Mordche Schaness Bayley		N.Y.
11	Schanes	Szlock	20		M	Cab			"	"	"	Plopsen	father Abr. Schanes Russia		Brooklyn
12	Owgarek	Wladyslaw	20		M	Farm Lab			"	Polish	Germany	Rittegup	mother Anna Owgarek Barug		Pittsburg
13	Aronberg	Moische	16		M				"	Hebrew	Russia	Mariempol	sister Chaia Aronberg Mariempol		Chicago
ADMITTED Paradenowski	Paradenowska	Katharina	28		M				"	Lithuanian	"	Heben	"		N.Y.
14													friends Mordin Baranowska Mariempol		Boston
15	Baranowska	Mayde	18		S							Mariempol	father Lemmel Paperwitt Popowice		Brooklyn
16	Paperwitt	Isidor	20		M				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Popowice	mother Victoria Fogzewska Mason		Great Neck
17	Fogzewski	Jan	17		M	Cab	2-105315		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mason	father Gobrave Poland		Mass.
18	Gabrave	Franz	28		M					Slovenian	Austria	Poland			
19	Klaser	Jacob	29		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Poland Nikolaus Russia Jagrach		Mass.
ADMITTED 20	Kaminski	Adam	42		M	Lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Gobrova	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Adam Kaminski Gobrova		Riverhead
ADMITTED 21	"	Mozyana	41		M								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Bilinska	Mosya	20		M					Lithuanian		Bylinska	mother Josefa Goldsworth Bylinska		N.Y.
23	"	Lonas	6		M										
24	Hawkowska	Stanislawa	24		M				Russia	Hebrew	"	Grodzisk	husband Hawel Hawkowska father Wladyslaw Tyminska		Jersey City
25	Tyminska	Jadwiga	18		M					Lithuanian	"	Brunsk	father Andrew Makrzejewski Grabowo		Glenville
26	Makrzejewska	Stanislawa	22		M						"	Grabowo	brother Mendel Barenbaum Brest		New Brighton
27	Barenbaum	Leiben	18		M	Lab	2-190435 12-31-06			Hebrew	"	Brest	mother Sure Tarlakow Kicar		N.Y.
28	Kinchen	Hanne	29		M		2-114908					Kicar			
29		Josie	6		S								father Ludwig Kinastyo Bolbasselle		Bayonne
30	Kinastyo	Alexs	19		M				"	Lithanian	Russ	Bolbasselle			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1908 , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ys	husband	yes	no			husband & father & brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	dk br	br		Russia	Seirsan
2		father												4 11	fair br	bl.		"	"
3							Brooklyn NY 54 Lizzie st							4 11	dk	dk gr		"	"
4																			
5	"	husband	no				husband & father B. Zglowicz							5 –	dk	dk br		"	Stawisk
6	"	father					Newark NJ 186 Clinton st											"	Olkenitz
7	Ys	father	no	no			father & grandfather Newark NJ 1 Cedar st							4 10	fair	bl bl		"	Wolkenik
8	no	husband	no	no			husband & Bozen							5 –	"	bl bl		"	"
9		father					Brooklyn NY 1756 Pennsylvania Ave												
10	Ys	daughter	no				son in law Frankel Greenpoint							5 –	fair	gr br		"	Bultzad
11	Ys	brother	no	no			Newark NJ 4 Thomas st							5 5	"	bl. br	marks of small pox	"	Kosmir
12	no	"	yes	no			brother Brooklyn NY 103 Hopkins st							5 6	"	bl br	marks of small pox	"	Gornosky
13	Ys	self	$4	no			Europe Poland Lodz 6 202							4 11	dk	dk br		"	Mariembos
14	Ys	"	$6	"			uncle Albert Greenberg Europe Poland Lodz							4 10	fair	br bl		"	Habin
15	no	sister	$5	"			father in law Hermann Meterkiewicz Newark NJ 2 Ogden st							4 11	"	bl. br		"	Manofol
16	Ys	uncle	$8	"			brother in law Ignaz Klemm ~~Brooklyn 1 Lawrence st~~ Newark NJ 2 Ogden st							5 3	"	bl br		"	Pofovee
17	Ys	self	$25	no			Friend Abbott Newark Brooklyn Hopkins st							5 –	"	br bl		"	Mucloviez
18	"	"	$8	Ys	1905	London Eng	Friend Konrad Kayser Brooklyn 188 Graham Ave										not on board		
19	"	"	$30	Ys	1898	Libau Russia	Friend & Brother Ludwig Lipka Warsaw Russia 28 Nowolipie st							5 3	fair	bl. br		Austria	Gasta
20	Ys	"	$30	Ys	1899	Libau Russia	Friend Rev L Mosczynski Riverhead L I NY							5 3	"	bl gr		Russia	Goborna
21					1907														
22	"	husband	$4	Ys	1907	Libau	husband Ignacy Pietrowski Newark NJ 337 Johnson st							4 11	"	br gr.		"	"
23	"	father	40											5 1	"	br br		"	Bylinska
24	Ys	sister	$10	no			sister A Pczyskowska Aberdeen Co Miss							4 9	fair	bl bl		"	Voroslavow
25	no	"	$8	"			sister Josefa Pczyskowska Glenville Conn							4 11	"	bl gr		"	Brauch
26	no	brother	$5	"			brother Julian Michniewska New Britain Ct 76 Lee st							5 2	fair	br br		"	Gubors.
27	Ys	uncle	$8	no			uncle Paul Zgudzki Jersey City 17 219 Leonard st							5 1	fair	br br		"	Brieze
28	"	husband	$8	"			husband Ludwig Nowicki Newark NJ 60½ E 99 st							5 –	"	br br		"	Kiew
29		father																	
30	"	brother	$32	"			brother Jan Krzyszczyk Bayonne 17 Ely & 20 ave							4 11	fair	bl gr		"	Bohanvika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Barman, Master of the s/s VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 190,

at Ny. Henderson

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waeseggers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

(Dr. Charles Waeseggers.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 6 1903 ... 190

at Ell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A W W S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 7th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gross	Jacob	42	m	s	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesenbach	Father Friedrich Gross	Pa	Edwardsville
2	Berg	Frau	26	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Edingen	Brandscheid Emma Berg	Colo	San Francisco
3	Lenz	Irene	25	f	m		Yes	Yes				Merzalben	father Adam Germann	Mo	St. Louis
4		Alois	5	m	m								Zoliried		
5		Anna	2	f											
6	Kiss	Theresa	19	f	m		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Nemmich	Neffe Franz Glaser	Pa	Kalgoorlie
7													Nemmich		
8	Wach	Maria	29	f			Yes	Yes	Germany	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mother Juliana Wach	Pa	Oklahoma
9	Feglie	Rudolf	8	m	m		Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungarian		Rechlinghausen	Bruder Conrad Feglie	Illinois	Chicago
10		Friedrich	2	f									Rechlinghausen		
11		Rudolf	4	m	s										
12		Maria	1	f	s										
13	Weichelt	Wilhelm	24	m	married		Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany		Freund Ed. Weichelt	Mich	Carbondale
ADMITTED 14	Hensel	Karl	35	m	s							Rechlinghausen	Rechlinghausen Emilie Hensel	Pa	Springfield
15	Hensel	Wilhelm	7	m	m							Gelsenkirchen	Neffe " "	"	"
ADMITTED 16	"	Heinrich	14	m	s								Vetter " "	"	"
17	Beckendahl	Heinrich	29	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes				Ellgenau	Vetter Heinrich Beckendahl	Ills	St. Louis
18	Fitz	Georg	25	s	m	Shipping manager	Austria	German	Austria	Hungarian		Koffern	Ellgenau Georg Fitz		
19	Müller	Louise	19	f	s	Dressmaker	German	German	German	German		Koffern	Nichte Rosa Wiesenberg	Pa	Forest City
20	Schliessy	Albert	29	m	married	Joiner	Yes	Yes				Strassburg	Strassburg		
21		Bertha	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		Kastenhausen	mother Barbara Schliessy	Pa	"
22		Gertrud	2	f	s								Lotzenhausen		
ADMITTED 23	Gaspers	Mathias	65	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Bettingen	Neph Jaspers Bettingen	Maine	Fellitz
24	Roos	Josef	30	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Basel	Bruder Roos Basel	Ind	Kouvarit
25	Ebneter	Josef	4½	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"					
26	Hirtle	Adele	26	m	s	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Emma Hirtle	Kans	Edwards Manhattan
27	Schreiber	Veronika	30	f	m	Housework	Austria		Austria	German	Austria	Aschach	Father Josef Schreiber		
28	Kemp	Maria	35	f	m	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"		Gerecken	Father Georg Kemp	Pa	Brooklyn
29	Johnson	Joseph	16	m	s	Student	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaden	Father Wm Johnson		
30	Schmidt	Johann	24	f	s	Housework	Yes	Yes	Austria	German		Oppeln	Racken	Pa	Brooklyn
													Brother Georg Schmidt		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1908 , 190 164

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any existing contract, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	no			Carsen Michael Jacob Rotterdam Nl. Adam nr 177 Carsten Mich Mary Fr. Friedericus Cousin Todt Laun	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	bl. gr.		Germany	Weissenbach
2	Ja	self	$40	no										5 6	"	bl br		"	Edingen
3	no	self	$10	no															
4							Husband + father Andreas Klein North Wood Pa. Uncle Co. Sp.							not on board					
5																			
6	Ja	"	$25	no			husband + father Mich. Rau												
7	S	"					Adolphus Lancer Co. Pa.							4 11	fair	br. bl		Hungary	Zelie
8	Ja	"	$2	Ja	1903	Chicago Ill	Cousin Henrietta Lowey Chicago Ill Woodbine 165					Proviedence in Hungary							
9	Ja	self	$22	no			Mother + father							5 —	fair	bl gr.		Germany	Brandorf
10							Lord Feglee							5 8	"	bl gr		"	Beedenhausen
11	S	"					Nicholas Ollok							4 10	"	br gr		"	"
12	S	"					B.64												
13	Ja	self	$25	no			Brother Norman Weichert Carbon Hill Alabama Welsh												
14	S	"	$25	Ja	1907	Springfield Ill	cousin Victor Koch Springfield Ill 17 N. 1904 Philippine							5 4	fair	bl		Russia	Bunnnny
15	S	"	$10	no			cousin " " "							5 9	fair	bl gr		Germany	Cino
16	"	"	$10	"			cousin " " "							5 11	"	bl gr		"	Ehenstein
17	no	"	none	no	1907	Brother Chgo	friend Fritz Gridley 48 Lenox Ave.							4 6	"	bl br		"	Bismarck
18	"	"	$25	Ja			brother in law Heinrich Brandhoff Brooklyn Chgo 950 Herk St.							5 10	"	bl Hazel		"	Altenmuzen
19	Ja	"	$40	no			sister Adolf Fenlock Jersey City Nj 341 44 St.							5 4	dk	dk br		Austria	Kostergn-
20	Ja	"	$25	no			brother in law Albert Thomas Newark NJ 452 W 164 St.							5 5	fair	bl bl		Germany	Rinningen
21														5 6	"	bl bl		"	Wurtenburg
22														5 2	dk	dk gr		"	"
23	S	"	$25	Ja	1903	Lehigh Pa	Son Gerhard Gansen Jullich Germ. 108 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich.												
24	Ja	self	$25	no			sister Anna Kuge Mexico Johnson Co. Mo.							5 2	fair	gr br		"	Bettingen
25														5 6	"	bl bl		"	Beinglingen
26	Ja	self	$25	no	1904	Brooklyn Ny	friend + Telegr Friedrich Montreal Canada Warehouse U.												
27	"	"	$25	Ja	1904	Brooklyn Ny	brother Charles Johnson Alabama City Ala. Pipe Bldg							5 3	fair	bl gr		Luxemburg	Beauford
28	Ja	"	$10	Ja	1903	Brooklyn Ny	acquaintance Karl Mella Brooklyn Nys					Ticket No. 30		4 11	"	br br		Austria	Achelitz
29	"	self	$50	no			Uncle							5 1	"	br br		"	Krain
30	Ja	self	$25	no			Acquaintance Karl Mueller Brooklyn Nys 1038 Bway.					Ticket No. 28		5 6	"	bl bl		Germany	Kreuspulz
														4 9	"	br gr		"	Cappelwick.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Bauman, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1903 day of , 190 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Bauman, master, of the s/s VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1903 day of , 190 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wauseges, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing thereon solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wauseges.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 190

at Mtl. Mackintosh

Immigration Officer.

165

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-115 S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mauser	Rosalia	17	f	s	None	Yes		Austria	German	Austria	Pollandl	parents Johann Mauser Pollandl	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Mannifior	Laurde	32	m	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Gerek	Jozef	26	m	Mar	Laborer	Yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Bereg	father Simon Gerek	Pa	
4	"	Eve	25	f	w	—									
5	Zinsetta	Rosa	20	f	s	Servant			Hungary	Magyar			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Washington Station
6	Berta	Antonia	36	f	w	—				German			Yes father Andreas Jorgus	Pa	Pittsburg Station
7	Zeik	Anton	38	m	Mar	Farmer			American				father Andreas Zeik Austria		
8	Reich	Josefa	31	m	Mar	Laborer	Yes		German	Germany	German	Austria	father M.L. Zeik Austria	Pa	
9	"	Anna	29	f	w	—							Herfeld		
10	"	Charlotta	3	m	s	—	No								
11	Horvath	Sandor	26	m	Mar	Laborer	Yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhe	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
							8-176574 (5/5) 10-6-39						father Horvath Ferenc Nyiregyhe wife Nadia	Nyiregyhaza	
12	Mozz	Gyorgy	39	m	Mar	Miner	No		American	Citizen				Pa Pittsburg	
13	Jablofenik	Leike	30	f	m	—	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa		Minn St Paul	
14	"	Hrik	9	m	s		14-51480-10/17/40-505-10/17/40						No		
15	"	Marie	7	f	s		14-51480-4/15/40-505-no c/a								
16	"	Hanne	3	f	s										
17	"	Lenne	1	f	s		14-607995								
18	Kuchmir	Barry	26	m			2-638063-4/14/39						sister M. Kuchmir Allentown	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Acker	Jentl	25	f	wid	—	No				Hungary		parent Herrid Acker Hungary		
ADMITTED 20		Rachel	3	f											
21	Szedobra	Matilda	20	f	s		No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Vorotsov	Mother Emanuel Kodobra Kovno	Pa	Bayonne
22	Kaslarosky	Herrid	28	m	Mar	Laborer	Yes		Hebrew		Russia	Kaugle	father Janko Kaslarosky Kaugle	Pa	
23	Salechutz	Rosa	18	f	s	Servant	No						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Jezink	Emil	11	m	Sch		Yes		Lithuanian			Warszawa	father Aug. Jezink Warszawa		
ADMITTED 25	Jaroslowski	Alexander	31	m	m		No					Radom	No		
26	Wolf	Regina	18	f			Yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hungary	parent Isaac Wolf Austria		
27	Zachowski	Josef	16	m	Sch		No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Plonsk	No		
28	Mikalska	Helena	11	f									father Stanislaw Mikalska Plonsk	Pa	Jersey City
29	Sowell	Veronika	15	f									mother Veronika Sowell Plonsk		
30	Helbling	Mitel	15	f					Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bukovina	father Aron Helbling Bukovina	Pa	Bradford

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 - 1908 , JUL 6 1908 , 190

11–1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	11	no	sister Olga Maurer 20 b Montgomery, st Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br	Austria	Volhardel
2												5	5					
3	Yes	self	40	no	brother John Fenet 1880 m. 7. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	bl	Hungary	Nadjtz
4						no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dk	dk	br	"	Legart
5	no	self	20	yes 1907 Harrington	brother 1907 Harrington 13. 218 Harrington Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	"	Nei
6	Yes		120	no	sister Louise, Sweden 540 Madison Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl.	br.	Germany	Szevaros
7																		
8	yes	self	60	no	brother in law Robert Keil 367 1 Ave 13 st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	gr.	"	Essen
9						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"
10																		
11		self	8	yes 1906 Algers	friend Alfred Jones B 22 Algers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	br	Hungary	Nyrsebe.
12		"	22	yes 1907 Buffalo	friend Alexander Kiss 164 Buffalo N	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						
13					husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	bl.	Russia	Alexzyan
14					M. Jabelokowick													
15					Tekres st 308													
16					4th and Main													
17																		
18					husband Kuchent 84 2nd Mulady ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bl.	gr.	"	"
19					brother in law L. Lavodnik 132 N Cumberland st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	bl	bl.	"	Slozonov
20																		
21	Yes	brother	2	no	brother Adam Kadolna 39 2/2 2nd Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	bl.	gr.	"	Konuchov
22		self			20 vacant NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	dk	br	"	Grazgelow
23		father	15	no	brother Keith Lawchuk 216 Delancy st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	br.	br.	"	Stolbunova
24			1		brother Adolf Wrbenell 87 J. 1 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Bl.	gr.	"	Bodzie
25			6		father in law Kasimir Mallewicz 131 E. 3rd NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl.	br.	"	Nazgarod
26			2		brother, Kubin 11 Dey 152 Forsyth st Dey	no	no	no	no	good	no	not on board.						
27		father	1/2		father in law Jacobosta 185 Elizabeth st Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	bl.	gr.	"	Slova
28		self	5		brother in law Sigmund 185 Monmouth Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Johnevo
29		employee in law	4		employee in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	br.	gr		
30		self	16		husband Marcella Fleetta 87 J Brandon st. Brandon NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dk	dk	br	Austria	Soudovica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Jansen, master of the s/s VADERLA... from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908 , 190 ,

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1903 . 190

at Ally

Jim Lamont

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

167

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

a m m S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 27th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	Mecik	Motylda	25				Ja	Ja	Russia	Jewess	Russia	Warsaw	father Karl Pilz Grodzisk	Pa	Bayonne
2	Tuba	Julius	17							Polish		Wyszogrod	father Jews Tuba		
3		Anna	14										Kobilinsky aunt		
4	Wojtkow	Franciszka	38									Lowicz	wife Melania Wojtkow		
5	Kramer	Zofia	25			Servant	Ja	Ja				Krakow	Lowicz mother Antonia Kramer	Pa	Reynoldsville
6	Sobal	Katarzyna	36			Wife	no	no				Kujawy	Kujawy father Franciszek Sobas	Pa	Cylesby
7	Pudelk	Marianna	20				no	no					Kujawy father Jozef Jaworski		
8	Kaberski	Leo	20				no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Kujawy Marcin Chaim Kaberski	Pa	Passaic
X 9	Ruben	Taube	27			Wife	no	no				Minsk	Kowno, Aron Lubetkin Minsk	Pa	Rochester
X 10		Rieve	3												
X 11		Mottel	2												
X 12	Pewitrowski	Ester	26				no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	mother in law Beile Pewitrowski Kowno	Pa	Passaic
X 13		Chaie	13												
X 14		Chaim	8												
X 15		Hannen	5												
X 16		Jankel	2												
17	Schiffer	Leopold	16			Student	Ja	Ja				Bielefeld	Aunt F. Veit Bielefeld	Wis	
18	Tyhlmann	Isydor	27			Bookmaker						Steinfurt	Bruder J. Tyhlmann Steinfurt	Wis	
19	Brickmann	Rudolf	52				no	no				Kolon	Kolon	Wis	
20	Lumm	Lea	51			Wife	no	no				Odessa	Cousin Eliazje Balenbaum Odessa	Wis	Trenton
21		Jaye	6												
22		Henne	2												
X 23	Lisiekowski	Eliazje Moses	30			Rabbi	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalushin	Bro	Pa	Rochester
X 24		Alter	11												
X 25		Chaim	9												
X 26		Hersch	7												
X 27		Sara Fradel	5												
X 28		Schaia Esther	3												
X 29	Gerwitzky	Rudolf	18				no	no				Gregorsdorf	mother Chaim Gerwitzky Minsk	Pa	Passaic
ADMITTED 30	Haim	Sarka	48			Wife	no	no	Russia			Borisow	Russia Haim Borisow		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , JUL 6 1903 , 190

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Ja	self	$60 00				Husband Robert Meeks Newyork 300 West 114 St.
2	"	Brother in law	$17 "				Brother in law Jos. Skiba Bayonne 47 R.R. Ave.
3	"	"	$6 "				Brother in law Jos. Skiba Bayonne 47 R.R. Ave.
4	"	"	$6 "				Brother in law Jos. Skiba Bayonne 47 R.R. Ave.
5	"	self	$36 "				Brother in law Jos. Skiba Bayonne 47 R.R. Ave.
6	"	"	$24 "				Brother in law Jos. Skiba Bayonne 47 R.R. Ave.
7	"	"	$6 "				Brother in law Jos. Skiba Bayonne 47 R.R. Ave.
8	Ja	"	$5 "				Brother in law Jos. Skiba Bayonne 47 R.R. Ave.
9	"	Husband	00 00				Husband & Father
10	"	Father	0 "				Leiba Lukin
11	"	"	"				Rochester N.Y. 90 Kelly St
12	"	Husband	100 00				Husband & Father
13	"	Father	0 "				A Pennsylvania N.Y.
14	"	"	"				Passaic N.J. 9 Second St.
15	"	"	"				
16	"	"	"				
17	Ja	mother	00 00				mother & Ethnique Newyork 648 East St.
18	"	Brother	$10 "				brother & Hyklemann Newyork 648 E. 11th St.
19	"	Husband	$5 "				Husband Edward Berkmann Newyork 937 Monroe St.
20	"	"	00				Husband & Father
21	"	Father	00				Abram Lewin
22	"	"	"				Brooklyn N.Y. 257 Jefferson St
23	"	Husband	100 00				Husband & Father
24	"	Father	"				Zeik Liebkowitz
25	"	"	"				Rochester N.Y.
26	"	"	"				43 Thomas St
27	"	"	"				
28	"	"	"				
29	Ja	Father	00 00				Father Zelwin Cychnitzky Newyork 68 Forsyth St.
30	"	Son	00 00				Son Hirsch Chrovitz 79 Canal St

19 Read the primary or ultimate destination, and the names of the relatives, friends, or societies in the United States, if any, to whom he is going.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
						5 5	fair	bl.	bl.		Russia	Viradnif
						4 11	"	bl.	br.		Austria	Koblizawa
						4 11	"	bl.	br.		"	"
						5 3	dk	dk	br.		"	Luawa
						5 -	fair	bl.	br.		"	Krakow
						5 2	"	bl.	bl.		"	Harjez
						4 11	"	bl.	bl.			"
						5 2	dk	br	br		Russia	Kamanez
						4 8	fair	br.	br		"	Minsk
						4 9	fair	dk	br		"	Kamanez
						4 10	dk	dk	bl			Brabetok
						5 6	"	"	br		"	Odessa
						5 1	fair	br	gr		"	Kobna
						4 10	"	br	bl		"	Odessa
						4 10	fair	br.	br		"	Kobenkohn
						5 -	fair	dk	br		"	Ovorodok
						5 3	dk	br.	br		"	Minsk

169

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Barnaud, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Barnaud
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1908 day of , 190 ,

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on dock.

Aliens according to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as specific under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be confined to Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant belongs. The following should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wauseges, Surgeon of the VADERLAND., (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Brussels — , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wauseges.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1903 . 190

at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Antwerp S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp June 27th, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Fuchkovitz	Esther	13	4	F	S		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pskov	Grandfather Jedalie Fuchkovitz	NJ	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 2		Rewid	9		M									Petrowker		
3	J Stein	Golde	9	4	M								Lodz	brother in law L Gipstein		
4		Jankel	8		M	S								Lodzmby		
5	Colin	Devoire	37		F	W		no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Rajewic	Sister Feive Belkowitz	NJ	Cleveland
6		Isaac	11		M									Rajewic		
7		Motteke	7		M											
8		Chaim	4		M											
9	Gjernichow	Rachel	17		F	S							Rajewic	mother Chaveke Gjernichow	NJ	
	Chomerowitz	Freide	50		F	W		no	no				Rajewic	Brother M Chomerowitz	NJ	
													Motje	Motje		
10		Rivke	29		F	W		no	no	Russia			Litowsk	acquaintance M Weinstein	NJ	Bloomfield
11	Wladowski	Alte	6		F	S								B. Litowsk		
12		Abram	5		M											
13		Sore	3		F											
14		Anders	24		M	M		no	no				Nejevi	brother L Rosnitkewitz	NJ	
15	Rosnitk		24		F	M								Nejevis		
16	Yjevnik	Abram	3	6	M								Minsk	Brother James Nikel	NJ	
17	Lipmann	Sosche	45		M	M		no	no					Minsk		
18		Jonas	9		M											
19		Isaak	7		M											
20		Lewe	5		M											
21	Elagich	Moses	24		M	S	Tailor	no	no				Libawk	Nephew L Elagich	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 22	Rosnikewitz	Meere	60		F	M		no	no				Libawk	Wife Rosnikewitz		
	Pelkmann	Rosalie	49		F	M							Nejevi	Sister A Melkin	NJ	Elizabeth
23	Eckendel	Daniel	30		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libawk	Brother Abraham Eckendel	NJ	
ADMITTED 24		Marjem	10		F			no	no				Libawk	Wife Eckendel		
ADMITTED 25	Sokorosky	Schindel	9		F								Libawk			
ADMITTED 26		Leah	9		F								Libawk	Father Michael Goldstein	NJ	
27	Goldstein	William	12		M		Carpenter	yes	yes				Libawk	Kelliz		
28	Tyler	Anna	11		F	S		yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gjansfalva	Father Jacob Neuland	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Neubold	Elisabeth	24		F	M				Austria		Germany	Jenkau	Gyansfalva Mother Elisabetha Gyansfalva	NJ	Cleveland
30	Kranor												Marburg	Marburg		

ADMITTED — IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
ADMITTED — IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U.S. Citizen

2-779830-505-10/9/40
2-417[illegible]
2-780629-10/9/40-505
2-602920-505-9/28/39

H. L. Little
Immigrant Inspector

*Instead of allowing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , JUL 6 1903 , 1908 2 pm

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	M	Father	no	no		Father Herzel Goldowicz Brooklyn NY 79 Hamilton Ave							5	fair	br		Russia Petrokow
2	"	R.															" "
3	Je	husband	no	no		husband & father J. Stein Brooklyn NY 7 Grafton St.							5	fair	br	bl	Russia Petrokow
4	—	father															" —
5	S	husband	no	no		husband & father Jacob Cohen							5	fair	br	br	" " Rapivie
6	S	father	15	—													" — "
7	S	R.				Cleveland O 7 Pine Sherman											" — "
8	S	D.															" — "
9	M	sister	no	no		sister Esther Gerwitzer Warsaw 130 E. 104 th Street							4	9	fair	bl. bl	" " Ruzany
10	"	son	no	no		son Abraham Gerwitzer Warsaw 220 E 98 th							4	11	"	br br	" " Pinsk
11	Jd	husband	no	no		husband & father Morris Rodolsky							4	11	"	gr gr	" " Libau
12	"	father															— —
13	"	L.				Bloomfield N J 7 Grove											— —
14	"	D.															— —
15	"	husband	no	no		husband & father M Resnick Newark NJ 133 Christy St							4	8	fair	bl. br	Russia Memel
16	"	father															— —
17	"	husband	no	no		husband & father M Lipmanson							4	6	fair	bl. br	" Minsk
18	"	father															— Estock
19	"	L.				Newark NJ 251 E. 56 th St.											— —
20	"	D.															— —
21	no	brother-in-law	no	no		brother-in-law Max Rose Newark NJ 172 Wavelyst							5	5	dk	dk br	" Litouk
22	Je	self	no	no		self Abram Meyer Newark NJ 135 Christy St.							4	4	fair	bl. gr	" " Memel
23	no	"	$10	no		2 brothers Sonhe Satpoire Brooklyn NJ 58 Suffolk St	63	Smithfield	Sta	9		bl	br.				" " Suvgan
X 24	—	"	no	1906 to 1907		Chaya Jean Friedman Newark NJ Ludlow St. 86							5	11	"	br br.	" " Santanov
X 25	Je	father	no	Yes 5 years 1903	Same	father M. Rochanesky Brooklyn NY 21 Pitt St											" " Stadnitz
26					Return	Chaya Jean Rabin Newark NJ 406 & 82 nd											Russia Libau
27	"	brother	no	no									5	4	fair	dk br.	" Telitz
28	—																— —
29	"	brother	$10	no		brother Frank Neufeld Milwaukee Wis 572 Prairie St.							4	9	fair	bl bl.	Hungary Tyanapolia
30	"	sister	$17			sister Lidia Zorch Cleveland O 1869 Payne Ave							4	9	"	br br.	" Marburg

(3 pm)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Bauman, Master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ch. Bauman
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1903 day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waeseger, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waeseger.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1903 190

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. *Vaderland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 27th*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	Szabados	Teresa	1	8	m s				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szolyk	no		Ohio Columbus	32
2	"	Sofia	1	8	m s				"	"	"	"	no		"	
3	Szabo	Anna	7	8	m s				"	"	"	"	yes		"	
4	Szabo	Elizabeth	24	8	m s				"	"	"	"	no	father Nagy Mihaly Hungary	Pa Carth Amboy	38
5	Szabo	Stefan	1	8	m s				"	"	"	"	no	father Nagy Mihaly Hungary	Ohio Chicago	42
6	Szabo	Istvan	1	8	m s				"	"	"	"	no	father Fajos Kolozsvar Hungary	" "	
7	Szabo	Istvan	1	8	m s				"	"	"	"	no	Nina Földvar Hungary	" "	
8	Szabo	Istvan	1	8	m s				"	"	"	"	no	father Atlajos Kafka Gyarmok Hungary	L I Woodhaven	32
9	Szabo	Istvan	1	8	m s				"	"	"	"	no	father Ignacz Kovecs Gyarmok Hungary	" "	34
10	Szabo	Istvan	1	8	m s				"	"	"	"	no	Nagy Sagy Losany Hungary father Heinrich Collings Germany	Pa Rockdale Jersey	34
11	"	Istvan	1	8	m s				"	"	"	"	no	Sis Elsbergen Germany	" "	
12	"	Istvan	1	8	m s				"	"	"	"	no		Mo Normandy	3
13	"	Istvan	1	8	m s				"	"	"	"	no		" "	305
14	Szabo	Augusta	23	f wid					Germany	German	Germany	Sarcenthal	yes	3-117509	8-24-420	Mich Detroit	15
15	Szwabowska	Helena	21	f sgle					"	"	"	Posen	no			Wis Milwaukee	3
16	Szabo	Anna	22	f marr					no	Austria	Austria	Szaibmorzyt	yes			Pa Bayonne	30
17	Szabo	Ferenz	22	m "					yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria	yes			Pa Bethlehem	38
18	Szwalber	Rosie	19	f sgle					no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	yes			Ny Brooklyn	50
19	Szalmar	Moritz	18	m sgle					no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	yes			Ny Yonkers	8
20	Szapper	Debora	46	f wid					no	Germany		Germany	yes			Nj Newark	
21	"	Simon	17	m sgl					"	"	"	"	"			" "	33
22	"	Erik	14	m "					"	"	"	"	"			" "	
23	"	Lars	10	m "					"	"	"	"	"			" "	
24	"	Johan	1	m "					"	"	"	"	"			" "	
25	~~Szlezka~~	Charlotte	21	f marr					yes	Germany	German	Germany	yes	father Gottlieb Kadoch Lood Germany	~~Pa Spanglefield~~	
26	"	Frieda	8	f s					no	"	"	"	"		" "	
27	Szaberfelner	Josef	51	m sgle	laborer	yes	Austria		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria		Salzburg	Salzburg Austria	uncle Anton Dase father Anton Kau		Pa Butler	31
28	Szalpo	Vera	18	6 m s		no	"	Russia	"		Poland	Poland Austria	sister Marya Czupka		Pa Shoquehonna	35
29	Czupka	Barbara	30	f m	2 sons	no	"	Ruthenian	"		Austria	Austria	sister in law Marya Czupka		R I Manville	
30	Romanowska	Paraska	24	f sgle		no	"	"	"		"	Austria	brother Fetko Romanowski		" "	35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

172

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1908 , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port in (place or nationality, or last country from which immigrant came, as the case may be, stated.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$18	no			husband Mikaly Szabados 338 Spruce street Columbus Ohio	M				no	good	5	5	fair	bl	br		Hungary Keselyk.
2	"	father	"	"										51	"	bl	gr			" Nagy Mihaly
3	no	cousin	$12	"										51	"	bl	br			" Koifelch
4	yes	husband	$20	"										53		fair	bl.	br		— —
5	"	uncle brother	$12	"										51	"	br	bl			" Savanok
6	no	mother in law	$15	"										51	"	br	br			Germany Schlodingen
7	no	uncle	$10	"										52	"	bl	br			" "
8	yes	uncle	$17½	"										52	"	"	"			" "
9	"	K.	$17½	"																— —
X 10														temp address 744 [illegible]						— —
X 11	-	-	$5																	— —
12	-																			— —
13	-	-																		— —
14	yes	brother in law	$12	no			brotherinlaw Dethlof Hoffmann brotherinlaw Milwaukee Wis husband Bayonne Jersey Hoboken Co 37 Jersey brotherinlaw 37 Palisade Ave, Yonkers N.Y.							one shortened finger on the left hand	5	7	fair	br.	gr.		Germany Sawathal
15	"	"	$12	"										no	5	3	"	br.	br.	" Osen
16	"	husband	$10	"											4	11	"	bl	bl	Austria Szaborczt
17	"	wife	$10	"											5	6	"	dk	br.	" Hreis
18	no	son	no	"																— —
19	yes	brother in law	$10	no											5	1	fair	bl	br.	Hungary Jenyes
20	"	Children		"											4	11	"	gr	gr	Roumania Bobotsti
21	"	brother	$12	"											4	10	"	bl	br.	" "
22	"	"		"											5	6	"	red	br.	" "
23	"	"		"											4	11	"	br.	gr.	" "
24	"	"		"																" "
25	"	husband	$12	no			husband Paul Wolczka 1879 Hudson [illegible]													— —
26	"	father		"																— —
27	"	son	$20	yes 1905	Butler	Pa	Butler Co													— —
28	yes	brother	$8	"										57		dk	br	bl		Austria Salzburg
29	"	son	$20	" 1908			Manville							53		dk	bl	bl		" Pulawa
30	"	"	$12	yes 1903	Brooklyn	Steel Co	Manville N.J.							5	-	fair	br.	bl		" Wowotka
														51		bl	bl.			" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Bauman master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S VADERLAND. , from ANTWERP , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908 , 190 ,

at 11

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 could show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Haerseveers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, ..., Lasting Shereniths do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Haerseveers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of JUL 6 1903 ... 190

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

173

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Form 101—111a S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kupferschmidt	Mendel	26	4m					Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowtanz	Brother-in-law Mordche Weinberg N Kowtanz	New York	
2	"	Mina	4	6m											
3	"	Lewin	3	m											
4		Esther	2	4m											
5	Zyskind	Joseph	37	m	w	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Hungary			Pesth	Father Jakob Zyskind	Pa	Northampton
6	Cornelissen	Leon	24	m	s	Diamond cutter	"	"	Belgium			Antwerp	Brother Cornelissen Sister-in-law Marie Cornelissen	Mich	Detroit
7	Wenke	Ernest	18	m	s		Yes	Yes	France			Rambouillet	Father Wenke Mother Wenke	Mass	Lawrence
8	Deutsch	Josef	31	m	m	Tailor	"	"	Hungary			Szamosujvar	Brother Deutsch		N.Y.
9	Cornelissen	Jules	28	m	m	Diamond cutter	Yes	Yes	Belgium			Anvers	Brother Henri Cornelissen Sweden	Pa	Haviland
10		Eugenie	26	6m											
11		Jeanne	5	2m											
12		Marie	4	8m											
13		Nicola	3	1m											
14	Helgeke	Jeanne	31	7m	w		Yes	Yes				Wolvertheim	Brother Jacques Kerck Sweden		
15		Samuel	2	7m											
16		Jules	7												
17	Selzer	Siegel	26	4m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bereczna	Wife Esther Selzer Parents Abraham Selzer Brother Berecznu	Pa	
18	Wolk	Wolf	21	m	s	Farmer									
19	Wolkin	Siegel	24	m	m	Smith						Kovno	Brother Wolkin		
20	Rippenstein	Esther	30	4m	m	w	w					Chicago	Husband Chaje L. Rippenstein Chicago	Ill	Chicago
21		Chaje	11	m											
22		Moses	5	m											
23		Malke	4	4m											
24	Mey	Nicolaus	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grossbow	Father Joh. Mey	Ills	Bassen
25		Jacob	27	m	s	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arkany	Brother Grossbow Father Jacob Veres	Pa	Northumberland
26	Veres	Jacob	27	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Arkany	Father Jacob Veres		
27	Koblitz	Heinrich	45	9m	m				Germany	German	Germany	Eisleben	Husband Lina Koblitz	Pa	Peoria
28	Kupferschmidt	Edward	20	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes							
29	Zuckermann	Jittel	17	4m	s		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novogeliza	Brother Jacob Zuckermann Novogeliza	Pa	Brooklyn
30	Fischmann	Abraham	56	m	wid								Daughter Esta Kupferschmidt Novogeliza		
			17	4m											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14-64002-7-3-43
15-17750-505-9/9/41
14-29254-505-12/21/32
14-55312-6-18-41
8A3073-505-9/11/41
2-7338-40-505-9/9/41 (CL 205-2-27-42)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1903 , 190

174

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Je	self	$ 40 —				husband Father 4 Kirschenstock
2	"	K	—				
3	"	"	—				
4	"	"	—				4 Paul Allen 187 Hall St
5	"	self	17 50	1906		Northampton	Cousin Kovacs Pal
6	"	"	$40 —	1903		Detroit Mich	Northampton P. Cousin Peter Mich. (brother in law)
7	"	self	$ 16 00				father Eugene Wanker
8	"	"	" 50 —				Lawrence Mass. Hancock 118 friend Emanuel Abraham Newyork 107 Jay St
9	"	self	$ 30 00				brother in law
10	"	"	"				Emil Veyda
11	"	"	"				Haviland Conn
12	"	"	"				Boy 55.
13	"	"	"				
14	"	husband & Sons	—				husband & father Emil Veyda
15	"	father	—				Haviland Conn
16	"	"	—				1555.
17	"	self	$ 11. 00				friend & Sister
18	"	"	" 22 "				Newyork 91 83 Mourve St. friend Mishay Feldster
19	"	"	" 5 "				Newyork 391 Second Street brothers in law Moritz Bender
20	"	self	$ 30 —				Newyork 119 Essex Street
21	"	"	—				husband & father
22	"	"	—				Chaim Kipstein
23	"	"	—				Chicago Ills Noerth 4th St. 57
24	Je	self	$ 25 00				Brother Heinrich Moll
25	"	"	$ 20 —	1905		Port Huron Mich	Bessen near Tilsit Russia
26	"	"	" 25 00				Cousin Lehrer Jacob
27	"	"	"				24th Street boy 185 Boy 185
28	Je	Uncle	—				friend Julius Hirsch Peoria Ills
29	"	self	$ 50 —				Isidor 4 Guttmann Aschaffenburg Bay 59 Forest St
30	"	"	"				Son Jacob Teschemacher Newyork 66 Forsyth St

19 Every laborer, mechanic, or laborer [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any special inducement, solicitation, promise, agreement, or prepaid ticket or otherwise, in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fair	bl	bl		Russia	Kronstadt
						5 4	fair	bl.	bl		Hungary	Boroka
						5 9	"	br	br		Belgium	Anglemunster
						5 5	"	bl	br		France	Croix.
						5 3	dk	dk	br		Hungary	Marcoronitz
						5 7	fair	gr	br		Belgium	Gets
						4 11	"	br	br		"	"
						5 3	fair	br.	bl		Belgium	Gets
						5 10	dk	dk	br		Hungary	Bermindo
						5 4	dk	dk	br		Russia	Ezromen
						5 4	fair	br	br		"	"
						4 11	"	bl	gr		"	Mulick
						5 6	fair	dk	br		Luxemburg	Fronborg
						5 7	"	bl.	br.		Hungary	Sankaneg
boy has finger cut off that right hand						5 5	dk	dk	bl		Russia	Oruschutz
						4 10	fair	bl.	br		Russia	Novorliza
						5 4	dk	gr	br		"	"
						4 9	fair	bl.	br		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Barman, master, of the S/S VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 190..,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

II—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, ____, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by (owners thereof)," as the case may be.)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waersegers.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUL 6 1908, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, June 27th, 1908

11—1315

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pap	Ignacz	44		m	m	laborer	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Papa	daughter: Rosalia Pap	Ill	Belvig
2	Perlics	Josef	33		m	m	"	"		"	German	"	"	16 Kronlagata Papa	"	Butler
3	"	Franz	26		m	s.		no		"		"	"	sister: Katarina Scher	"	"
4	"	Anna	24		f	"		"		"		"	"	Trent Elek	"	"
5	Szlamka	Rozalia	26		f	mar		no		"	Slovak	"	"	mother Terezia Hungary	"	"
6	Gajor	Jozsef	25		m	"		no		Austria	Magyar	Austria	Baba	"	"	"
7	"	Imre	16		m	s.		"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	"	Imre	9		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	Kowalewski	Mariana	29		f	m	3-191559 5-14-40	yes		Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	Acquaintance Mrs Karolak	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Josef	8		m	s.	3-131-41 1-20-46	"		"	"	"	"	Posen	"	"
11	"	Stanislaw	6		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	Breslauerstr 12	"	"
12	"	Helene	4		f	"	3-207531-505-1/3/41	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Johanna	10		f	"	3-209464-28/12/40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Klauzowska	Salomea	16		f	sgle		yes		"	Polish	"	"	parents Jakob Klauzowski	Ill	Chicago
15	Gottlieb	Schefke	21		m	mar		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jozefow	Soldierhausen Germany	"	"
16	Szczenska	Genofefa	17		f	sgle		no		"	Polish	"	Dobrzyn	father Theine Kanal	Mont	Canada
17	Walczykowska	Stanislawa	17		f	sgle		no		"	"	"	"	Secz Russia	"	"
18	Litwin	Lucia	8		f	sgle	Tailor	no		"	Hebrew	"	Kempe	mother Pauline Bzowska	Del	Wilmington
19	Litwin	Stanislaus	8		m	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Katarzyna Walczykowska	"	"
20	Lamensky	Mike	18		m	sgle		yes		"	"	"	Dobrzyn	Kempe Block Russia	Ill	Blossom
21	Ehrenz	Bernhe	18		m	sgle		no		"	"	"	"	parents Abram Litwin	Iowa	Sioux City
22	Handl	Hane	6		f	"		"		"	"	"	"	Dobrzyn Russia	"	"
23	Hafter	Mozje	18		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	parents Schie Litwin	"	"
24	Berland	Lojcie	6		m	"		"		"	"	"	"	Kempe Russia	"	"
25	Cohn	Berle	26		m	m	V-989170	Russia		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dessa	mother Hane Litwin	Ill	York
26	"	Esther	6		f	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Dobrzyn Russia	"	"
27	"	Moische	4		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Kempe Block Russia	"	"
28	"	Hane	4		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Dobrzyn Russia	"	"
29	Grack	Stanislaus	11		m	"		yes		Austria	Magyar	Austria	Papa	mother Josefa Litwin	Ill	York
30	"	Josefe	3		m	"		no		"	"	"	"	Papa Austria	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 6 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Insane persons and paupers supported by charity must be so stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		New York self		no more	yes 1905		brother in Law Major Storie this R.I.D. Villing — wife Johanna Derbes		no	no		good	no	5	3	dk	dk	br		Bunjay	Papa
X 2		yes "		b6	yes 1906	Butler			"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	red	bl		"	Sept-Ebl
X 3		" father		[illegible]	1908	Pa			"	"		"	"								
X 4		" "							"	"		"	"								
5		yes instant $6		no					"	"		"	"	5	3	fair	bl	br		"	Galgocz
6		no self		more					"	"		"	"	5	-	"	bl	gr		"	Papa.
7		" mother		"					"	"		"	"	5	-	"	br	bl		"	"
8		" "		"					"	"		"	"								
9		yes instant $6		no					"	"		"	"	5		fair	bl	bl		Germany	Dortmund
10		" father		"					"	"		"	"								
11		" "		"					"	"		"	"								
12		" "		"					"	"		"	"								
13		" "		"					"	"		"	"								
14		no uncle $2		no					"	"		"	"	4	11	fair	bl.	gr.		Russia	Lindau
X 15		yes self		15					"	"		"	"	5	3	"	br.	br.		"	Secz
16		" Cousin "		"					"	"		"	"	4	9	"	bl	gr		"	Hecka
17		no father no		"					"	"		"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl		"	Hembe
18		yes brother $5		"					"	"		"	"	5	2	"	dk	gr		"	Koopel
19		" "		5					"	"		"	"	5	3	"	bl	br		"	"
20		" father $2							"	"		"	"	4	10	"	br.	bl.		"	vorgyzin
21		" sister no							"	"		"	"	4	10	dk	dk	br		"	Warschau
22		" mother "							"	"		"	"	5	-	fair	br	br		"	Kog
23		" "							"	"		"	"	5	3	dk	dk	br		"	Warschau
24		yes sister $2							"	"		"	"	4	10	fair	br	bl		Austria	Polok
25		" husband no							"	"		"	"	5	2	"	br.	br		Russia	Odessa
26		" father "							"	"		"	"								
27		" "							"	"		"	"								
28		" "							"	"		"	"								
X 29		" self	$2	yes	1905	Wisconsin	Sandor Franz 80 Jung-Breal Austria		"	"		"	"	4	9	fair	bl	br.		Austria	Papa
X 30		" mother			1908	"			"	"		"	"								

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Barman, master, of the S/S VADERLAND. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 190 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Mauseyes, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Charles Mauseyes.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of JUL 6 1903, 190

at Hull

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A/M M S. S. Waderland sailing from Antwerp, June 27th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gergya	Michaly	43		M	M	Cab	Je	Je	Austria Hungary	Magyar	Austria Hungary	Nagy	Bro	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Mrs	37		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Julia	16		F	S										
4	"	Lajos	14		M	S										
5	"	Mihaly	10	6												
6	"	Lidka	5		F											
7	Ellenberger	Geiza	31		M	M	Agent									
8	Nemeth	Lidia	20		F	S	Servant	Je	Je	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy	Father	Sandor	Nemeth	Pa	Easton
9	Csekkuti	Janos	26		M	S	Lab							Father	Janos	Csekkuti	Pa	Easton
10	Goldberg	Josef	20		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pole	Father	Heinrich	Goldberg	Pa	Allentown
11	Bruder 12/6/877	Rifke	32		F	M	28-78900-7/1/40					Russia	Pinsker	N. Brucker			Pa	Bangor
12		Leib	9		M	S								Father	Mobel	Taban	Me	St Louis
13		Uzek	8		M		12709 1/16/36							Brunin				
14		Jankl	6															
15	Tarackevic	Josefa	20		F	S	No			Polish Russian		Jelnevo Russia		Father	Mich.	Tarackevic	Mass	Webster
16	Malecka	Magdalena	21		F	S								Father	Adam	Malecko	Pa	Carbon
17	Korzan VL-367-6604	Jan	26		M	S	3-126554-6/1/36 Lab		Je					mother	Sophia	Korzan		
18	Jasiukiewicz	Anna	25		F	M	—		No	Lithuanian		Suwalki Russia					Wilkesbarre	
19		Mostawa	3		F									uncle	Mateus	Mazelauc	Pa	Luzerne
20		Joseph	2		F											Mazanpol		
21	Kowalski	Berke	16		F	S		Je	No	Russia Hebrew		Russia	Teschinke	father	Simeto	Kowalsky		
22	Zwierbin	Josepha	17		F	S		No	No	Russia	Polish		Teschinke	father	Franz	Zwierbin	Fall River	Mass
23	Mikabolky	Hene	26		F	M			No		Hebrew		Sukowice	mother		Mikabolky	Mass	Webster
24		Rebecca	5		F	S							Jerkowse	uncle	Jacob	Teschinke	Pa	Beaver Falls
25	Gertner	Ignild	26		M	M	7/1/1785 00							uncle		Jerkowse		
26		Sore	24		F	M							Bekunjan	father	Schmul	Lubetzky	Ill	
27	Kwernitzky	Taube	37		F	M			No					mother		Grodecraj		
28		Two children	20		M	S							Landau	writer			Mass	Boston
29		Sascha daughter	11		F	S	1-26693 12/2/40							sister	Lea	Lapezinsky		
30		Lili	9		F	S	1-39234									Landau		

R.K. Watt Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Jul 18, JUL 6 1908, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, or has sufficient means, or is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
9 35pm 9 Nov 1																	
1	No	self	more no		Work in Lace Manufactory Major Jamestown Helderville Ohio B63.	no no no no good no						5 2	fair	br.	br.		Austria Pole
2	"	"	"									4 10	"	br.	bl		" "
3	"	"	500.00									4 9	"	br.	bl		" "
4	"	"	"														
5	"	"	"														
6	"	"	"														
7		American			Citizen												
8	Yes	self	1000.00		Brother in law Ignatz Strobl Canton O. 11 Jerusalem Court							4 11	fair	br	br		Austria Pole
9	no	"	50.00		Brother in law Major Jamestown Helderville Ohio B63							5 4	dk	dk	br		" "
10	no	self	50.00	1904 Phila	Brother in law Isaac Heydrad Bayonne N.J. box C 539.							5 7	fair	dk	br.		Russia Finnegrod
11	Yes	husband	15.00		husband & father Antonie Bordwick 43 Jones Str. 922 E. 163rd Street							5 3	"	bl.	br		" Russia.
12	Yes	father	25														
13	S																
14	S																
15	S	sister	B no	- -	sister Cepolina Paradzynska 20 F Street Webster Mass							5 2	fair	bl	gr		" Pudzynski
16	S	brother	5	- -	brother in law Stefanik Cracow Pa							5 2	"	bl.	gr		" Sinwarch
17	S		D	- -	brother Antoni Kowin Belmont Milwaukee Pa							5 3	"	br	bl		" "
18	husband	no		- -	husband Jonas Kuntwicz Lucerne Pa											not on board	
19	—	—	—	- -													
20																	
21	no	self	20	- -	uncle Louis Kowalsky 73 Terrace St Fall River Mass							4 11	dk	dk	br		" Veschuntz
22	S	brother	2	- -	brother Kazimir Kowalsky 53 Webster Mass							5 -	fair	br	gr		" Malowicz
23	S	husband	20	- -	husband Felix Chillabolsky 630 Merrick St. Beaver Falls Pa							4 10	"	bl	gr		" Jekobosse
24	S	father	—	- -													
25	husband	no		- -	husband Pa Portner 91 Monroe St							4 10	dk	br	br		Oshnyan
26	father			- -													
27	S	self	350.00	- -	~~can in box~~ Husband Hannah Olive Joseph 15 Belmont Boston Mass							4 10	fair	br	br.		" Kasday
28	S	Moth		- -								5 4	fair	dk	br		" "
29	S	4		- -													" "
30	S	4		- -													" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. Basman, master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th. Basman
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JUL 6 1908, 190 ,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Vaderland

14

179

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the S/S VADERLAND, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Brussels; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are a correct recording to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of JUL 1908, 1908

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED

N. Y. Form 99

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dutch S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, 27th June, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kuczinsky	Orie	5	4											
2	"	Moische	2	11	F	"	"		no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Poland	Sister Lou Lawrence 47 Hoyt Boston		
3	Lambert	Henri	30	—	M	Waiter	Yes		England	Belgium		Antwerp	Mother: Mrs Anna Lambert. 14 Bousted Street - Leeds		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Allison
Insh

Dial

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS A-K

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 6-8, JUL 6 1903, 190

11—1115

255

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of any kind, either prepaid or unpaid, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	100 00	—	—			Hotel Astor Jamaica Clue 11 Boulevard Bonne Nouvelle													
2																				
3	Stowaway	yes 1906/8	N. Y.				Stowaway						5 7						England	Manchester
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

181

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Bauman master, of the S/S VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1908 day of , 190 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS OK

S. S. Vaderland (Red Star Line) arrived July 6, 1908. , 19 , M., , from

181

✓	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1	Efros,	Rebecca	2 Cabin	3 12		1	To sister	Uncle Isaac Bloomenthal 156 E. 115 St nyc	Kahn	July 6	4 35	—	—	—
✓	2	Beergermana,	Elka	do	2 14		1	" uncle	United Hebrew Charities 209 E Bway	"	"	3 46	—	—	—
✓	3	Gronay,	Taube	do	2 17/18		2	" husband	Hirsh Harry 119 E. 102 St nyc	"	"	2 30	—	—	—
	4	Schneiderman,	Chane	do	3 16		1	" son	Bro in Law Sam Rothman 606 E. 5 St nyc	"	"	3 25	—	—	—
✓	5	Bernruer,	Johan	do	2 28		1	" brother	Sister in Law Mrs Ludwig 537 Linden St Brkln	"	"	3 26	—	—	—
✓	6	Borenbaum,	Schulem Schloime		5 27		1	" ?	United Hebrew Charities 209 E Bway	"	"	3 30	—	—	—
✓	7	Aronberg,	Moische		5 13		1	" uncle	NRR Uncle Robt Aronberg Enid OKla	Johns	7	2 30	/	/	/
✓	8	Ehrenz,	Hinde		12 21		1	" sister	Sister Savoie 92 Ridge St nyc	Ellis Brag	"	9 34	/	—	/
✓	9	Herzand,	Lejcie		12 24		1	" sister	Sister Mrs Harry Schachner 290 2nd St nyc	Kahn	6	4 27	—	—	—
✓	10	Zaslowsky,	David		7 22		1	" uncle	United Hebrew Charities 209 E Bway	"	"	3 30	—	—	—
✓	11	Owczarek,	Wlad.		5 12		1	" tel $	NRR Bro Ignatz Box 202 Dupont Pa	Johns	"	3 00	—	—	—
	12	Guttman,	Gitel		11 26		1	" brother	Bro Hersch 59 Varet St Brkln	Ellis Brag	7	9 37	/	—	/
✓	13	Kaminsky,	Frume & 3 ch		2 6/9		4	" husband	[illegible]				4	—	4
✓	14	Lipmann,	Sosche & 3 ch		9 17/20		4	" husband	[illegible]				4	—	4
✓	15	Chalat,	Jankel		4 27		1	" cousin	Cous Isaac Vogelsohn 67 E. 99 St nyc	Kahn	6	3 30	—	—	—
✓	16	Zdichowski,	Josef		7 27		1	" father	[illegible]	Ellis Brag	7	9 43	/	—	/
✓	17	Forzewski,	Jan		5 19		1	" ?	Uncle Stan Kuanic Great Neck L. I.	Bell	"	10 35	5	4	5
✓	18	Kerzan,	Jan		13 17		1	" tel $	RRR bro Antoni 14 Killon St Kilkbarae Da	Johns	6	3 00	—	—	—
	19	Zundel,	Dosa		4 17		1	" cousin	[illegible]	Ellis Brag	7	10 35	/	—	/
✓	20	Aron,	Beile & 3 ch		12 25/28	1	3	" husband	Bro in Law Max Rudnick 23 Henry St nyc	Bowen	"	9 35	3	—	3
✓	21	Smolker,	Leische & 4 ch		5 10 1/4 18	1	4	" ?	[illegible]	Ellis Brag	7	9 40	4	—	4
✓	22	Wolkun,	Sanyl		11 19		1	" b-i-l	United Hebrew Charities 209 E Bway	Kahn	6	3 30	—	—	—
✓	23	Czerkuti,	Janos		13 9		1	" tel $	NRR Bro [illegible]	Johns	7	11 30	/	—	/
✓	24	Cohen,	Elize		2 25		1	" brother	Bro Louis 166 Henry St nyc	Bowen	"	7 30	/	—	/
	25	Ragov,	Chane & ch		5 8/9	1	1	" husband	Uncle Meyer 1934 Douglas St Brkln	"	"	7 40	2	—	2
✓	26	Gertner,	Freidel & ch		13 25/26	1	1	" husband	Uncle Mendel 75 Monroe St nyc	Kahn	6	3 30	—	—	—
✓	27	Kaminsky,	Itke		12 20		1	" husband	[illegible]	Bowen	7	11 00	/	—	/
✓	28	Goski,	Chane & 5 ch		4 13/18	1	5	" tel $	NRR Uncle Meiwel 1720 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	Johns	6	3 00	—	—	—
					5 44										

Vaderland July 3

TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **Vaderland** arrived , 19 , M., , from 182

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	29	Tanzkinsky, Efroim	5	7		1	To N.Y.	father Israel 131 E Broadway Uncle	Stag	7	9.30	/	-	/
	30	Beckedahl, Heinrich	6	14		1	" tel $	[illegible]	Lehw	"	3.30	/	-	/
	31	Dahman, Joseph	6	29		1	" N.Y.	Cousin [illegible]	Lehw	6	3.30	-	-	-
	32	Walossykowske, Stan'a	12	17		1	" father	father [illegible]	Stag	7	9.30	/	-	/
	33	Winokur, Chave	5	29	/	1	" N.Y.	Aunt Simon Lee 98 E 98 St nyc	Stag	7	10.30	/	-	/
	34	Soloway, Lea	4	29		1	" brother	Bro Sam 18 Hamburg St Bkln	"	"	10.31	/	-	/
	35	Bach, Auguste	10	14		1	" tel $ b-i-l	RRR bro of Johann Gertlobb 75 St Detroit Mich	Lehw	6	3.00	-	-	-
	36	Roszaitis, Kazin, & sister	2	13/14		2	" tel $	" bro Jos 5 Center St Elliston Bx	Stag	7	4.30	2	2	2
	37	Makuszewska, Stan'a	5	26		1	" brother	Bro Jan 17 Bay St New Brighton SI	"	"	11.27			/
	38	Miller, Louise	6	19		1	" sister	Sister in Landing Ticket 341 [illegible] St Bkln	"	"	10.25	/	-	/
	39	Rosenthal, Belbina	4	30		1	" sister	Bro Dr. Jacob Lakolow 459 Linwood St Bkln	Stag	6	4.30	-	-	-
	40	Lipschitz, Chaim	3	3		1	" brother	Made S. S. (R.P.C.)	Lehw	6		-	-	-
	41	Czernichow, Rochal	9	9		1	" sister	Selma de Jacob 375 E 10th St	Lehw	7	3.30	/	-	/
	42	Bilinska, Marya & ch	5	22/23	1	1	" husband	Husb Ignatz 101 John St Bkln	Stag	"	12.27	/	-	/
	43	Rippslini, Zlate & 3 ch	11	20/23		4	" tel $	RRR Husb Chaim 5 Kentberry St Chicago Ill	John	"	1.10	4	4	4
	44	Levitin, Sime	3	1		1	" husband	United Hebrew Charities 7796 Bway	Lehw	6	3.46	-	-	-
	45	Klonzowska, Solomea	12	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Stephan 9 Ninth St Hoboken NJ	Stag	7	7.27	/	-	/
	46	Demitrowski, Ester & 4 ch	8	12/16		5	" husband	Husb Bronic 73 Lucas Ave Wallington NJ	"	"	1.27	5	-	5
	47	Telmann, Ester & 2 ch	1	25/27		3	" husband	" Israel 617 3rd Ave Bkln	"	"	2.29	3	3	3
	48	Kupperstock, Mindel & 3 ch	11	1/4		4	" husband	RRR Husb Osie 187 State St Minn St Paul Minn	John	"	2.30	4	4	4
	49	Kafka, Josefina & s-i-l						Ed Karl 149 Varick St Woodhaven L.I.	Stag	"	10.33	2	-	2
	50	Makovitz, Josefina	10	6		2	" B-i-l							
	51	Goldstein, Josef	9	27		1	" b-i-l	Bro of Ephraim Lerer 136 E 86 St nyc	Lehw	6	3.10	-	-	-
	52	Wingaus, Wulf	3	9		1	" tel $	RRR father Solomon 35 Union St Boston Mass	John	"	3.10	-	-	-
	53	Samolski, Rive	3	18		1	" tel $	Bro Bernard 97 [illegible] St Long Island nyc	Stag	7	7.33	/	-	/
	54	Hezyk, Karilona & cou.						Ed Julia Fitz Eyelasser 500 Manhattan Ave	"	"	10.33	2	-	2
	55	Sleziak, Amelia	4	5/6		2	" cousin							
	56	Faszcza, Wlad.a	1	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Jan Sambrowski 38 Pate Ave Astoria L.I.	Stag	7	12.6	3	3	3
					2	51								

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived , 19 , M., from 1 183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Wladowski,	Riwke & 3ch	9	11/14	4		To husband	Rusk Meyer 21 Broad St Bloomfield	Cowen	7	9 33	4	-	4
58	Csirinsky,	Rochel	8	29	1		" father	Jacob Lewis 1 Forsythe St NYC	"	"	9 53	1	-	1
59	Lewin,	Lea & 2 ch	8	20/22	3		" husband	Invited Hebrew Charities 229 E Broadway	"	"	4 20	3	3	3
60	Iglowitz,	Chinke & ch	5	5/6	2		" N.Y.	Rusk Berl 731 E 78 St NYC	Johns	"	11 25	2	-	2
61	~~Furman~~ Yurman,	~~Janos~~ Lekie	3	19	1		" N.Y	Uncle Jacob 3 Prince St NYC	Cohn	6	3 30	-	-	-
62	Meyerth,	Matilda	8	1	1		" husband	Rusk Pohl 302 W. 14 St NYC	Cowen	7	9 33	1	-	1
63	Meriuk,	Emil	7	24	1		" b-i-l	Rev. P. & Sand Harbor Mission	"	13	12 30	7	7	7
64	Chajet,	Abm.	9	21	1		" N.Y.	United Hebrew Charities 229 E Broadway	Cohn	6	3 30	-	-	-
65	Goldstein,	Maria I & 3 ch	4	1/4	4		" tel $	RRW Rusk Hiram 2764 Grange Ave Cleveland	Johns	7	3 45	4	4	4
66	Breckmann,	Reichl	8	14	1		" husband	United Hebrew Charities 229 E Broadway	Cohn	6	3 45	-	-	-
67	~~Schamper~~ Schnupper,	Leisr	9	17	1		" mother	United Hebrew Charities " "	Cowen	7	3 30	1	1	1
68	Mandel,	Chaw	12	22	1		" brother	Clara de Hirsch 375 E 10 St NYC	"	"	11 00	1	-	1
69	Rubin,	Tauwe & 2 ch	8	9/11	3		" tel $	RRW Rusk Leib 90 Kelly St Rochester NY	Stag	6	3 30	-	-	-
70	Schuster,	Dora	3	29	1		" uncle	Uncle Moritz Binstein 700 Columbia St BKln	"	7	9 30	1	-	1
71	Rochman,	Jankel	1	29	1		" father	United Hebrew Charities 229 E Broadway	Cohn	6	3 30	-	-	-
72	Narmatowicz,	Jonas	3	16	1		" mother	Cous Kazmir Dulgunas 6 Kenyon St Brooklyn NY	Stag	7	9 41	1	-	1
73	Mikelska,	Helena & cou						Cous mrs Franca Zigmond 198 Morgan St NYC	"	"	9 42	2	-	2
74	Sowell,	Veronika	7	28/29	2		" cousin							
75	Lischkowski,	Chaje & 5ch $	8	23/28	6		" husband	RRW Rusk Itzig 43 Thomas St Rochester NY	Stag	6	3 30	-	-	-
76	Resnik,	Judes & ch	9	15/16	2		" husband	Rusk Meyer 123 17 St NYC	Cowen	7	11 40	2	-	2
77	Stein,	Golde & ch	9	3/4	2		" husband	" Ike 7 Grafton St BKln	Johns	"	7 35	2	-	2
78	Grabowska,	Josefa & ch	3	22/23	2		" late	RRW Rusk Jan 83 Cottage St Easthampton Mass	"	"	7 30	2	-	2
779	Damkieute,	Damka	3	24	1		" late	" Uncle George Stynes 302 1/2 E Wabasha St Paul Minn	"	"	7 30	1	-	1
80	Jablonczak,	Leike & 4 ch	7	13/17	1	4	" tel $	RRW Rusk Salomie 308 Texas St Pittsburg Pa	Stag	6	3 30	-	-	-
81	Ritterband, Blume		3	7	1	1	tel $	" " Dersah 1833 Clinton St St Johns	"	"	3 10	-	-	-
82														
83														
84														
85														
86														

Number Detained,.....140
Men,.....77
Women,.....60
Children,.....3
" under 1 year included.....4
Disposed of: 140
To Rel.& Frds,.....78
" R. R,.....15
" Societies,.....12
Held for S.I,.....1
Sent to Hospital,.....1
Undisposed of at end of month,.....0
Meals--B,..141..D,...37...S,...19...
Total 239

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 184

S. S. VANCOUVER (GT. NOR.) arrived DEC. 6, 1906, 190, M., from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Dated.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Dated.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Dated.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	39m	1	Lippmann, Meier Elia & wi	2 Cabin 2	15/6	2	L. P. C. Dr Cert 1.45	Macatee							12/6	130	11	24	10								
	58f		" Lelde				"	"																			
	37f	2	Pisiarewuhy, Fannie & dtr	2 Cabin 1	1/2	2	" Dr Cert 1.45	"	12/6	128	11				1/7	131	11		1						2	2	2
	10f		" Luba				"	"																			
	46f	3	Gropper, Debora & 4 ch	10	20/4	5	" 2.33	Newbn	12/6	116	11				1/7	116	11		10						3	—	3
	17m		" Simon				"	"																			
	14m		" Erik				"	"																			
	10m		" Manes				"	"																			
	7m		" Nathan				"	"																			
	55f	4	Bukowska, Chana	5	10	1	" 2.45	Fitz'	7/6	107	N.Y.				7/7	139	Ld	1	10						1	1	1
	23f	5	Ludwig, Zuliska & bro	10	4/5	2	" 2.50	Newbn							12	20	Gk	3	40								
	11m		Provincer, Louis				"	"																			
	30f	6	Paknadel, David	9	24	1	" Gd of #7 2.45	Tuttle	7/6	108	N.Y.				7/8	19	Sk	10	50						2	1	2
	10f	7	Kocharsky, Marjem & sis	9	25/6	2	" 2.46	"	7/6	108	N.Y.				7/8	19	Sk	10	50						2	2	2
	4f		" Scheindel				"	"														Scheindel Dis on N.S 7m.					
	37f	8	Sirozuk, Srrel, br & sis	4	21/6	3	" & under 16 2.50	Jones	7/6	120	N.Y.				7/9	124	Ld	11	45						3	—	3
	19m		" Neach				"	"																			
	14f		" Chane				"	"																			
	29f	9	Delplace, Clementine & 2 ch	1	11/4	3	" 3.00	Snider							7/6	122	Nd	3	35								
	7f		Lemaire, Octavie				"	"																			
	4mo		Delplace, Irina				"	"																			
	25f	10	Ciker, Jente & ch	7	19/0	2	" 3.00	Eng'h	7/6	116	N.Y.				7/7	131	Ld	11	55						2	—	2
	3f		" Rochel				"	"																			
	60f	11	Rasinkewig, Meere	9	22	1	" 3.16	Tuttle	7/6	118	N.Y.				7/7	134	Ld	11	25						1	—	1
	32f	12	Hensel, Karl & nep	6	15/6	2	" 3.15	Eager							7/6	193	K	4	10								
	14m		" Heinrich				"	"																			
	21f	13	Gottlieb, Schrifre	12	15	1	" 3.10	Sparkn	7/6	113	N.Y.				7/10	132	K	3	50						4	4	4
	48m	14	Slawin, Schie	8	30	1	" 3.15	Newbn	7/6	137	N.Y.				7/7	142	Ld	12	50						1	1	1
	40f	15	Kron, Beile & 3 ch	4	22/5	4	" Dr Cert 3/20	Jones	7/6	139	N.Y.				7/8	142	Ld	11	00						8	4	8
	8m		" Boruch				"	"																			
	11f		" Taube				"	"																			
	6f		" Braine				"	"																			

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. VADERLAND (RED STAR) SHEET #2. *arrived* July 6, 1908 , 190 , *M.*, , *from* 185

JGL Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	16 / Kaminski, Adam & wi	5	20/1	2	L. P. C. Dr Cert 3.20	Fitz'							7/6 32 Gd			4									
25m	17 / Lowinajci, Josef	2	24	1	" Dr Cert 3.20	Mitchel							7/6 134 NS			4 20									
3m	18 / Paradowski, Alexander & wi	7	25/14	2	" 3.20	Eng'h	7/6 132 NS						7/10 37 NS			11 00								8	6	8
18f	/ " Katharina				" PGT HAT	"																		—	—	—
46	19 / Chonenowitz, Freide	9	10	1	" 3.25	Tuttle	7/6 36 Gd						7/7 5 K			1 31								1	1	1
3m	20 / Gaspers, Mathias	6	23	1	" Dr Cert 3.20	Eager							7/6 34 Cert			4 22								—	—	—
13f	21 Yudkovicz, Ester & bro	9	1/2	2	" Dr Cert 3.30	Tuttle	7/6 191 K						7/8 71 6/1			11 20								1	2	2
9m	" David				"	"																		—	—	—
21f	22 Stanceka, Georgina/ch, m-i-l (& mo	2	21/4	4	" Dr Cert 3.25	Mitchel							7/6 2 Cert			4 10								—	—	—
3f	" Henriette				"	"																		—	—	—
39f	" Maria				"	"																		—	—	—
66f	Karpiszek, Anna				"	"																		—	—	—
16m	23 Lipschitz, Chaim	3	3	1	" 2.55 S I by Schwartz	Ell't							7/6 28 Cert			4 05								—	—	—
50f	24 Bzinakanckisne Anna	3	10	1	Sfam Hosp 7/10 08 4 30	Sweden.	7/11 50 NS						7/11 4 Sa			1 30								1	1	1
18m	25 Lubow, Chaeim	3	8	1	" " " 7/14 08 3 30	English.	7/14 196 Gard						7/15 131 (137) Chem			2 25								1	1	1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vassallo, Surgeon of the S/S. Koltke, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mobile sailing from Genoa, June 21st, 1908.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend personally unknown to alien.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mindeloff	Marion	36		f	m				United States	Citizen					
2	Stork	Elizabeth	33		f	m				do	do					
3	Leibold	Aurelia	45		f	s				do	do					
4	Sylvester	Florence G.	36		f	m				do	do					
5	Saunders	Vivian	35		f	m				do	do					
6	Fletcher	Horace	53		m	m				do	do					
7	Hall	Mary	62		f					do	do					
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 4* , 1908.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, or less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Astor House
New York, N.Y.
Toledo, Ohio.
Asheville North Carolina
8924 Hazlan Place
St Louis Mo.

Affid.vit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Denywolf, of the S/S. Noordam, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or an insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one coming to practice polygamy, or an anarchist, or another class of alien excluded by law from admission to the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Denywolf
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907,

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry must be M for male or F for female.

Column 4 (Married or single). Persons over 15 years of age should be entered M (married) or S (single). Wid. (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should show what each alien is specially and particularly able to perform as a means of support in his native country, rather than what he may intend to do in the United States, or may have done on a previous visit, or may have been last employed at, unless the same as his calling in his native country. Do not enter laborer, farmer, or servant, or a gentleman, lady, or person of independent means, unless such is the exact fact. Wife, children, or other dependents usually have no occupation.

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a farmer.

A laborer is one who performs manual labor of the character usually required without the use of agricultural implements.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire and has no special knowledge of farming.

Steamship companies should make the fullest inquiry of the aliens in question and should be ready if necessary to give positive information to the examining officers at the time of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States in transit to a foreign country should be entered under heading of "In transit." Those coming only for a visit, or to return to the United States, but not intending to permanently reside therein, should be classed as "tourists" and headed accordingly.

Column 6 (Able to read or write). Every alien shall have the ability to read the English or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish, and should be entered Yes or No accordingly.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be filled in with the name of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as follows:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people and nationality, and manifests should not be carelessly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in these regards. For instance, Germans appear frequently on manifests as from Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, etc., when they should be entered as Germans; Scotch, Welsh, English appear frequently as from Great Britain, when they should be entered as Scotch, Welsh, English, etc. Persons born in Austria-Hungary are frequently entered as Austrians or Hungarians, when they should be entered as Bohemians, Croatians, Slovaks, Dalmatians, Magyars, Hebrews, Germans, etc., according to race or people. The following distinctions must be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The word "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of mixed Negro and white descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The word "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose complexion indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence only, and not a country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (If ticket is in part or wholly prepaid by any person or corporation, insert name; if not prepaid, insert "No"). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket prepaid) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No accordingly, and if Yes, the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the date of the period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Vassallo, Surgeon of the S/S Holbein, sailing Sherwath, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years as a Registered and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] mentioned herein, and that the foregoing Rolls on Multigraph Sheets [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical condition of each of them

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

July 6, 1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Czech).	Korean.
[illegible].	Lithuanian.
[illegible].	Magyar.
Mexican.	Mexican.
[illegible].	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
[illegible].	[illegible] (under).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples June 22nd, 1908

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Whether able to read or write | Nationality | Last Permanent Residence | Final Destination | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials | Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year | Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket purchased in the United States | Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid steamship ticket purchased in the United States | Whether coming in pursuance of a prepaid steamship ticket purchased in the United States, and if so, by whom | Whether a person who has been in the United States and has received aid from any public charitable institution or private charitable institution, and if so, what institution | Whether ticketed through to destination | Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination | Whether having been in the United States previously and if so, when and where | Whether having been in the United States previously and if so, when and where | Whether having been in the United States previously and if so, when and where

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON ~~OR FIRST-CABIN~~ PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 5th, 1906

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what railroad or other conveyance	Whether in possession of $50, and by whom furnished, and if not, by whom furnished	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where									Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Dempwolf, of the S/S Moltke, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel now herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 8 in number, and that from his report of said examination, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble-minded person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or member of or affiliate with any society or body of persons teaching the practice of anarchy, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, merchant, farmer, blacksmith, carpenter, cabinetmaker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, servant, weaver, laborer, seamstress, boilermaker, engineer, or other specific designations.

Aged persons, women, and children should be entered as *laborers*, regardless of the amount of money they may have in their possession.

Persons having no occupation should be returned as such.

Many aliens who have been in the United States and have returned to their native countries should be asked if they have been in the United States before, and if so, the date of their last arrival should be obtained from them, if possible, and entered in this column. Such information should be carefully looked for in the case of aliens who claim to be returning to a former home in the United States, as frequently they are not entitled to admission, having remained in this country for the purpose of becoming public charges.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be correctly entered by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The word "Negro" appearing on a manifest has reference to race and not to nationality. The words "French," "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Syrian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian" (East or West), "Hebrew," or "Negro" do not necessarily indicate race, but do indicate nationality. An alien whose native country is England, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, is a native of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and the nationality of such alien should be entered as "English," "Irish," "Scotch," or "Welsh," according to the fact as stated by the alien. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIANS.

West Indians comprise the people of the West Indies (other than Cubans or Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICANS.

"Central Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America (other than Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the Piedmont, Lombard, Venetian, and Emilian districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any part coming by, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their respective islands should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—The purpose in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. The purpose in column 7 is important for statistical purposes. It should indicate as accurately how country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence or nationality.

Column 8. Ever in U. S. before?—The entry in column 8 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of such relatives. It must in no case be from whence alien came, but the home of friend.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, in country, if outside the United States.

Column 11. If to join relative, friend, or other person, state relationship.—The entry in column 11 should be either yes or no (not Y. or N.).

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and how much; whether not in possession of $50.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom possessed, whether by alien himself, relative, friend, or other person, etc.

Column 13. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what one and where.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name and address of relative or friend, and where he resides, whether in city or country, and the State.

Column 14. Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, and if so, what and when.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 15. Whether going to an institution for the insane or asylum, and if so, which one.—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to an institution for the insane or asylum, and if so, which one, and where it is located, and whether he has ever been in such institution before.

Column 16. Whether a polygamist.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not the alien is a polygamist, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 17. Whether an anarchist.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not the alien is an anarchist, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 18. Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what.—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not the alien is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor, and what the contract or agreement is, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 19. Whether in the United States or not.—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not the alien is in the United States, and if so, where he is located, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 20. Whether a citizen of the United States or not, and how and when and where naturalized.—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not the alien is a citizen of the United States, and if so, when, where, and how he was naturalized, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 21. Whether ever in the United States before as a member of the present family of the alien and, if so, when and where.—The entry in column 21 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in the United States before as a member of the present family of the alien, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 22. Whether deformed or crippled, and how.—The entry in column 22 should show whether or not the alien is deformed or crippled, and how, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 23. Height.—The entry in column 23 should show the height of each alien, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 24. Complexion.—The entry in column 24 should show the complexion of each alien, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 25. Color of hair and eyes.—The entry in column 25 should show the color of hair and eyes of each alien, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 26. Marks of identification.—The entry in column 26 should show any marks of identification on the person of each alien, and whether he has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Column 27. Whether in receipt of aid from any charitable institution, society, or individual in the United States, and if so, which one.—The entry in column 27 should show whether or not the alien is in receipt of aid from any charitable institution, society, or individual in the United States, and if so, which one, and where it is located, and whether he has ever been in such institution before.

Column 28. Whether ever before in prison or almshouse, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.—The entry in column 28 should show whether or not the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, and if so, when, where, and how long he remained, and whether he had permission to land, or came in surreptitiously.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vassallo, Surgeon of the S/S. Moltke, sailing therewith, (state whether sailing therewith or employed by the United States Government on the vessel), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 190 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1908

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Genoa, June 21st, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Allesina	John	45		m m				United States Citizen						
2	Allesina	Nellie	32		f m				— do —						
3	Allesina	Willie	12		m s				— do —						
4	Allesina	Lillie	14		f s				— do —						
5	Schraft	Ida	25		f m				— do —						
6	Schraft	adelheid	40		f s				— do —						
7	Ferricheli	Teresa	19		f s	none	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Ossona di Magenta (Milan)	from parents:	Genoa	Oh. Cincinnati
8	Lucat	Adolfo	20		m s	Lavoger	✓	✓	✓	✓	/	Gosta (Turin)	home;	Gosta (Turin)	N.Y. New York
9	Bertolaccini	Ulisse	32		m m	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lucca	Parents: Luigi & Savina Bertolaccini, Lucca di Lucca		W. Va. Parkersburg
10	Ragghianti	Achille	22		m s	carpenter	✓	✓	✓	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lucca (Lucca)	from father	Mugnano Lucca (Toscana)	Cal. S. Francisco.
11	Ragghianti	Guglielmo	22		m s	Clerk	no	no	✓	✓	/	✓	from family	do	✓ ✓
12	Lorenzi	Annunziata	50		f wid.	none	yes	yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Lucca)	Brother Angelo Lorenzi	Chiesina Lucca	Ill. Chicago
13	Arata	Maria	24		f m	Florist	✓	✓	United States Citizen						N.Y. New York
14	Baerlocher	Remy	25		m s	merchant	✓	✓	Swiss	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milan	from parents	St. Gallen, Schweiz	~~N.J. New Jersey~~
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 4, 1908.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of special contract, express or implied, made previous to importation, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of — Hair.	24 Color of — Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Portland, Oregon													
2							do													
3							do													
4							do													
5							husband, Albert Schraft, Dentist, 224 Pa. St. San Francisco Cal.													
6							do													
7	yes	aunt, Rafaela Rolandelli	$10 ✓	never			aunt, Caterina Rolandelli, Cincinnati, Ohio 833 W 5th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	ruddy	black	dark chestnut	none		Italy prov. Genoa	Ottagna di Mattarana.
8	✓	self	$25 ✓				aunt, Rafaela Tortore, Madison, Conn.													
9	no	✓	$	yes	1904	07 Parkersburg W. Va.	Uncle Owen Street, Friend Tel Tio, 514 Market Street, Parkersburg W. Va.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4						Italy prov. Turin	Costa
10	yes	✓	$15 ✓	1902	07 Frisco	Cal.	Cousin Giuseppe Galli 301 Waisl Street S. Francisco Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	one finger & left hand crippled		Italy Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
11	yes	✓	$15 ✓	1902	07	✓	Sister Filomena & Brother & Law. Guglielmo Diella Frisco	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	none			
12	✓	✓	$30 ✓	1904	Chicago, Ill. 07 Ill.		Cousin Faliero Bonagurdi 151 W. 24th Str, Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓		Italy (Lucca)	Ghecina Garfagnana
13							father in law. Paradiso Andreotello, New York													
14	yes	self	yes	never			brother Charles Baer Locher, 491 Manhattan Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	chest nut	none		France	Ferrè
15							then to [illegible]													
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Dempwolf, of the S/S Moltke, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each has, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Frequently, two persons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections may be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Aliens admitted to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "Destined to ——." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Visitors," under head of "Remarks."

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), Yes (Y) if can read and write, Yes (Y) if can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) if can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on face of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II-1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Vassallo, Surgeon of the S/S Moltke, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

192

11—1112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Naples, 2nd June, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iorio	Vincenzo	20		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sambiase Catanzaro	Padre Sambiase Catanzaro	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Vincenzo	21		S	Pharmacist									
3	Varriola	Antonio	26		M	Agriculturist	No	No							
4	Belviso	Luigia	58		F										
5	Cimorelli	Pietro	21		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes							
6	Iannone	Giovanni	22		M	Labourer	No	No							
7	Di Cesare	Vincenzo	23		M	Weaver	Yes	Yes							
8	Vaiasi	Di Nicola	20		M	Servant	"	"							
9	Di Lorenzo	Domenico	28		M	Cooper	"	"	U.S.A.						
10	Cerimoniale	Vincenzo	26		M	Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian					
11	"	Antonio	6		M	Child	"	"							
12	Di Lorenzo	Adolfo	2		M	Child	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
13	Carucci	Teresa	32		F	Housekeeper	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	Pecora	Nicola	23		M	Cooper	Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
15	Guglielmo	Giovanni	29		M	Farmer	No	No							
16	Di Cunico	Carlo	29		S										
17	Martinelli	Salvatore	32		M	Cooper	Yes	Yes							
18	Di Vincenzo	Giuseppe	27		"	Farmer	No	No							
19	Carbone	Giuseppe	21		S		Yes	Yes							
20	Cedrico	Antonio	57		M	Tailor	"	"	U.S.A.						
21	Marchi	Massimiliano	47		"	Cook	"	"	Italy	Italian	Ligure	Rico			
22	Mattarocci	Clotilde wife	31		"	Housekeeper	"	"							
23	Conti	Francesco	45		M	Farm. Lab.	"	"							
24	Cacipes	Antonio	64		"	Merchant	"	"			Siracusa	Ragusa			
25	Settanni	Michele	56		"	Labourer	No	No			Bari	Triggiano			
26	Reguso	Corrado	20		S	Ropemaker	Yes	Yes				Bonito			
27	Di Saverio	Vito Giuseppe	733		M	Mason	"	"				Policoro			
28	Abbate	Caterina	32		F	Housekeeper	"	"							
29	Santucci	Vincenzo	29		M	Labourer	"	"			Potenza	Tolve	Padre Innocenzo Santucci Via Rocella 138 Rome		New York
30	Antonetti	Antonio	31		F	Housekeeper	No	No			Foggia		Padre Raffaele Antonetti Foggia		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1908

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2								no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	dark				
3	Yes	Son	50				Son Vincenzo Tarquinio 211 Water St. W. Hoboken	no	no	no	no	5	5		dark			America	Buenos Aires
4																		Ceri	Cronopoli
5												5	4		dark brown				
6																	Scar on the left eye		
7												5	5		Brown	dark			Caserta
8												5							
9	Yes		200	Yes	1902	Hartford						5			dark	dark			Puccianiello
10												5							Sala
11			50	No								5						Avelens	Corella
12			200	Yes	1903 1907	Hartford						5					Scar on the forehead	Caserta	Sesta
13					1904							5	5						
14			50		1905 1908			no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	4				
15	No		30		1908			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6			Salerno	Cava
16			25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			Potenza	Pietice
17			45					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3			Chieti	Setteplenia
18			40		1905 1908	Torrecreek		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
19			30		1907			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
20	Yes		50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
21			40	No								Feeble	Weak	5	8		Scar on the eyebrow	Benevento	Torrecuso
22			30					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair		Caserta	Cancello Arnone
23			40	Yes	1895 1903	Boston		no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Medium		Caserta	Piedimonte
24			40	No				no	no	no	no			5	2	Fair	Dark		
25	No	Brother in law	20	Yes	1892 1905	Chicago								5	3	Medium	White	Salerno	Postano
26		Self	20	No										5	6	Dark	gray	Scar on the chin	Bari	Triggiano
27			30	Yes	1901 1906	Hoag Island								5	3	Medium	Dark	Blue		Corato
28														5	9	Brown		Scar on the forehead		Poliginano
29	Yes		50		1907									5	2	Medium			
30		Husband			1908									5	3	Fair	Fair		Rome	Alatri
														5	3		Dark	Dark Moles on the face	Foggia	Foggia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Dempwolf, of the S/S Noltke, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of July, 1908,

at ———

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vassallo, Surgeon of the S/S "Moltke", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italien Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190[illegible]

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

194

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Y. F. 5.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koltie sailing from Naples, 22nd June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓1	Cantacchia	Margherita	22		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Visiting Brother Superiors Convent	Conn	Centerbrook
✓2	Papillo	Luisina	11		F S								do	"	"
✓3	"	Rosaria	5		F S								do	"	"
✓4	"	Edmundo	3		M S								do	"	"
✓5	"	Alfredo	1		M S								do	"	"
6	Cantacchia	Antonio	12		M S		Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Same		Brother Raffaele	Barone	Pa	Pawtucket	"	New York
DEPORTED 7	Sturo	Luigi	60		M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Giacchino	Letropoleno	Pa	Torre Pack	"	"
✓ 8	De Nicola	Nicolino	2	11	M S	At home	"	"	"	"	Same		Mother Carolina	Letropoleno	Pa	Torre Pack	"	"
9	Cirino	Attilio	25		M S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lagni	Brother Ignazio	Lagni	Conn	New Haven	"	"
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Book

8/14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1908 19[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any inducement or assistance, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	100	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Husband 3 Brooklyn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark	—	Russia Amsterdam
2	"	Father																		Amsterdam
3	"	"																		
4	"	"																		
5	"	"																		
6	"	Brother in law												5	3	fair	dark	dark		
7	Yes	Self	30	200	N.Y.	Cousin Rosie	28 Hudson St. (his friend)					feeble minded		5	4	fair	white	dark	side on the nose	Russia Riga
8	No	"	30	1905	Conn	Brother Michael	10A Bond Bond Creek Pa							5	6	"	brown	brown	scar on the chin	Russia Stepalina
9	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"		Lapori Izion
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Dempwolf, of the S/S Moltke, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vassallo, Surgeon of the S/S Moltke, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Moltke sailing from Naples, 23 June, 1908

11—115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kranz	Karl	34		m	s	Steward	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany on board U.S.S. Moltke		parents: Kranz in Buch a/ Berlin	N.Y.	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Discharged by
R.S. Bowen
Inspector

July 7 08

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 5th of July, 1908 197

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any transportation company to any place to which it is contracted to carry the alien.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Deck steerage ticket	$40 yes	1 yr 1913	New York	to friend Charles Steinmer 1601 Lexington Ave New York City Flights	no	no	no	no	good	good	6	2	fair	Brown	blue	none	Prussia	Macane
2		"																		
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joh Dingwall Sr. Strasse 1 d (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Molthke from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dingwall
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I, Dr. Vasallo, Surgeon of the Germanic "Moltke", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Dr. Vasallo

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MOLTKE sailing from Genoa the 20th of June 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Piccinato	Lodovico	31	m	m	mason	yes		Italian	North	Prato S. Pietro	Verona	Son Giuseppe Piccinato Prato S. Pietro	Washington	
2	Rossi	Giacomo	45	m	m	painter	yes		Italian	"	Faggio	Piacenza	Wife Faggio	Ny	New York
3	Rossi	Giuseppe	17	m	s		yes		Italian	"	"	"	Mother Faggio	5	New York
4	Fontana	Carlo	30	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	"	Modena	—	Wife Laura Fontana Modena	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Stiletti	Paolo	30	m	m	laborer	yes			South	Firenze	—	Father Giacobbe Stiletti Via Ss. Medici 96 p. 2°		New York
6	Vettori	Francesco	22	m	m	laborer	yes			"	Firenze	—	Father Vettori Luigi Via 1 Sale. 37 Firenze		Washington
7	Vettori	Arenusta	25	f	m	[illegible]	yes			"	Firenze	—		5c	5c
8	Sartorelli	Antonio	32	m	s	laborer	yes			North	Pendolasco	Sondrio	Sister Sartorelli Maria Pendolasco	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 9	Gibelli	Giacomo	18	m	s	baker	yes			"	Pendolasco	Sondrio	Uncle Gibelli Giovanni Lugano	California	S. Francisco
ADMITTED 10	Gibelli	Bianca	20	f	s	[illegible]	yes			"	"	"		5c	5c
ADMITTED 11	Gibelli	Giovanni	14	f	s		yes			"	"	"		5c	5c
ADMITTED 12	Gibelli	Cesare	6	m	s					"	"	"		5c	5c
13	Ciccione	Matteo	37	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	North	Massa	Porto Maurizio	Wife Ester Michels Sanguiglia	5c	S. Francisco
14	Bianchi	Giuseppe	49	m	m	laborer	yes			"	Massa	"	Wife Luigia Bianchi Biro Marina	Ny	New York
15	Alessi	Italo Adolfo	24	m	s	mechanician	yes			South	Bagni S. Giuliano	Pisa	Father Alessi Federico Sestri Ponente (Genoa)	Ny	New York
16	Bandini	Olga	21	f	m	seamstress	yes						Mother Bandini Ippolita Bagni S. Giuliano		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22-112673-505-9/9/41

CC.O. 205 7/25/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from the which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List c[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the 5th of July* 1908 193

H—115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED June 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether about paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination (specifying amount of such rate) and the amount of money in his possession (specifying amount)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or Period of yes.	If Yes Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair. Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1	no	himself	$40	yes	1883/1897	Ca	Cousin Pietro Ciccinato No 305 st 205 Washington D C	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	dk	chestnut	no	Prato Carnico	Udine
2	yes	himself	$30	no			Cousin Rossi Giulio New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5			no	Bonelo Lurs	Piacenza
3	yes	himself	$10	no				—	—	—	—	good	—	5	6			no	Jans	Sorena
4	no	himself	$10	yes	1906/1907	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law Presse Luigi 505 Hamilton st Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	5		Blak	no	Pensolasco	Sandrio
5	yes	himself	$30	no			Friend Pole Alfredo Heras 132 east 27 st New York	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	11		chestnut	no	Pedesa	Livorno
6	no	friend	$60	no			Friend Dichu Andrea 90-0-st N W Washington D C	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	—		5	no	Pontrimoli	Firenze
7	no							—	—	—	—	good	no	5	—		Blak	no	Firenze	—
8	yes	himself	$20	yes	1890/1907	Boston Mass	Friend Luigi Mery Res st 59 Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	—		Blak	no	Pensolasco	Sondrio
9	no	himself	$100	no			Father Gibelli Alberto S Francisco California	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	5		chestnut	no	Oneglia	Genova
10	no	herself						—	—	—	—	good	no	5	6		5	no	5	5
11	no							—	—	—	—	good	no	5	2		5	no	5	5
12	no							—	—	—	—	good	no	5				no	5	5
13	no	himself	$30	no			Friend Carassini Giuseppe S Francisco California Bay Wood	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	2		chestnut	no	Massio	Genova
14	no	himself	$20	yes	1892/1907	S Francisco	Friend Airola Alessandro S Francisco California	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	—		grey chestnut	no	Bino Castello	S Maurizio
15	yes	himself	$50	yes	1899/1907	N York	Uncle Biancorosso Giuseppe New-York	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	9		chestnut bla	no	Genova	—
16	yes	himself	$30	no			Sister Gragnani Italia New York 1469 Longfellow st Bronx													
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Dempwolf, master of the "Moltke" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) from Genoa & Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit: .. those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist „ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifests does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:—

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian .. refers to the people of the West Indies other thant Cuba (not Negroes).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Vassallo, Surgeon of the "Moltke", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 5 1/2 day of Feb, 190

at Ellis Island

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

200

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke," sailing from Naples June 21 1908, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzo	Carmela	21		M	laborer	no		Italy	Italian South Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Pagano Giuseppa	NJ Jersey
2	wife "	Barbara	31		M	home keep	"		"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	Gioia Celeste	" "
3	son "	Giovanni	15		S						"	"	grandmother	"	" "
4	di Giulio	Lucia	32		M	farm laborer	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Scalera Anna	NY New York
5	wife di Giovanni	Angela	45		M	home keep	yes		"	"	Celano	Aielli	mother-in-law	Ceccettura	" "
6	di Marzio	Filomena	45		M	"	no		"	"	Aquila	Scurcola	son	Pasquale	Tontuna Pa Greensburg
7	di Salvo	Carmine	22		M	home keep	no		"	"	Celano	Chiaramonte	father	Giovanni Chiaramonte	NJ Walton
8	son	Antonio	1		M						"	"	grandfather	"	" "
ADMITTED	Enrico	Vincenzo	57		M	farm laborer	no		"	"	"	S. Pelo	wife	Cerra Lisa	NJ Newark
10	Cripacchio	Maria	32		M	home keep	no		"	"	Cerano	Celano	father	Giacomo Celano	NY New York
11	son Crisanto	Felippo	12		M		yes		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	" "
ADMITTED 12	Grasso	Rita	51		M	home keep	no		"	"					NJ Calgary
ADMITTED 13	daughter Cuccia	Giulia	14		S										
ADMITTED 14	"	Pasqualina	9		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one		
ADMITTED 15	"	Giovannina	8		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
16	di Pasquale	Rosa	31		M	seamstress	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
17	daughter Barbera	Cesira	9		S						Cerano	Apollosa	mother		NY New York
18	son "	Vittorio	7		S						"	"	grandmother	Mastrogiovanni Cristina	" "
19	daughter "	Violetta	4		S						"	"	grandmother	Apollosa	" "
ADMITTED 20	Berarducci	Filomena Antonio	34		M	laborer	yes		Italy		Aquila	Rocca Pia	wife	Maria Angela	Pa Wyoming
ADMITTED 21	son "	Umberto	16		S		no		"		"	"	mother	Rocca Pia	" "
22	Fidanza	Barbara	30		M	home keep	yes		"		Cerano	Nocelo	no one		Pa Gallitzin
23	son Visconi	Edward	3		S						"	"			" "
24	Antonucci	Angelina	29		M	home keep	yes		"		Celano	Cocca Casauria	father	Biagio Cocca Casauria	NY New York
25	daughter Cambiano	Elisa	4		S						"	"	grandfather	"	" "
26	di Salvo	Angelo	16		M	barber	yes		"		Celano	Mortemurro	wife	Caterina di Nubile	NY New York
27	son "	Antonio	14		S						"	"	mother	Mortemurro	" "
28	Converso	Luciano	23		S		yes		Italy		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Luigi Cerchiano	" "
29	Tramonte	Pasquale	20		M	smith	yes		"		Napoli	Afragola	mother	Caetana di Biagio Afragola	NY Brooklyn
30	Tinelio	Maria Giuseppa	21		M	home keep	yes		"		Foggia	Torremaggiore	father	Andrea Torremaggiore	NY New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 5th of July, 1908

201

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
	1	no	Self	20	yes	03. 08	Jersey N.J.	brother in law	Angelo Vicinelli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	brown	brown	none	Palermo	Cinisi Palermo
X	2		husband	/	no	no	no	brother in law	254 Jersey N.J. 383	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	3		father	/				cousin								—	—						
X	4		brother	40	yes	07	N.Y.	brother	Donato 344 Second St Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	3/4	"	"	"	Palermo	Accettura
	5		brother in law	no	no	no		brother in law								H	11					"	"
	6		husband	12				husband	Paolino Pallagalista							5	4					Aquila	Penticina
	7		self	18				husband	Vincenzo Trevelland Trenesburg Pa							5	2				scar at the eye with no nose	Palermo	Chiaromonte
	8		mother	/				father	Giuseppe de Salvo 84 N. John St Yonkers N.Y.							—	—					"	"
	9		self	20	yes	06	Newark N.J.	brother in law	Vincenzo Cuneo 123 Ferry Newark N.J.							5	2					"	Rocca del Mondo
	10		husband	20	no	no	no	husband								H	11					Palermo	Cefalu
	11		father	/				father	Nicola 215 First St Elizabeth N.J.							—	—					"	"
X	12		husband	20				husband	Domenico Ciccone							5	3		gray			Aquila	Castelnuovo
X	13		father	/				father	984 Penn Calvary N.Y.							—	—		brown			"	"
X	14		"	/				father								—	—					"	"
X	15		"	/				father								—	—					"	"
	16		self	25	yes	04	N.Y.	husband								5	5					Cerasuolo	Spoltore
X	17		mother	/	B.U.S.		N.Y.	father	Ercole Liberio 132 Thompson St N.Y.							—	—					"	"
	18		"	/				father								—	—					"	"
	19		"	/				father								—	—					"	"
X	20		self	20	yes	07	Montpelier Va	son	Francesco 23 Box Montpelier Va						Herzua	5	3		gray		little scar at the eyebrow	Aquila	Rocca Pia
X	21		"	/	no	no	no	brother							no	H	11		brown		none	"	"
	22		husband	12				husband	Emilio 308 Church Gallipolis Pa							4	11					Cerasuolo	Notaresco
	23		father	/				father								—	—					"	"
X	24		husband	12	yes	02	N.Y.	husband	Salvatore Giovanni 444 Mulberry N.Y.							5	5					Chieti	Cocco Casoli
X	25		father	/	no	no	no	father								—	—					"	"
	26		brother in law	40	yes	11. 08	N.Y.	brother in law	Angelo D. Rosa 3111 East 48 St. N.Y.							5	3		gray		pock marked	Abellino	Andretta
X	27		uncle	/	B.U.S.			uncle								5			brown		none	"	"
	28		self	18	yes	08. 08	N.Y.	step brother	Alessandro Cerasuolo 480 Ave A N.Y.							5	6					Cerasuolo	Casoli Chieti
	29		"	100	yes	08	Brooklyn	wife	Celestina Ferri 664 Bushwick Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4					Popoli	Popoli
	30		brother in law	40	no	no	no	brother in law	Guiseppe Colaiacovo 87 Bradford N.J.							5	5					Foggia	Torremaggiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Demoroff master of the "Moltke" from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Demoroff
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1908.

William Stoll
Immigration Officer.

H—805

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

201

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vassallo, Surgeon of the "Moltke", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke," sailing from Naple June 21 -1908, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Prudente	Angelo Michele	33		m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Napoli	Italy	wife	Carmela Russo	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Pirozzi	Carmela	21		f	M	housekeep	yes				Napoli	Italy			"	Bayonne
3	son Tolerano	Giuseppe	3		m							"	"	no one		"	"
4	" "	Gennaro	2		m							"	"			"	"
5	Caramandra	Stefano	17		m	S	laborer	yes		Italy		Italia	Italy	mother	Maria Donato Caramandra	Pa	Phila
6	Fuscaglia	Domenico	18		m	S	farm lab	no				"	"	father	Giuseppe Caramandra	N.J.	Kearney
7	Ucchio	Giuseppe	48		m	M	barber	yes				"	"	wife			
8	daughter	Rachela	19		f	S	housekeep	no				"	"	sister	Antonia Nicola Caramandra	Conn	Hartford
9	son	Marcantonio	17		m	S	laborer	yes				"	"	sister		"	"
10	Donello	Vincenzo	25		m	M	barber	"				"	"	father	Giuseppe Caramandra	Pa	Phila
11																	
12	Pellegrino	Angelo Maria	1		f	S	housekeep	no				Italia	Calandra	father	Domenico Calandra	Pa	Phila
13	Iannarelli	Antonio	33		m	M	farm lab	no				Napoli	Belvedere	wife	Maria Rosa Belvedere	"	"
14	D'Alessandro	Carmine	26		m	M	laborer	yes				"	Pacciano	wife	Concetta Rocca Pacciano	"	Austin
15	Di Pietro	Giovanni	18		m	S	barber	yes				Bari	Acquara	father	Fortunato Acquara	N.J.	New York
16	Ciarfiello	Emmanuele	48		f	M	housekeep	no				Napoli	Napoli	son	Domenico Napoli	"	"
17	Lodedo	Vittorio Emanuele	22		m	S	barber	yes				Lucca	Foglia	father	Vito Mussapico	"	"
18	Zitoni	Giuseppe	38		m	M	laborer	yes				Foggia	Carpino			N.J.	Hoboken
19	wife Della Fave	Maria Silvia	40		f	M	housekeep	"				"	"	no one		"	"
20	son	Mario	9		m							"	"			"	"
21	daughter	Teodolinda	11		f							"	"			"	"
22	Martello	Maria Rosa	29		f	M	spinner	yes				Salerno	Cappaiano	father	Nicola Cappaiano	"	"
23	daughter Adelfo	Nicoletta	2		f							"	"	grandfather		"	"
24	Pucciarello	Nicoletta	65		f	M	spinner	no				Salerno	Cappaiano	no one		N.Y.	Hoboken
25	de Angelis	Gaetano	26		m	M	weaver	yes				Salerno	Mefi	mother	Cristina Mefi	N.Y.	New York
26	Gilistosa	Maria	24		f	S	housekeep	no				Avellino	Montemiletto	father	Giuseppe Montemiletto	Pa	Pittston
27	Migliore	Geremiando	48		m	M	laborer	no				Napoli	Napoli	wife	Carmela Gallotto Napoli	Ohio	Akron
28	son	Vincenzo	10		m	S						"	"	mother		"	"
29	Carofalo	Maria	64		f	W	housekeep	no				Salerno	Capaccio	no one		N.Y.	Lancaster
30	Campisi	Emanuele	42		m	M	barber	yes				Girgenti	Favarona	family	Girgenti Favarona	N.Y.	New York
31	Castellano	Maria V. Helena	52		f	M	wife	no				Potenza	Lauria	Italy	Tommaso Castellano Lauria Italy	Pa	Phila

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

Arriving at Port of New York 4th, 5th of Feb, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mentally and physically), as far as can be determined by the immigrant inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
X 1	no	16	$20	yes	1908	Phila Pa	friend	Vincenzo Pastore 44 Avon Square NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Avellino	Nusco
X 2		father	20		01	Brooklyn NY	father	Dominico							5	3					Napoli	Pomigliano
X 3		grandfather	X	U S			grandfather	248 Hudson St NY														
X 4							grandfather	Bergenne NJ							—	—						
5							brother in law	Giuseppe Cerrillo 124 S 24th St Phila Pa							—	—						
6		self	15	no	no	no	uncle	Giovanni Cardarello 144 N 13 Camden NJ							5	2	medium				Potenza	Brotolo
7		uncle	12				brother	Pasquale							4	11						Satandra
8		self	10	yes	1908	Hartford Con	uncle	223 Charles St							5	5						
9				no	no	no	uncle	Hartford Conn							4	11						
X 10			15	yes	1906	Phila Pa	brother in law	Phila Pa Italy 728 S 04th St Phila Pa							4	11						
11																						
12		uncle	15				uncle	Giuseppe Ruggiero 810 Bainbridge Phila Pa							4	11						
X 13		self	20	yes	1908	Phila Pa	brother in law	Alessandro Ruggiero 1001 Lemon St Phila Pa							5	6						
X 14			40		99	Austin Pa	cousin	Pasquale D'Alessandro							5	3						
15		sister	16	no	no	no	sister	Rosa 68 Liberty Ave Hillside NJ							4	11						
16		husband	16				husband	Luigi Varacchi 99 Bowden St NY														
17		self	16	yes	1906	NY	brother	Giuseppe 187 Sprud St NY														
18		son	30	no	no	no	son	Francesco							no	5	3					
19			X				son	101 Jersey St							5	4						
20		brother					brother	Hoboken NJ							5	5						
21							brother								—	—		brown				
22		husband	10				husband	G. Battista 213 Clinton St Hoboken NJ							—	—						
23		father	1				father								5	2						
24		husband	20				husband	Bruno Arcuri 213 Clinton St Hoboken NJ							—	—						
25		wife	10	yes	04.08	NY	wife	Lucia Cannone 38 East 113 NY							5	2	grey				Potenza	Lagonegro
26		cousin	15	no	no	no	cousin	Giovanni Murgio Pittston Pa							5	4	brown				Potenza	Moliterno
27		son	20				son								5						Avellino	Montemiletto
28		brother					brother	Domenico Lodi Lodi Ohio							5	2					Napoli	Casoria
X 29		son	12				son	Antonio Ardarano 168 Bow Canastota NY							—	—						
30		self	14	yes	02.08	NY	at home	187 Summit Rd NJ							5		grey				Cosenza	Carpanzano
															5	6					Bruno	Bracigliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Dempwolf master, of the "Moltke", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906,

at Hoboken

Williamsdorf
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vassallo, Surgeon of the "Voltke", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke.. sailing from Naples June 21 -1908

, 190

11—118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cambria	Giuseppa	23		M	house kep	no		Italy	Italian South	Messina	Barcellona	cousin	Cambria	Barcellona	Pa	Tiola
+2	Micelli ni	Geralamo	20		m	S	farmer	yes			Cefalu	Augusta	brother	Micelli	Augusta	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Colaro	Giuseppa	19				1-393016-(505)-3-5-42 spinner	no			Messina	Spadafora	parents	Colaro	Spadafora	Mass	Boston
4	Amato	Gaetano	23		m	M	mariner	yes			Cefalu	Marsala	father	Amato	Marsala	Ill	Rockford
5	Mrs Scannapieco	Maria	25				house kep	no					father-in-law	Scannapieco	Marsala		
6	D'Amato	Pietro	29		m	M	mariner	yes					father				
7	Mrs Marrazzo	Carmela	20				house kep	no					father-in-law	Marrazzo	Marsala		
+8	Tedesco	Carolina	41			S	housekep	no									
+9	Postiglione	Alfredo	14		m	S	farmer	yes			Sapri	Salerno	no one				Brooklyn
+10	Rocco	Matilde	21			M	house kep				Salerno	Salerno	no one				Bronx
11	Rendo	Maria Concetta	38			M	"	no					no one				
12	Sarno	Carmela	42			M	"	"					mother			Canada	Montreal
13	daughter	Vela	15			S	"	"			Avellino	Avellino	grandmother	Alessandro Avellino		Ohio	Youngstown
14	Love	Raffaele	13		m	/	/	"					grandmother				
15	"	Gennaro	11			/	/	"					grandmother				
16	Sovrano	Assunta	38			S	house kep	yes			Napoli	Cercola	no one			NY	New York
+17	Cacchiello	Guiseppa	33			M	"	no			"	Afragola	father	Gaetano	Afragola	"	Brooklyn
CANCELLED 18	Celsi	Benedetto	23		m		farmer	yes			Salerno	Cetrano	father	Francesco	Cetrano	NJ	Newark
19	Alberti	Rosario	23		m	M	farm lab	"			"	Ispello	father-in-law	Mario Alberti	Ispello	Ass	Northfield
20	Mrs Ferrosa	Domenica	19				house kep	"									
21	Cilona	Ignazio	18		m	S	laborer	no			Girgenti	Casteltermini	father	Calogera Cumpiso			
+22	Dardo	Ignazio	18				miner	no					father	Dardo Vincenzo	Chicago	Steubenville	
23	Giliberto	Carmela	23			M	house kep	"					father	Bernardo Giacomo			
24	Cardarelli	Seraphina	23			M	"	"					father	Gaetano Cumpiso			
25	daughter	Lauren Mr Antonia	4				22A 3907	no	4/2/03				grandfather	Giacomo			
26	Fiarotta	Guiseppe	25		m	M	farmer	no					mother	Cappadonia Maria			
27	Mrs Provenzano	Antonina	24				house kep	"					mother-in-law	Maria			
28	Son	Giacomo	4		m		3A 6612		1-5-03				grandmother	Francesca			
29	Cafallo	Carmine	27		m	M	laborer	no			Salerno	Cetrano	wife	Mariacci Maria			
30	De Nicola	Giovanni	11			S	"	"			"	Polla	mother	Marianna Lucci Benedetto		NY	Westerleigh

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 5th of July, 1908

205

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Idiot, Imbecile, or feeble-minded person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	husband	20	no	no	husband — Angelo Ferdinando 914 E. 84th St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium brown brown	none	Messina	Messina
2	No	self	30			brother — Gaetano Ferdinando same as #							5	4	Dark Blk	scar at the forehead	Siracusa	Augusta
3	S		14			uncle — Geo. Ere St. Buffalo NY Vincenzo Bolognese							5			none	Messina	Spadafora
X 4		brother-in-law	40	yes	08	Frances 4th Boston Mass brother — 2 South Vincenzo 1111 Mulberry St NY							5	5			Salerno	Maiori
5		brother	1	no	no	no							4	9				
X 6		brother	40	yes	08	NY brother-in-law — 2 Amato Andrezzo 1111 Mulberry St NY							5					
7		brother-in-law	1	no	no	no							5	1				
8		self	35			brother-in-law — Mauro Vallesano brother-in-law — 1111 Carroll St Brooklyn NY Luigi Cerullo							5	3			Lieti	
9		brother-in-law	12			son-in-law — 23rd St Arthur Ave Bronx NY Luigi Cerullo							5				Salerno	
10		son-in-law	12			nephew — 23rd St Arthur Ave Bronx NY Giovanni Catalano							4	11	Light Brown			
X 11	S	nephew	20			husband — Col. 1 St James St Montreal Can							5		brown		Cadanzaro	S. Biase
12		husband	20			father — Antonio 713 Oak St Youngstown Ohio							5	4			Avellino	Avellino
13		father	1										4	11				
14			1										—	—				
15			1										—	—				
16		self	10			brother-in-law — Alessandro Lanzola							5	2			Napoli	Cerrola
17		husband	10			husband — Eugenio Nicola 307 Hudson St Brooklyn NY							4	10				Napoli
18		self	30			brother — Sala Giovanni 27 Spring St NY							4	10	Dark Brown		Palermo	Collesano
19		self	26	yes	02	Pittsfield Mass brother — Salvatore Spadaro 68 Dean St Pittsfield Mass							5	8			Palermo	Isnello
20			1	no	no	no							5					
21	NO		30			brother — Guiseppe Cuccia 178 North 6th St Lackawanna NY Salvatore							5	2	Dark	Dimply chin	Cargnano	Cinisiana
22			30			husband — Rosario Cuccia 1140 North 6th St Steubenville Ohio Rebecca Romano							5	4	Swarthy Dark	scar at the forehead		
23	NO		27			husband — Salvatore Cuccia 1140 North 6th St Steubenville Ohio							4	5		none		
24	NO		50			father — Guiseppe Cuccia 1140 North 6th St Steubenville Ohio							4	3				
25	No	R	1			brother							—	—				
X 26	NO		30	yes	08	Steubenville Oh brother-in-law — Antonio Tocantins 1140 North 6th St Steubenville Ohio							5	3	Dark Blk	none		
27			1	no	no	no							5					
28	NO		1			uncle							—	—				
29	S		30	yes	01	N Kansas City Mo brother — Carmello Tocantins 1119 North 9th St N Kansas City Mo							5	4	Dark Brown		Palermo	Prizzi
30			22	yes	08	Ill 6th Pl father — Nicola Angelo 3801 Ave Wheeling W Va							5	2	Fair	Mole	Benevento	Benevento

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. Dempwolf master of the "Moltke", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905

at New York

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vassallo, Surgeon of the "Moltke", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

206

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke," sailing from Naples June 21 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ciccu	Cenzina	21	M	Wife	no			Italy	Italian South	Europe	Calabria	mother	Tavoia Teresa	Ohio Steubenville
2	Son	Dato	Cincenzo		4	M							grandmother	Calabria Francesca	" "
3	"		Ignazio		2	M							grandmother		
4	Campanale	Celesto	15	M	Laborer	yes							mother	Spinaferri Francesca	NJ Roebling
5	Alberio	Corrado	80	M	Shoemaker	"							wife	Anna Maria	NJ Newark
6	Valente	Renato	17	M	Laborer	"							father	Elia Maria	NJ Roebling
7	Cennamo	Rosa	32	M	Wife	no							mother		
8	daughter de Falco	Carmela	7	F	Dau	"							grandmother	Rhodes Carmela	NY Brooklyn
9	Son	Felice	4	M	Son	"							grandmother	Bongiorno Bongiorno	" "
10	Moscardino	Vincenza	31	M	Laborer	no			Italy				father	Pasquale Bongiorno	" "
11	Gallo	Giuseppe	25	M	Laborer	no							wife	Caterina Martino	Ohio Youngstown
ASSITTED 12	Carbonaro	Silvio	24	M	Shoemaker	no			Italy						NJ Elizabeth
ASSITTED 13	daughter	Carmela	12	F											" "
ASSITTED 14	"	Rosa	2	F									no one		" "
ASSITTED 15	"	Concetta	5	F											" "
16	Amodeo	Angelo	23	M	Farm lab	yes							mother	Bianco Angela	Mass Springfield
17	Grezzadei	Gaetano	21	M	Farm lab	yes							father	Rocco Carmine	NY Long Island
18	Curcio	Raffaele	18	M	Laborer	yes							father	Vincenzo Gentilcore	NY Brooklyn
DEPORTED SI 19	Caracciolo	Francesco	21	M	Laborer	no							brother	Guarenino Gennaldo	NY Utica
DEPORTED SI 20	daughter	Maria Colen	12	F									uncle		" "
21	Lacava	Nicola	40	M	Farm lab	no							wife	Raffaele Canora	Conn Danbury
22	Son	Pasquale	14	M									mother	Pichapietra	" "
23	Mazza	Giuseppe	44	M	Laborer	no							wife	Maria Forca	NY New York
24	Mazza	Giuseppe	16	M									mother	Cruglia Carca Palermo	Mass Holyoke
SI 25	Gulli	Antonio	56	M		yes							wife	Nello Raffaela	NY New York
SI 26	Son	Antonio	15	M									mother	Palermo	" "
27	Longobardo	Anna	19	F	Keeps house	no							mother	Sofia Rocco	" "
28	Son Cuomo	Matteo	2	M									grandmother	Castellammare	" "
29	di Stefano	Salvatore	23	M	Laborer	yes			Italy				father	Luigi Agerola	Conn New Haven
30	Florio	Bonaventura	17	M	Baker	"			U.S.				father	Marco Agerola	NY New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Salerno — Cennamo — Ernesto
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Salerno — Salerno
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Palermo — Palermo
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN — Agerola — Agerola
DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 5th, 190 207

	11–12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
		No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb, or blind. Whether idiotic, insane, or epileptic. Whether a pauper or likely to become a public charge. Whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			self	86	no	no	no		husband	Lodo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	medium	light brown	none		Turgenti	Casmiana
2			mother						father	Mo North 6th St														
3									father	Steubenville Ohio														
4			brother	12					brother	Antonio														
5			self	140					brother	at the Station Hoboken NJ														
6				10					brother	Alfonso														
7	X			20	yes	02	06	Brooklyn NY		168 Jefferson St NY														
8	X		mother			U S		"	cousin	Mary														
9	X									22 Park St Hoboken NJ														
10	X		husband	10	yes	03	08	Brooklyn NY	husband	Raffaele Di Falco														
11	X		self	20			900	of Youngstown O.	father	208½ Dean St														
12	X		brother		yes		06	Brooklyn NY	father	Brooklyn NY														
13	X		uncle		no	no	no		husband	Pietro Di Pavia														
14	X								brother	208½ Dean St Brooklyn NY														
15	X								brother	in law Luigi Di Stefano														
16	X		husband	13					brother	38 Elm Youngstown Ohio														
17	X		self	20	yes	01	01	of Coney Island NY	uncle	Batiquico Silvestro														
18	X			12	no	no	no		uncle	28 Elm Brewery														
19	X		son	10					uncle	NY														
20	X		brother						husband	Orado Angelo														
21	X		self	22	yes	04	06	Hamburg Germany	wife	37 Germania Spring Hill														
22	X		father		no	no	no		wife	Rufus 38½ Sutton St Coney Island NY														
23	X		self	36	yes	00	00	of NY		Sarah unmarried 24 years St Brooklyn NY														
24	X		father	70	no	no	no		son	Guiseppe Calise														
25	X		self	20	yes	01	07	of NY	brother	39 Rebecca St Utica NY														
26	X		father		no	no	no		brother	Andrea Lucara														
27	X		husband	40	yes	00	00	of NY	uncle	17 N. St Danbury Conn														
28	X		father			U S		NY	brother	Rocco Mario														
29	X		brother	12	no	no	no			38 N 8 St NY														
30			self	32		U S		NY	father	Antonio Di Stefano Mass														
									son	Pasquale														
									brother	199 Canal St NY														
									husband	Cuomo Salvatore														
									father	2111 First St NY														
									brother	Gennaro														
									cousin	10 Union St Mt Vernon Conn														
										Adamo Lucciano														
										60 Commerce NY														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Dimpwolf master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Moltke", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt Dimp Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905,

at New York

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vassallo, Surgeon of the "Moltke," (state whether surgeon, or surgeon and physician) sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke," sailing from [illegible] June 21 -1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zappia	Antonino	26		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Sicilian Latin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Gabriele	Italy	N.Y.	White Plains
2	Zappia	Carmina	25		f "	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother	Caracausa	Italy	"	"
3	D'Apolito	Maria	22		f M	farm lab	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle	Salvatore	Mignano Monte Lungo	N.Y.	Jersey City
4	Mazzalonga	Nicola	22		m S	farm lab	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Michelangelo	Mignano Monte Lungo	"	"
5	Buccolino	Giovanni	31		m M	"	"		"	"	Calvino	Montecorvino	father			N.Y.	Fordham
6	Mrs D'Agostino	Marianna	23		f M	house keep	"		"	"	"	"	father-in-law	Vincenzo			
7	daughter	Anna	6		f S						"	"	grandfather	Nicolantonio	Montecorvino		
8	Caraballa	Luciano	24		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	Cerreano	Montepagano	father	Ferdinando	Montepagano	Pa	Hertz
9	d'Amico	Antonio	27		m M	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife	Caterina	Castelbottaccio	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Rizzo	Vincenzo	21		m S	barber	yes	yes	"	"	Cepuda	Castel di Sangro	mother	Calabria	Castel di Sangro	"	"
11	Ross	Maria	16		f S	22-10494 labour	"	2/24/11	"	"	Calvino	Campobasso	father	Emilio	Castrovillari	N.Y.	New York
12	Andreola	Maria Luigia	60		f W	house keep	no		"	"	Salerno	Rosigno	father	Domenico	Rosigno	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Laura	Angela	34		f M	house keep	"		"	"	"	"	no one			"	Rudd
14	Son Pizzolo	Vincenzo	16		m S	labour	"		"	"	Benevento	Benevento	no one			Con	Cooper
15	Pecori	Alfonsina	23		f S	house keep	no		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	Esposito	Teresa	25		f M	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Rosigno	father	Emilio	Rosigno	Pa	Waldron
17	Bricetti	Maria	29		m M	labourer	yes		"	"	Cerreto	Maddaloni	mother	Maria Antonia	Rosigno Maddaloni	N.Y.	Richmond
18	Nelli	Nazzareno	24		f M	house keep	yes		"	"	Roma	Valmontone	mother	Salomone	Carpineto Valmontone	N.Y.	Rome
19	Son	Rafaele	10	m	/	/	/		"	"	"	"	no one			"	"
20	Moretta	Lorenzo	20		f S	baker	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Giuseppe	Mignano	N.Y.	New York
21	~~De Cesaro~~	Rosa	24		f M	house keep	no		"	"	Napoli	Mignano	father	Stefano	Mignano	"	"
22	Cusano	Maria Raffaela	39		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	Caserta	Capodrise	wife	Teresa	Capodrise	Ohio	New Haven
23	Carrone	Salvatore	20		f S	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father	Stefano	Solofra	N.Y.	Rome
24	Pezzi	Mauro	16		f S	"	no		"	"	Napoli	Spaguano	father	Francesco	Spaguano	N.Y.	New York
25	Russi	Mario	29		m M	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Melfi	no one			"	"
26	Cozzi	Anna Maria	36		f M	house keep	no		"	"	Benevento	Pietrelcina	wife	Teresa	Rocchetta Sannitica	N.Y.	Rome
27	daughter	Angela Maria	11		f S						Salerno	Rocca Del Mondo	father				
28	"	Maria	9		f S						"	"	grandfather	Pietro		N.Y.	New York
29	Son	Pietro	7		m S						"	"	grandfather	Rocca Del Mondo		"	"
30	daughter	Anna	1		f S						"	"	grandfather			"	"
											"	"	grandfather			"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourista and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 5th of July, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to final destination, or has been assisted by others to obtain it, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has not sufficient means and will be assisted by friends or relatives, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self	30	yes	6 or 8 Hoboken N.J.	Uncle cousin Domenico Lara 76 Bank St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown.	none	Reggio Cal	Stark
2			30		6 or 8 N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Chicarelli 76 Bank St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			12	yes	24.08 Jersey City N.J.	Wife Rosina Adolfo 326 Fourth St Jersey N.J.							5	2					Abellino	Mugnano
X 4	no		18	no	no	no							5	5					Campobasso	Montemitro
5	brother-in-law		40	yes	20 to 30	Joe Bianchi brother Carlo Pizzecchi 2507 18th St N.Y.							5	3					Palermo	Monreale
6	brother		1	no	no	no							5	4						
7	uncle					uncle Gerardo Forcella 28 Rue Weehy Fr														
8	fiancee		10										5						Cerano	Cuchiarara
9	self		15	yes	03.08 Pittsburg Pa.	brother-in-law Carlo Bonanno 1888 40 21st N.Y.							5						Aquila	Bocca Casigno
10			12	no	no	no							5	6	dark		near at the forehead		Cosenza	Castrovillari
11	uncle		20			uncle Rocco Alessandro 128 Forsyth St Brooklyn N.Y.							4	11			none		Palermo	Roccapia
12	son		20			son Rocco Alessandro 18-128 Forsyth St Brooklyn N.Y.							5						"	"
13	self		20			husband Pietro Salvatore 177 Bay Catania Sicily							5	4					Benevento	Benevento
14	brother		1			father Luigi							5						"	"
15	self		16			brother Francesco Walston St							5	3			near at the forehead		Palermo	Roccapia
16	husband		10			husband Francesco Augusto 8 Ave St Richmond N.Y.							5	2			none		Caserta	Maddaloni
17	brother		22			brother Pasquale Tello 466 Pine Rico N.Y.							5	6					Rome	Palestina
18	self		16			brother-in-law Pasquale Tello 466 Pine Rico N.Y.							5	3						
19	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do														
X 20	fiance		20	yes	three years	fiance Carmine Della Vecchia 76 Mulberry St N.Y.							5	8					Naples	Mugnano
21	brother-in-law		10	no	no	no							5	2					Caserta	Capodrise
22	self		15	yes	01.08	Rome N.Y.							5				near at the cheek		Benevento	Solopaca
23	brother		10	no	no	no							5	5			none		Naples	Ercolano
24	mother		10			mother Mazzarelli Maria 2283 First St N.Y.							4	11			near at the forehead		Palermo	Prizzi
25	brother		14			brother Salvatore 24 Schaefer St N.Y.							5	4			none		Benevento	Molinara
26	husband		40	no	no	no							5	2					Potenza	Ruvo del Monte
27						father Donato Antonio 2183 First St N.Y.														
28						father														
29						father														
30						father														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wr Dempwolf (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the "Moltke", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Interpreter. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5½ day of July, 1908,

at New York Wilson Dock

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vassallo, Surgeon of the "Moltke," sailing therewith (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by other vessel, and where same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 5 ½ day of July, 1908

at Ellis Island

William Bark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke," sailing from Naples June 22 -1908, 190

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cefola	Vito	17	m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Rione del Monte	step mother Arcangela Cerbatti Rione del monte	NJ	New York
2	Masulli	Donato	54	m	M	tailor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no one	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Milazzo	Giuseppa	54	f	M	house keep	no				Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	step daughter	Pascano Giuseppe	Pa Pittston
ADMITTED 4	daughter Pascano	Giuseppa	17	f	S	"	yes				"	"	sister	Serradifalco	" "
ADMITTED 5	son	Salvatore	15	m	S		no				"	"	sister	"	" "
ADMITTED 6	daughter	Angela	10	f	S	7-158039-11-25-40					"	"	sister	"	" "
7	Trudicato	Paolo	41	m	M	baker	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Mirabella Buscemi Campobello	NJ	Brooklyn
8	Marullo	Antonio	53	m	M	painter	yes				Trapani	Campobello	wife Maddalena De Faci Longo	NJ	New York
9	Redavid	Vincenzo	21	m	M	shoemaker	no				Catanzaro	S. Giorgio	father		
10	wife De Bellis	Cecilia	19	f	M	house keep	yes				Bari	Ruvo Figliano	father in law Vito Ruvigliano	"	"
11	De Vito	Vito	21	m	S	shoemaker	"				"	"	parents De Vito	"	"
12	Abbate	Maria	28	f	M	house keep	no				Bari	Corato	Corato	"	"
13	son	Alfonso	4	m	/	/	/				Palermo	Villerosa	father Nicola	"	"
14		Vincenzo	2	m	/	/	/				"	"	grandfather Pellerano	"	"
15	Morrolla	Eleonora	57	f	M	house keep	no				Bari	Polignano	grandfather "	"	"
16	sister	Addolorata	27	f	S	"	yes				"	"	no one	NJ	Hoboken
17	Mazzolla	Pasquale	19	m	S	carpenter	"				"	"	sister Maria Mazzone Vietropolo	"	"
18	Piccinnino	Franco	18	m	S	farmlab	no				"	"	father Francesco Corato	NJ	New York
19	Milella	Maria	20	f	M	housekeep	yes				Corato	Bari	grandmother Angela di cuia	"	"
20	daughter	Elisabetta	1	f	S	/	/				"	"	grandmother Bari	"	"
21	Macchia	Antonio	18	m	S	2-385175	5-11-36				"	"	mother Barsano Paula	"	"
22	brother	Giuseppe	12	m	S						"	"	mother Corato	"	"
23	Rocanello	Vito Michele	38	m	M	farmlab	no				"	"	wife Delia Anna Corato	"	Brooklyn
24	Lavore	Rosa	30	f	M	housekeep	no				Potenza	Matera		"	New York
25	son Aciso	Michele	4	m	/	/	/				"	"	no one	"	"
26	daughter	Maria	2	f	/	/	/				"	"		"	"
27	mother in law Rinaldi	Maria	60	f	W	housekeep	no	2-673963	1/2/40	yes	"	"	brother Domenico Matera	"	"
28	Aciso	Eustacchio	20	m	S	mason	yes				Bari	Mola	father Francesco Mola	Grand Ithaca	
29	Guerriero	Francesco	19	m	S	mariner	no				Salerno	Furore	sister Andrea Furore	NJ	New York
30	Cuomo	Pietro	39	m	W	laborer	no								

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 5th, 190[illegible]

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid steerage passage, or money to pay for same, or has been assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10	yes	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½				Italy	Rocca Del Mundo
2			100	yes	07	NY	wife													
3		boy	60	yes	no	no	brother							5	1				Italy	Delia
4		brother					brother							5	3					
5		"					brother							—	—					
6		"					mother							—	—					
7		self	30	yes	07	NY	father							5	4			scar at the eye left	Italy	Campobello
8			20	no	no	no	father							5	3			none	Italy	Pesco
9		brother	20				brother							5	5			~~just arrived~~	Italy	Montefalcione
10		brother in law					brother							5	4			none		
11		self	10	yes	06	NY								5	2				Italy	Forelli
12		husband	20	no	no	no	husband							5					Italy	Pettorano
13		father	7				father							—	—					
14							father							—	—					
15		brother	20				brother							5	3		gray		Italy	Montefalcione
16							brother							5	2		brown			
17			20				brother							5					Italy	Pettorano
18		self	12	yes	06	NY	brother							5	3				Italy	Forelli
19			12	08		NY	father							4	4				Italy	
20				no	no	no	father							—	—					
21							father							4	11					
22							father							—	—					
23		self	20	yes	no	NY	son							4	8				Italy	Pennsauken
X 24		husband	30	yes	01	08 NY	husband							4	11				Italy	Matera
X 25		father		no	no	no	father							—	—				Italy	Vasto
26							father							—	—				Italy	Napoli
27		son					son							5	2		gray			
28		brother	10				brother							5	2		brown			
X 29		self	40				brother in law							5	8				Italy	Forli
30		brother	44	yes	98	NY	brother							5	2			scar at the chin	Italy	Lucca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Pemprell, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Moltke," from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 1/2 day of July, 1905,

at New York

Wilhelm Weil

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Vassallo, Surgeon of the "Moltke," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1906

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

... PASSENGERS. 206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke," sailing from Naples June 22 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scarano	Pietro	43		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Sala Consolina		N.Y.	Salerno
2	Wife Perrone	Maria	34		f "	House keep	no				"	"		"	"
3	son	Ciro	12		m						"	"		"	"
4	"	Cenno	5		m						"	"		"	"
5	"	Guiseppe	3		m						"	"		"	"
6	"	Carmine	1		m						"	"		"	"
7	Candito	Francesco	17		m	Farmer	no				"	Furore	father Antonio	Furore	N.Y. Staten Island
8	Merolla	Vdovico	17		m	"	"				"	"	father Giovanni	Furore	
9	Scarano	Concetta	25		f	At home	yes				Avellino	Sirignano	mother Concetta	Sirignano	Pa Pittsburg
10	Romano	Anna	24		"	"	no				Caserta	Aversa	father	Pietro Romano	N.Y. Staten Island
11	Gallucci	Francesco	2		m	—	—		—		"	"	grandfather		
12	Sons "	Carlino	11		m	—	—		—		"	"	grandfather	aversa	
13	Vicario	Vincenzo	20		m	Barber	no				"	"	father Nicola	aversa	
14	Saccone	Maria	30		f	At home	"				Avellino	Sirignano			Wid Pittsburg
15	Son Leo	Giovannantonio	4		m	—	—		—		"	"	none		
16	Sons "	Antonio	1		m	—	—		—		"	"			
17															
18															
19															
20	D'onofrio	Antonio	20		m	Farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Caserta	Castorano	father Salvatore	Castorano	Pa Wayne
21	Vincitori	Antonio	19		"	Farmer	"				Foggia	S. Marco	mother Domenica	Troia	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Pannullo	Alfonso	30		M	Farmer	no				Salerno	Castel. Ciglio	wife Anna	D'auria	Mass Boston
23	Agnes	Carmela	26		f	Servant	"				Avellino	Serino	father Giuseppe	Serino	NJ Paterson
24	Napolitano	Carmine	31		m	Laborer	no					Sirignano	father	Domenico Napolitano	Pa Bulger
25	wife Lanzarotta	Carolina	21		f	Housekeep	yes					"	father		
26	daughter Napolitano	Antonietta	3		"	—	—		—			"	grandfather		
27	" "	Vincenza	10		"	—	—		—			"	grandfather	Sirignano	
28	Verderame	Maria	57		f	At home	no		Italy			Serino			N.J. Paterson
29	daughter Francesco	Anna	17		"		"					"	none		
30	Sabatino	Emilia	13		"	—	—		—			"	none		Passaic

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 5th *of* July *, 1906*

213

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	no	no	no	father in law														
2		father				father							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Naples	Naples
3		grandfather				grandfather 38 Troy St													5	2						
4						grandfather Edison N.J.																				
5						grandfather																				
6						uncle Luigi Serolla 410 2 ave N.Y.													5	2	scar to the forehead				Sabino	Furore
7		self	no			uncle Nicola Cuomo 326 - 28th St N.Y.													5	11	scar to the forehead					
8		uncle	no			husband Gennaro Cuomo 1340 Pennsylvania Pittsburgh													5	11	none				Avellino	Stefano
9	no	self	20			husband Gaetano Gallucci													5	2					Caserta	Caserta
10	yes	husband	15	yes	1905 N.Y.	father 843 - 3ave N.Y.																			Amerian	born
11		father		American	born																					
12																										
13		cousin	10	yes	1906 N.Y.	cousin Gaetano Gallucci 843 - 3ave - N.Y.													5	5					Avellino	Pietrastornina
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	husband																			S. Angelo
15		mother				father Leo Lorenzo Box 19 Schuylerville N.Y.													5	11						
16							father																			
17																										
18																										
19							cousin Antonio Sabino Box 126 - Montpelier Vt												5	-	mus brown		none		Casola	Pastorano
20	no	self	15	yes	1906 Montpelier Vt																				Foggia	S. Marco
21	yes	brother	14	no	no	no	brother Leonardo 8 ? Bryan Brooklyn N.Y.												5	3					Adenno	Roccapiemonte
22		self	12				cousin Gaetano Izzo 85 Lafayette St Boston Mass.												5	-					Avellino	Serino
23	no	self	10				brid groom Gaetano Genovese 208 Market St Paterson N.J.												5	1						Strigno
24			60	yes	1874 S. Hadley Mass. 1907		wife Angela Petrotino						Married since May 27, 1879						5	11					American	born
25		husband		American	born		wife Box 92																			
26		father					wife Bolyer Pa																			
27							son Urbano Cramunt 19 Jose St Paterson N.J.												5	2	grey	scar to the cheek			Avellino	Serino
28		son	20	no	no	no	brother												5	11	brow	none				
29		brother					mother Rachel Berelo 263 Oak St. Passaic N.J.																			
30		mother	20																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hr. Temperly, master, of the "Moltke", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Captain
(Master or Commanding Officer.) ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1908,
at [illegible]

W. Williamson
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S S Moltke

207 9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"Moltke," sailing thereunto, do

I, Dr. Vassallo, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian

Government and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 214 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

G Vassallo

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1908

at New York

W Williams Clerk

Immigration Officer.

J
26
123
9
31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

72 21.05

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Moltke," sailing from Naples June 22 1908, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Truppi	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Massalubrense	wife	Castellano Carolina	NJ Hoboken
2	son	Gaetano	10		m	/	/	-				"	"	mother	Massalubrense	" "
3	~~Terminiello~~	~~Louis~~												wife	Castellano Carolina	" "
4	Filippos	Bouplis	25		m	W	farm lab	no						wife	Massalubrense	" "
5	Calvo	Rotario	32		m	M	"	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Patras	Quarando	wife	Calvos Bouplis Quarando	Pa Lowell
6	daughter de Benedetis	Maria	39		f	M	housekeep	-		Italy	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	husband		NJ Newark
7	"	Amalia	26		f	S	"	"				"	"	father	Pasquale de Benedetis	" "
8	"	Emilia	24		f	S	"	"				"	"	father	Napoli	" "
9	De Benedetis	Alfredo	18		m	S	laborer	yes				"	"	father	"	" "
10	wife Gaudiano	Cristina	21		f	M	housekeep	-				"	"	father	Pasquali	" "
11	daughter	Maria	2		f	/	/	/				"	/	father-in-law	187 Piazza Cavour	" "
12	Desiderio	Alberto	27		m	S	farmer	yes				"	"	grandfather	Napoli	" "
13	Calabrò	Nunzio	29		m	M	laborer	yes				"	/	uncle	Luigi Napoli	" "
14	wife	Paola	27		f	M	housekeep	-				Meglano	Meglano			Pa Phila
15	daughter	Adelaide	2		f	/	/	/				"	"	no one		" "
16	~~Esposito~~	~~Maddalena~~	9		f	/	/	/				"	"			" "
17	Caruso	Maria	26		f	S	domestic	yes				Napoli	Procopio	sister	Nicola Cerreuso	NY Newyork
												Benevento	Cerreuso	father		NY Newyork
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

Arriving at Port of New York the 5th of July, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	4 yrs	NY	brother in law (Francisco Castellanos 79 Carlton St Hoboken NJ)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	brown	none	Napoli	Montefalcione
2		father		yes	10 yrs	NY								—	—					
3		self	10	yes	2 yrs	NY	brother in law (Francisco De Cesare 32 E. No. 116 St. NY)							5	5					
4		"	40	yes	2 yrs	Argentina	brother (Evangelista Fr. Basilio 139 W. Bay Shore Rd NY)							5	4				Lecce	Guagnano
5		son	40	no	no	no	brother (Edmundo De Benedetto 119 Madison St NY)							4	11				Napoli	Napoli
6		brother		yes		NY	brother (Edmundo De Benedetto 119 Madison St NY)							5	—					
7		"		yes		NY	brother							5						
8		"		yes		NY	brother							5						
9		brother	20				brother in law (Edmundo 119 Madison St NY)							5	5					
10		brother in law												5	4					
11		uncle					uncle							—	—					
12		brother	10				brother (Nicolaj Bogomolov 116 35 St NY)							5	2					
13		brother	12				brother (Giovanni 119 Chestnut Hoboken NJ)							5	4				Mugnano	Mugnano
14		brother in law					brother in law							4	11					
15		uncle					uncle (Paolo Pa.)							—	—					
16		father	10				father (Michelangelo 12 Bunker Hill NY)							—	—				—	—
17	yes	self	10				uncle (Camillo 36½ Oak St NY)							5	3				Benevento	Cerreto
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr Pemperoll, master, of the "Moltke," from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. MOLTKE (HAMBURG) arr. 7/6 1908

No. 216

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS for

JGL

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31m	1	Signorile, Nicolo	2 Cabin B	5	1	L. P. C.	9.55	Bock							7/6	14	3	20								1	
57m	2	Tedesco, Antonio	2 Cabin B	20	1	"	9.55	"							7/6	11	3	31								1	
69m	3	Caruso, Giuseppe	2 Cabin 3	7	1	Ret. for Med. & Cert.	9.55	"																			
18m	4	Gibelli, Giacomo & 3 sis's	4	9/2	4	"	10.20	Mitchel							7/6	18	11	50									
20f		" Bianca				"		"																			
14f		" Giovanna				"		"																			
6f		" Paolo				"		"																			
23m	5	Scelsi, Bendetto	202	18	1	"	10.30	Lager							7/6	14	11	21									
51f	6	Verderame, Maria & dtr	206	28/9	2	"	Gd of #7 10.30	Newbn							7/6	10	11	50								2	
17f		Tremonte, Anna				"		"																			
13f	7	Sabatino, Emilia	206	30	1	"	10.30	"							7/6	10	11	50								1	
34f	8	Castignola, Felicia & 2 ch	207	12/	3	"	10.40	Ell't	7/6	20					7/6	10	11	25								4	
12f		" Carmela				"		"																			
7f		" Rose				"		"																			
5f		" Concetta				"		"																			
51f	9	Carnacciola, [illegible] & 1	203	19/o	2	"	10.42	"	7/6	6					7/6	6	11	45									
12f		Peter Maria	Dr Cert.			"	Ret to Hosp	7/6 08 3 PM	7/4 08 12 00																		
64f	10	Garofalo, Maria	201	29	1	"	11.00	Snider	7/6	10																1	2
54f	11	Milano, [illegible] & 3 ch	205	3/6	4	"	10.50	Fitz'	7/6	[illegible]					7/6	10	11	50								4	8
17f		Pagano, [illegible]																									
15m		" [illegible]one																									
30f		" [illegible]				"		"																			
57m	12	Enrico, Vincenzo	[illegible]			"	10.30	[illegible]							7/6	11	11	50								1	
53m	13	[illegible]	201	18/1	4	"	11.00	Snider							7/6	11	11	31								4	
40f		Delle, Fave, Maria Felicia				"		"																			
9m		Zitoni, Mario				"		"																			
14f		" Teodolinda				"		"																			
56m	14	Culla, Antonio & ch	207	25/6	2	"	Dr Cert 11.15	[illegible]	7/6	[illegible]					7/6	[illegible]										46	
18m		[illegible]																									
23m	15	[illegible]	207	13/5	3	"	Dr Cert 11.00	Sparkm	7/6	[illegible]					7/6	[illegible]										24	
27f		Iecenelli, Pacifico																									
2/12?		(illegible)																									

TOTAL

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. _____

RECORD OF DETAINED A[LIEN]S, *from*

S. S. [PONCA] (Ital.) [July] 6, *arrived* [Jul]y 6, 1910

217

JCJ. Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
65f	16	Fucciarelli, Nicoletta	201 24	1	I. I. C.	Dr Cert 11.30 Snider											7/6							1	
51f	17	Crasso, Rita & 3 ch.	200 12/5	4	"	Dr Cert 11.18 Murphy											7/6							4	
14f		Piccone, Emilia			"	"																			
92		" Concetta			"	"																			
8f		" Giovanna			"	"																			
60f	18	Ambrosio, Maria [illegible]			"	Dr Cert 11.30 Snider											7/6							3	42
16m		[illegible]			"	"																			
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ciardiello, Emanuela	201 16	1	"	Dr Cert 11.30 Snider											7/6							1	
54m 16m	20	Berarducci, Domenico & ch Umberto	200 ?	2	"	Dr Cert 11.18 Murphy											7/6		Remained on board						34836

Remained on board 7/23/08 1 pm

Remained on board 7/3 1 Det 1 19

Total for S. I..... 0.....

Sent to Hospital..... 0.....

Undisposed of at end of month..34..

Total..34.....

July 6,

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

...OLTKE arrived July 6, 1908. ..., 19.., M., ..., from ... 21

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	Macchia, Antonia & brother	205	21/22	2		To father	✓ father Paola 165 1st Ave nyc	Craig	6	11 17	-	-	-
✓	2	Bandini, Olga	4	16		1	" sister	✓ Sister Mrs Neri Grangane 1449 Lexington Ave nyc	Cahw	"	11 00	-	-	-
✓	3	Tripicchio, Maria & son	200	11	2		" husband	RR Husb Michele Secchuzzi Salamanca NY	Johns	9	2 00	6	8	6
✓	4	Caruso, Maria	207	17	1		" uncle	✓ St Raphael Stat Soc 8 Charlton	Cahw	6	3 48	-	/	-
✓	5	Albate, Maria & 2 ch	205	12/14	3		" husband	✓ Husb Seo De Paola 1709 Amsterdam Ave nyc	Craig	"	11 33	-	-	-
✓	6	Panza, Angela & Son	204	13/14	2		" tel $	✓ " Salvatore Sirozzolo Box 129 Carest Conn	Johns	8	9 30	4	4	4
✓	7	Di Marzio, Domenica	200	6	1		" husband	✓ St Raphael Stat Soc 8 Charlton	Cowen	10	3 00	4	5	4
✓	8	Esposito, Teresina	204	16	1		" husband	✓ Husb Seo Liguori 8 Richmond Hill L I Richmond Ave nyc	Craig	6	1 22	-	/	-
✓	9	Finizio, Maria	200	30	1		" sister	✓ Sister Mrs Gppe Finizio 174 Lexington Ave nyc	"	"	11 33	-	-	-
✓	10	Middione, Girolomo	202	2	1		" tel $	RR Bro Gppe % Bank Ortolani Buffalo NY	"	"	1 20	-	/	-
✓	11	Tozzi, Anna Ma & 4 ch	204	27	1	4	" husband	✓ Husb Donato Cappola 2123 1st Ave nyc	"	"	10 39	-	-	-
✓	12	Errichiello, G'ppa	202	17		1	" husband	✓ " Nicola Cimmaro 308 Hudson Ave Bklyn	"	"	11	-	-	-
✓	13	Staiano, Pietro, Wife & 4 ch	206	1/6	1	5	" b-i-l	✓ St Raphael Stat Soc 8 Charlton	Cowen	10	3 00	3	3	3
✓	14	Tadesco, Carolina	202	8		1	" sister	✓ Sister Mrs Stanislaw Manzi 441 Canal St Bklyn	Craig	6	11 31	-	-	-
✓	15	Iovine, Assunta	202	16		1	" b-i-l	✓ " Mrs Vincenzo Attanasio 30 Cornelia St nyc	"	"	11 19	-	-	-
✓	16	Dato, Ignazio	202	22		1	" tel $	RR Bro Salvatore 138 to 6 St Steubenville Ohio	Johns	"	2 00	-	/	-
✓	17	Rocco, Matilda & son	202	9/10	2		" s-i-l	✓ Dgtr Mrs Luigi Tornello 2374 Victor St nyc	Craig	"	11 46	-	-	-
✓	18	Natiello, Ma Rosa & ch	201	22/23	2		" husband	✓ Husb Gio Battista Adesso 713 Clinton Ave W. Hoboken NJ	"	"	11 37	-	-	-
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													

34

Number Detained.....34.....
Men.....5.....
Women...16.....
Children, under 1 year (included)....2.....
Disposed off : 34
To Rel. & Frds.....22.....
" R. R.....4.....
" Societies.....8.....
Held for S. I.....0.....
Sent to Hospital.....0.....
Undisposed off at end of month.....0.....
34 34

Mobile, July 6,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2454

July 4 - 1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 31 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 31 1944 .....
Date

Tina Roman .....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #3455

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM JULY 6 to JULY 8, 1908

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
JULY 6	Calabria	Naples	6
	Verdi	Buenos Aires	5
	Minnetonka	London	4
	Jos J. Cuneo	Port Antonio	1
	Carolina (no manifest)	San Juan	1
JULY 7	Ryndam	Rotterdam	19
	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen	18
	Saratoga	Havana	8
	Sarnia	Kingston	2
	Saramacca	Barbadoes	1
JULY 8	President Lincoln	Hamburg	34
	Gunther	Santos	2

- S/S SARATOGA (between the Lincoln cabin sheets)

2-4-5-5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2455

July 6-8-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 31 1944, 194...

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 31 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Bianco, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare That I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Bianco

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—1175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1175

24--

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples, 17th June, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Regina	6		f s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Volofra	daughter	Grassi Teresa	N.Y.	New York.
2	Puma	Vincenzo	24		m s	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Teglesia	father	Puma Lanziano Pasquatina	"	New York.
3	Carnevale	Rosa	19		f s	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vanfele	father	Antonio Carnevale	N.Y.	Buffalo.
4	Radice	Carmine	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Vanfele	mother	Tremitiery Maccantonia	do	do
5	Antolini	Mª Luisa	39		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pratola	father	Antonio Vanfele Pratola		Leonardo Torrente
6	D'Alessandro	Rosa	7		f		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		gran father	do	do	do
7	DiPietra	Calogero	28		m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mammorina	sister	Cato Angela Sciambalino		Pa Pittsburg
8	Aiello	Beatrice	2		f s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		gran mother	do		
9	do	Maria Rita	4		f s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy		do	do		
10	Sbordone	Maria	69		f wd	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	V. Angelo Scala	brother	Nicola V. Angelo di Scala	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Nappa	Olivia	22		f s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	uncle	Nappa Luca	do	do
12	Nappa	Giuseppe	14		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	cousin	Sbordone Eugenio Angelo di Scala	do	do
13	Nappa	Bartolomeo	11		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	uncle	Sbordone Eugenio Angelo di Scala	do	do
14	Giuliano	Giuseppe	28		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	America	Italian South	Italy	Barletta	Wife	Vitangelo Loca Barbara Grazia	do	Newark.
15	Ferrara	Carmela	45		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefort	Wife	Strada Canosa Borgo Villa Pietro Montefort Irpino	N.J.	New York.
16	Santorelli	Giacomo	12		m s		yes	yes	Italian			do	cousin	do	do	do
17	Pascale	Carmine	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	father	Antonio Corso Garibaldi Avellino	B.C.	Grigonetti Nap
18	Giusto	Gaetano	39		m m	in transit	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pastena	Wife	Teresa Carpolongo Pastena		Canada Michel
19	Micillo	Vincenza	38		f m	housewife	no	no		Italian South	Italy	S. Paramise	Son in law	Gaetano Vico Purgo Vecchio Nº 60 Sparanise	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Poria	Teresa	17		f s	help	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	brother in law	do	do	do
21	do	Cucetta	10		f s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		do	do	do
22	do	Pasqualina	3		f s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		do	do	do
23	do	Rosa	9		f s		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do		do	do	do
24	Caruso	Vincenzo	58		m m	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Procida	Wife	Angela Esposito Procida	do	do
25	De Vita	Teresa	46		f wd	laundress	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Sister	Consetta Maria Vecchio Palazzo Guerra	N.J.	Naples
26	Diamante	Francesca	16		f s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	aunt	do	do	do
27	Arzisati	Alfonso	20		m m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre Annunziata	Wife	Mauriello Francesca Torre Annunziata	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Olivares	Gaetano	43		m m	weaver	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torre del Greco	Son	Olivares Antonio Torre del Greco	do	do
29	Del Gatto	Angiola	58		f m	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do	do	do	do
30	Olivares	Raffaela	23		f m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	brother	do	do	do

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

10-21192 (505) 4-8-42 NOC/A

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Year of permit of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	Son	10	no			Nonna Grasso Michele 312 3 First my	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3		brown grey chestnut	scar on left eye		Italy	Solofra
2	yes	brother	10	no			brother Antonio 34 Mulberry Street my	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown black chestnut	scar on left eyebrow		Italy	Teleisia
3	yes	uncle	10	no			uncle Cano Pasquale 190 1/2 Genesee St. Town of Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown chestnut	scar on left cheek		Italy	Vanfele
4	yes	brother	10	no			brother Nicola 1 1/2 years in U.S. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown chestnut	mole on right cheek		Italy	Vanfele
5	yes	husband					husband Pinanzza Stanfield St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		brown	black chestnut		Italy	Pastola
6	yes	father		no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do		Italy	Do
7	yes	husband	10	no			husband Vella Alessandro 512 Ester St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		light chestnut	scar on chin		Italy	Lauriano
8	"	father	"	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do		Italy	do
9	"	do	"	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do		Italy	do
10	yes	Son	16	no			Son Kappa Sabato 1167-67 Strada Spazzino Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	grey chest		Italy	S Angelo a Scala
11	yes	brother	5	no			brother Sabato 1167-67 Strada Spazzino do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		do	chestnut		Italy	do
12	yes	brother	3	no			brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8		do	do		Italy	do
13	yes	brother	5	no			brother do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				natu	do		Italy	do
14	no	self	16	yes	yes	yes	Son in law Carfagini 247 Warren St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		natur	grey blue		Italy	Laviano
15	yes	husband	26	no			husband Sanfarelli Pietro Mulberry St. 64 my	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		ruddy	chestnut	blue	Italy	Montefort Irpinum
16	yes	father		no			father do do my	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	do
17	yes	brother cousin	44	no			brother cousin Tommelli Lorenzo 191 Berry Box Greenpoint my	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		natur	do	do	Italy	do
18	yes	self	12	no			self Carolangelo Michele Metalal Box 80 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	black chest		Italy	Pastena
19	yes	husband	28	no			husband Lucio Lorenzo 60 Raimond St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11		natur	chestnut		Italy	Pignataro M.a
20	yes	father	44	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		ruddy	fair	blue	Italy	Sparanise
21	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	do	do	Italy	do
22	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				ruddy	do	do	Italy	do
23	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do	do	Italy	do
24	yes	cousin	16	yes	yes	yes	Brooklyn cousin Martinisco Giuseppe 208 Columbia Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		natur	fair	blue	Italy	Procida
25	yes	Son	33	no			Son Diamand Giovanni 468 West 2nd Street Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	chestnut	blue	Italy	Napoli
26	yes	brother		no			brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		ruddy	do	do	Italy	Napoli
27	yes	self	20	yes	yes	yes	Brooklyn cousin Peluso Gabriele 76 Degraw Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		ruddy	do	do	Italy	Torre Ruzzo
28	yes	Son	10	no			Son Luigi 38 and 40 Union Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		natu	grey	chestnut	Italy	Castiglione
29	yes	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4		do	do	do	Italy	Torre d. Greci
30	yes	husband		no			husband Di Cocco Nicola 38 and 40 Union Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		do	chestnut	scar on right eyebrow	Italy	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. C. Crowley, of the S. S. Calabria, from Naples, do solemnly swear (or affirm) truly to state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a person who has come in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. C. Crowley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The age of each person in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the number of years and months being entered in their proper columns.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien at the time of his arrival, as for example: [illegible] machinist, blacksmith, engineer, miner, laborer, brass polisher, [illegible] mason, plasterer, [illegible] tailor, tailoress, [illegible] merchant, milliner, dressmaker, [illegible] seamstress, [illegible] clerk, [illegible] servant, [illegible] housekeeper, [illegible] nurse, [illegible] waiter, waitress, [illegible] barber, hairdresser, manicure, [illegible] hairdresser, [illegible] manicure, shoemaker, polisher, [illegible] painter, [illegible] decorator, [illegible] glazier, [illegible] paperhanger, [illegible] upholsterer, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] cabinetmaker, [illegible] woodworker, [illegible] wheelwright, [illegible] blacksmith, [illegible] machinist, [illegible] toolmaker, [illegible] moldmaker, [illegible] patternmaker, [illegible] engraver, [illegible] lithographer, [illegible] photographer, [illegible] electrician, [illegible] plumber, [illegible] steamfitter, [illegible] roofer, [illegible] bricklayer, [illegible] stonecutter, [illegible] stonemason, [illegible] tinsmith, [illegible] coppersmith, [illegible] molder, [illegible] pattern maker, [illegible] moldmaker, [illegible] core maker, [illegible] rigger, [illegible] sailmaker, [illegible] cooper, [illegible] basketmaker, [illegible] broommaker, [illegible] bookbinder, [illegible] printer, [illegible] pressman, [illegible] compositor, [illegible] typesetter, [illegible] stereotyper, [illegible] electrotyper, [illegible] lithographer, [illegible] engraver, [illegible] photographer, [illegible] bookkeeper, [illegible] clerk, [illegible] stenographer, [illegible] typewriter, [illegible] cashier, [illegible] salesman, [illegible] agent, [illegible] canvasser, [illegible] collector, [illegible] messenger, [illegible] porter, [illegible] janitor, [illegible] janitress, [illegible] housekeeper, [illegible] nurse, [illegible] waiter, waitress, [illegible] barber, hairdresser, manicure, [illegible] hairdresser, [illegible] manicure, shoemaker, polisher, [illegible] painter, [illegible] decorator, [illegible] glazier, [illegible] paperhanger, [illegible] upholsterer, [illegible] carpenter, [illegible] cabinetmaker, [illegible] woodworker, [illegible] wheelwright, [illegible] blacksmith, [illegible] machinist, [illegible] toolma

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the U. S. "Calabria" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare) that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "University of Palermo", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasquale Blanco

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Naples 17 [illegible], 1908.

	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S. I.	Franco	Vincenzo	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Laurito	brother-in-law	N. Y.	Long Island City
ADMITTED S. I. 2	Sebruzza	Nicola	10		M		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italian	Italian	South Italy	do	uncle	do	do
ADMITTED 18. I.	do	Maria	1		F			no	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED S. I.	do	Assunta	3		F			no	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED S. I. 5	do	Annita	1		F			no	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	do	do	do	do
6	Carulli	Antonia	46		F	M	farm laborer	no		Italian	Italian	South Italy	Montefort	Sp. brother	Felice Carulli Montefort	Pepino N. Y. Jamaica
7	Aurigemma	Ma Michela	17		F	S	"	no	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	do	uncle	do	do
8	do	Annunziata	11		F	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	do	do	do	do
9	do	Vincenzo	11		M	S	do	no	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	do	do	do	do
10	do	Carmine	8		M	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	do	do	do	do
22 11	Mygdalia	Leonidas	20		M	M	laborer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	bro.	Leonidas Thomasville	ly a. Homarville
23 12	Dimitza	A Elias	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Thomasville Skopelos	mother	Vassilo A Dimitza Corintsa	W. Y. Jamestown
13	Sarre	Nicholas	22		M	M	unskilled	yes	yes	American	Greek	Greece	Skopelos	Mother	Vassilo	ny. New York
24 14	do	Stamatios	9		M	S		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do			do do
REPORTED 15	Chrysanithis	Athanas	9		M	S		no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do			do do
25 16	Coutroulis	Constantin	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Skopelas	father	Nicholas Coutroulis	S. C. Columbia
26 17	Sidy	Hain	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Smyrne	father	Skopelas Nangrue Raffael Sidy	ny. New York
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , , 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29		
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself passage, whether paid by wife, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	husband	44	no			husband Fabrizzo Vincenzo Longisland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	chestn	mole on right cheek		Italy	Lariti
2		"	father		no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do				do	do
3		"	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do				do	do
4		"	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	fair	blue		do	do
5		"	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do				do	do
6		yes	husband	28	no			husband Arrigoni Carmine Laurel Briggs Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	blue		do	Montefort
7		"	father		no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chestn			do	do
8		"	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			do	do
9		"	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do		mole on left temple	do	do
10		"	do		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
11		yes	son	50	no			Van Leonardus (1) Homansville Nya	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	With	grey			Greece	Vkopelas
12		yes	self	30	no			brother Critis A Dimitza P O Box 208	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	With	brown	fair		do	Dimitza
13	X	yes	self	50	yes	American		Wife family 113 Cherry St Utica N Y (City)	no	no	no	no	good	-	5	4	brown	chestnut			do	Pirea
14		yes	father					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
15		yes	uncle					do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
16		yes	self	153	no			Uncle Mark H Vagenos 1337 Main St Columbia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	With	brown			do	Vkopelas
17		yes	self	11	no			friend Abraam Gabay 311 Ett 102 St N Y Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	With	fair	blue		do	Larissa
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that as far as [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months. [illegible] year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien person [illegible] to [illegible] Examples: Laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, seamstress, blacksmith, carpenter, engineer, clerk, etc. Persons [illegible] and [illegible] supply as to their particular calling, under the general term "laborer," regardless of the [illegible] for himself or others.

[illegible] Column 6 should be carefully scrutinized and corrections [illegible] distinctness on the manifest sheet, and [illegible] and recorded during the personal examination [illegible].

[illegible] and [illegible] United States should be recorded [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temporary sojourn in [illegible] [illegible] through in transit should be classed as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Pasquale Bianca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pasq. Bianca

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS ...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sardinia sailing from Messina to New York, 18th June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Giannotta	Luca	16		m. s.	Peasant	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Rosario Giannotta Catania Italy	New York	New York
ADMITTED	Giannotta	Vincenzo	5		m. s.		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Rosario Giannotta Catania Italy	do	New York
ADMITTED	Giannotta	Salvatore	14		m. s.		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Rosario Giannotta Catania Italy	do	New York
ADMITTED	Giannotta	Rosario	10		m. s.		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Rosario Giannotta Catania Italy	do	New York
5	Mancuso	Giovanni	32		m. s.	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Brother Salvatore Mancuso Catania Italy	Jersey City	New Jersey
6	Mancuso	Rosario	10	6	m. s.	At home	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Brother Salvatore Mancuso Catania Italy	Jersey City	New Jersey
7	La Rocca	Sebastiano	17		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Vincenzo La Rocca Catania Italy	Brooklyn	New York
8	Puccio	Natale	2		m. s.		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Giuseppe Puccio Catania Italy	Brooklyn	New York
9	Bisignani	Giuseppe	16		m. s.	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Giuseppe Bisignani Catania Italy	Jersey City	New Jersey
10	Cascio	Caterina	51		f. m.	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Giuseppe Cascio Catania Italy	Jersey City	New Jersey
11	Cascio	Caterina	51		f. m.	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Giuseppe Cascio Catania Italy	Jersey City	New Jersey
ADMITTED	Cascio	Maria	1		f. s.		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Giuseppe Cascio Catania Italy	Jersey City	New Jersey
ADMITTED	Cascio	Giuseppe	1		m. s.		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Giuseppe Cascio Catania Italy	Jersey City	New Jersey
14	Cicero	Rocco	22		m. s.	Housecarpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
15	Sottile	Giuseppe	22		m. m.	Housecarpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
16	Di Mauro	Girolamo	20		m. s.	Macaroni maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
17	Lombardo	Angelo	1		m. s.		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
18	Lipa	Giovanna	5		f. s.		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
19	Chiarello	Girolamo	1		m. s.		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
20	Chiarello	Giuseppe	4		m. s.		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
21	Chiarello	Leonardo	2		m. s.		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
22	Chiarello	Angelo	1		m. s.		no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
23	Scalisi	Stefano	35		m. m.	Electrician	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
24	Zito	Giuseppa	21		f. m.	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
25	Lo Cascio	Rocco	30		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
26	Nicosia	Pietro	22		m. s.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
27	Grasso	Domenico	28		m. m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
28	Grasso	Sarah	22		f. m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
29	Lo Piano	Angelica	25		f. m.	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York
30	Lo Cicero	Emilio	50		m. m.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Catania	Father Antonio Cicero Catania Italy	New York	New York

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by the corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity. (Fill in with "Yes" or "No".)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported, with cause for same. (Fill in with "Yes" or "No".)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
X 5																			
X 6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
X 28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the s/s Calabria, from Messina, do solemnly declare: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] herein, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is coming to perform labor in the United States by reason of a previous promise or agreement, or is coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] the United States for the purpose of [illegible], has [illegible] and knowledge, and that the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Name).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months [illegible] Spanish, [illegible] Mary Smith, [illegible] Louis Meyer, [illegible] Joseph Schmidt, [illegible] Ole Olsen, [illegible] Isaac Cohen, [illegible] Antonio Rossi, [illegible] Hans Müller, [illegible] Jean Dupont, [illegible] Ivan Petroff, [illegible] Sven Svenson, [illegible] Wong Ah Sing, [illegible] Mohammed Ali, [illegible] Juan Garcia, [illegible] Pedro Martinez, [illegible] Jose Rodriguez, [illegible] Ramon Gonzalez, [illegible] Pablo Fernandez, [illegible] Diego Lopez, [illegible] Carlos Sanchez, [illegible] Manuel Perez, [illegible] Miguel Gomez, [illegible] Francisco Ruiz, [illegible] Antonio Diaz, [illegible] Alfonso Romero, [illegible] Enrique Alvarez, [illegible] Eduardo Torres, [illegible] Ricardo Ramirez, [illegible] Luis Flores, [illegible] Arturo Acosta, [illegible] Felipe Medina, [illegible] Roberto Herrera, [illegible] Alberto Castro, [illegible] Julio Vasquez, [illegible] Emilio Moreno, [illegible] Andres Jimenez, [illegible] Federico Munoz, [illegible] Rafael Hernandez, [illegible] Augusto Ortiz, [illegible] Carlos Delgado, [illegible] Ernesto Molina, [illegible] Fernando Ortega, [illegible] Tomas Gutierrez, [illegible] Ignacio Chavez, [illegible] Ramon Ramos, [illegible] Francisco Serrano, [illegible] Juan Blanco, [illegible] Pedro Suarez, [illegible] Miguel Castillo, [illegible] Jose Rubio, [illegible] Manuel Marin, [illegible] Diego Sanz, [illegible] Carlos Iglesias, [illegible] Antonio Nuñez, [illegible] Alfonso Molina, [illegible] Enrique Ortega, [illegible] Eduardo Delgado, [illegible] Ricardo Castro, [illegible] Luis Ortiz, [illegible] Arturo Rubio, [illegible] Felipe Marin, [illegible] Roberto Sanz, [illegible] Alberto Iglesias, [illegible] Julio Nuñez, [illegible] Emilio Molina, [illegible] Andres Ortega, [illegible] Federico Delgado, [illegible] Rafael Castro, [illegible] Augusto Ortiz, [illegible] Carlos Rubio, [illegible] Ernesto Marin, [illegible] Fernando Sanz, [illegible] Tomas Iglesias, [illegible] Ignacio Nuñez, [illegible] Ramon Molina, [illegible] Francisco Ortega, [illegible] Juan Delgado, [illegible] Pedro Castro, [illegible] Miguel Ortiz

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the U.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare, that I have had 14. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo -

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Blanco

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Calabria sailing from Messina to New York, 18th June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cattinato	Giuseppe	45		M				American						
2	Ditto	Ditto	15		M				Ditto						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to destination, and whether any part of such ticket was furnished by or paid for by any transportation company, association, society, municipality, or government which is directly or indirectly subsidized in whole or in part by the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S/S [illegible] from [illegible] do [illegible] that I have caused the manifest of said vessel and the several entries thereof to be [illegible] a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in said manifest, and that from the report of said persons and from the [illegible] of the [illegible] and others, or otherwise, to the best of my knowledge and belief the information required by said manifest as to the [illegible] of each and all of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only being applicable to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each person named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, blacksmith, carpenter, mason, painter, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, laborer, gentleman, lady, etc. Entries such as "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Trader," "Agent," "Clerk," "Student," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Infant," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Servant," "Laborer," "Farmer," "Miner," "Driver," "Engineer," "Fireman," "Sailor," "Seaman," "Fisherman," "Waiter," "Cook," "Housekeeper," "Seamstress," "Tailor," "Tailoress," "Shoemaker," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Painter," "Servant," "Labor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leopoldo Bianca, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leopoldo Bianca

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **«Calabria»** *sailing from* Palermo to New York , 19th June , 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spocito	Ludovico	28		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Concetta Giuseppa	Palermo	N Y	New York
2	Cocentino	Giuseppe	39		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Carcamo	Brother Vincenzo Vincenza	Carcamo	Mass	Boston
3	Salemi	Salvatore	21		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	Brother Vincenzo Salemi	Cefalu	N Y	New York
4	Giannone	Gaetano	21		m	m	stonemason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	San Cataldo	Wife Antonia Grazia	S Cataldo	Pa	Dunmore
5	Lo Monaco	Filippo	19		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	San Cataldo	Father Lo Monaco Emm	S Cataldo	Pa	Pittston
6	Lo Prato	Francesco	54		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	Nobody		Calif	S Jose
7	Inglima	Isabella	52		f	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	Nobody		do	do
8	Lo Prato	Rosina	14		m	s	son	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	Nobody		do	do
9	Lo Prato	Salvatore	11		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marineo	Nobody		do	do
7	10 Lombardo	Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	Nobody		N Y	White Plains
	11	Salvatore	35		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	Father in law Marino Calogero	Camporeale	Ills	Chicago
8	12 Manno	Michela	26		?	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	Father Calogero Manno	do	Ills	Chicago
		Giuseppe	63		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Vicari	Daughter Rosaria e Palma	Vicari	Ills	do
ADMITTED	13 Marsala	Rosalia	51		f	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Daughter " "	do	do	do
	14 Calandra	Grazia	14		f	do	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Sisters " "	do	do	do
	15 Marsala	Filippo	12		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Sisters " "	do	do	do
	16 Marsala	Anna	7		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Sisters " "	do	do	do
	17 Marsala	Paola	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Sambuca	Father Maggio Calogero	Sambuca	Ills	La Salle
10	18 Maggio	Caterina	7		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father " " "	do	do	do
	19 D'Angelo	Giuseppa	3		f	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Grand Father " " "	do	do	do
	20 D'Angelo	Nunzia	14		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Termini Imerese	Father Giovanni Culotta	Termini Im	N Y	Albion
11	21 Culotta	Michela	16		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father " " "	do	do	do
12	22 Culotta	Filippo	18		m	s	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Father " " "	do	do	do
13	23 Culotta	Antonino	43		m	m	trading	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Wife Grima Longo	Termini Im	Conn	Hartford
14	24 Palmisano	Concetta	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody		N Y	Brooklyn
15	25 Zampardi	Antonina	14		f	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
	26 Tutone	Giovanni	12		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
	27 Tutone	Salvatore	9		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
	28 Tutone	Pietro	7		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
	29 Tutone	Francesco	4		m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody		do	do
	30 Tutone																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
			$				Yes Brother Sposato Benedetto														
1	yes	self	20	no			150 Amsterdam	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Palermo
							Yes Cousin Scalia Giacomo														
2	yes	self	50	yes	1905	Lawrence Mass	18 S O Morgan St	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Termini
							Yes Mother Frances Trusela														
3	yes	self	25	no			218 Augusta Street	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right cheek —	Sicily	Cefalu
							Yes Uncle Pirki Catalfo														
4	yes	self	12	no			255 Elm Street	Dunmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Sicily	S. Catalfo
							Yes Cousin Salvatore Di Marco														
5	yes	self	12	no			96 98 100 Main Street	Littleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	San Catalfo
							Yes San Giuseppe La Greca														
6	yes	self	80	no			542 W San Carlos St	San José Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	White	White	Brown		Sicily	Murmia
							Yes Son														
7	yes	husband	"	no			address as above	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Sicily	do
							Yes Brother														
8	yes	Father	"	no			address as above	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
							Yes Brother														
9	yes	Father	"	no			address as above	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
							Yes Father Lombardo Bartolomeo														
10	yes	self	12	no			5 Brookfield	White Plains	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on right ear	Sicily	Camporeale
							Yes Mother Maria Matranga														
11	yes	self	100	yes	1889-907		308 Oby Street	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black	Mould on Right cheek	Sicily	Camporeale
							Yes Mother in law														
12	yes	husband	"	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Camporeale
							Yes Son Paolo di Antonino Marsala														
13	yes	self	40	no			28 Milton Ave	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown		Sicily	Vicari
							Yes Sons														
14	yes	husband	"	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
							Yes Brothers														
15	yes	Father	"	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
							Yes Brothers														
16	yes	do	"	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
							Yes Brothers														
17	yes	do	"	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Fair	Blond	Brown		Sicily	do
							Yes Brothers														
18	yes	Husband	20	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Sambuca
							Yes husband														
19	yes	father	"	no			D'Angelo Gaspare		no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
							146 Gooding Str	La Salle Ills													
20	yes	do	"	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
							Yes Brother Cosmo Culotta														
21	yes	Brother	10	no			39 Mont Ave	Albion N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mould on upper left eye	Sicily	Termini Imerese
							Yes Brother														
22	Boy	do	10	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on upper lip	Sicily	do
							Yes Brother														
23	Yes	do	10	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
							Yes San Ignazio Palmisano														
24	no	self	30	yes	1889-907	Champagne Ills	123 Pearl street	Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Wart on forehead	Sicily	do
							Yes husband Nunzio Tutone														
25	yes	husband	40	no			156 Columbia Street	Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Palermo
							Yes Father														
26	yes	Father	"	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Fair	Blond	Brown		Sicily	do
							Yes Father														
27	yes	do	"	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
							Yes Father														
28	yes	do	"	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
							Yes Father														
29	yes	do	"	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do
							Yes Father														
30	yes	do	"	no			address as above	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Coverley Master, of the S/S Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; that [illegible] in manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if applicable only to infants under 1 year.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, at the last place where he or she lived. For example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, dressmaker, servant, painter, machinist, weaver, turner, miner, shoemaker, carpenter, polisher, molder, tinner, or other mechanic, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as housewives, children, etc., should be returned as having no occupation.

Where two persons should be made between whom there is a relationship, as husband and wife, father and son, etc., regardless of the amount of money each may have, such relationship should be stated, as for example: "wife," "husband," "father," "son," "brother," "sister," "mother," "daughter," etc.

A laborer is any person who performs manual labor for others.

A farmer is one who works on a farm for himself or others, or who operates it.

Strict accuracy is required in the statements made in answer to questions, and corrections should be made in ink or indelible pencil by the person making the declaration, if any error is discovered during the personal examination of the aliens by the officials.

Aliens in transit through, or out of the United States should be recorded under head of "In transit." The question as to whether a person is in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Under this column it is sufficient to enter "Yes" in the case of persons who can read and write. "Yes" should be entered also in the case of persons who can read but not write. "No" should be entered in the case of persons who can neither read nor write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be filled in to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the second head of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Dane" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. A Jew who is a Russian, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (i. e., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanco, Surgeon of the U.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Blanco

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo to New York, 19th June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16 1	Casano	Giuseppe	19		m s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	Fa Father Giovan Battista Casano	Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
17 2	D'Amaro	Calogero	7		m s	boy	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Uncle Fichera Alfio	Palermo	do	New York
18 3	Stella	Caterina	47		f m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Cousin Fichera Alfio.	do	do	do
19 4	Badami	Mariano	29		m s	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castellammare Golfo	Father Giovanni Badami	Castellam	do	Buffalo
20 5	Agalbato	Antonio	27		m m	Barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Missione Raffaela	Licata	Mass	Boston
21 6	Micceli	Giuseppe	46		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Castelterminn	Wife Piccu Lucia	Castelterminn	"	Hazleton
22 7	Petronio	Filippo	35		m m	Labourer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody		NY	Albion
8	Benaccorsi	Rosa	29		f m	Wife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	do	Nobody.		NY	do
23 9	Lo Cascio	Attilio	28		m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Cagliardo Teresa	Corleone	NY	New York
24 10	Scopelliti	Rocco	36		m m	Barber	yes	yes	American Citizen	Italian	Sicily	Messina	Wife Graziunina Grasue	Messina	NY	Brooklyn
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

... LISTS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21	22	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	25	26	27	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	$ 19.	yes	1900	Brooklyn NY	Yes Uncle Tomaso Lo Savio 51 Carroll Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled				Sicily	Monreale
2	yes	Father	12	no			Yes Father D'Amico Tommaso 338 E 63rd St New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown					Sicily	Monreale
3	yes	self	20	no			Yes Nephew Filippo " " 338 E 63rd St "	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown					Sicily	Borghera
4	yes	self	12	no			Yes Brother Vito Loriano 35 Stole St. Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown					Sicily	S Caterina
5	yes	self	40	yes	1901	Nob of Brooklyn	Yes Brother in law Giovanni Fradiano 514 Myrtle Avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown					Sicily	Castellammare Gulf
6	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Giuseppe Di Maggio 209 E 11th Street Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue					Sicily	Licata
7	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother Saloano Salvatore 24 Washington Ave Astoria L I	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown					Sicily	Roccapalumba
8	yes	husband	—	no			Brother in law Address as above do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blond	Brown					Sicily	Palermo
9	yes	self	50	yes	1903	908 Boston Mass.	Yes Cousin Doctor Eduardo Cutolo 224 East 107 Street New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown					Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	self	20	yes	1893	908 Brooklyn NY	Yes in the my house 115 Union Street Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead				Sicily	Palermo
11																5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown					Sicily	Messina
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Crowley Master of the SS Calabria from Palermo

declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine the aliens named in the annexed list before they were allowed to land from said vessel, and that no alien was permitted to land from said vessel except those named in said list; that I have caused the said aliens to be detained on board said vessel; that I will not permit any alien named in said list to land from said vessel except for examination by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and that I will report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of any alien who may become sick or injured while on board said vessel before the vessel is ready to proceed to sea, and will detain on board said vessel any alien who may be certified by the medical officer of the port of arrival to be affected with any contagious disease, and will not permit any such alien to land from said vessel except for examination by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and that I will report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of any alien who may die on board said vessel before the vessel is ready to proceed to sea, and will deliver a list or lists containing the name, last residence, and destination of every such alien who may have been detained on board said vessel, or who may have died on board said vessel, and will furnish such information in addition thereto as may be required by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and that the list or lists of aliens now produced by me to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival contains the name of every alien who has been detained on board said vessel during the present trip, and that the information contained in said list or lists is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, and the entry in column 1 should be the number of years.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be M for male and F for female.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be the word "head" for a Master, Mistress, Son-in-law, Wife, etc.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien named, for example, Clerk, Cook, Servant, Laborer, Farmer, Farm laborer, Painter, Steel polisher, Tinner, Housekeeper, Housework, Dressmaker, Milliner, Seamstress, Tailor, Tailoress, or No occupation.

A separate manifest must be made between aliens and passengers regardless of the amount of money each may have.

Each sheet must be numbered, beginning with 1 for each list.

Steam Engineers, pursers, and stewards should be entered on the manifest, and corrections should be made of the entry by inspectors at the time of boarding vessel during the preliminary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries should be recorded under the head of "In transit" and those coming into the United States to temporarily sojourn in the United States, and subsequently to return to their homes abroad, should be classed as "tourists" under the head of "Visitor."

Column 6. Whether a citizen of the United States.—The entry in column 6 should be either Yes or No. Naturalized citizens should be returned as Yes. Non-citizens should be returned as No.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be used in every case to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list or lists of passengers.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be closely revised by inspectors and immigrant clerks in this regard. For instance: That "Hebrew" by race or people, and similarly "French" by race or people, and similarly "Irish" by race or people, do not necessarily mean "France" or "Ireland" as the case may be, as the nationality of a person who is a Hebrew by race might be Germany, Russia, Austria, or United States, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Campagna, Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien be questioned closely as to country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens returning to the United States after a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as from United States, country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, friend, or acquaintance, state that fact.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having ticket through and if not, how much he has contributed toward.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "By husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company," etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not each alien in the United States has been, and if so, the year, or years, and the place or places, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join husband or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with his name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show who but going to join father or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with full name and complete address.

Column 17. In general.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

per S.S. CALABRIA

arrived July 6, 1908. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Ferrara,	Carmela & son	1	15/16		2	To husband							
2	Sottile,	G'ppa	3	15		1	" husband							
3	LoTurco,	Sebastiano	3	7		1	" b-i-l							
4	Miceli,	Gius'e	6	6		1	" tel $							
5	Tuccio,	Natala	3	8		1	" b-i-l							
6	Parisi,	G'ppa	3	24		1	" husband							
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Number detained, ... 7
" men, ... 2
" women, ... 4
" children, under 1 year included 0
Disposed of:
To bel. & rds, ... 6
" R. R, ... 1
" Societies, ... 0
Held for b.l, ... 0
Sent to Hospital, ... 0
Undisposed of at end of month, ... 0
Cells-- B. 0 0

Total 0

Calabria

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—113

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 11

S. S. CALABRIA (ANCHOR) arrived July 6, 1908, 190, M., from

JGL Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Pages.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Exc. Date	Page	Ex.	Rehearings Date	Page	Ex.	Admitted. Date	Page	Ex.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Detained	Dinner.	Supper.
29f	1	Franco, Madalena & 3 ch	2	1/5	4	L. P. C.	Ch in hos 10.00	Fitz'																	1 6	20
7f		Nebfuzzo, Maria				"		"																		
5f		" Assunta				"		"																		
1f		" Annita				"	Ch in hos 9.50	Ell't																	10	10
38f	2	Micillo, Vincenza	1	19/3	4	"																				
17f		Loria, Teresa				"		"																		
10f	0	" Concetta				"		"																		
9f		" Rosa				"	9.45	Fitz'																		
9m	3	Chyssanittin, Athanas	2	15	1	"	10.02	Ell't																		
64f	4	Russo, Regina	1	1	1	"	PGT H.T 10.05 Clms US Born	Ell't																		
18f	5	Fortunato, Lucia	3	1	1	"	10.05	"																		
49f	6	Sbordone, Maria & 2 ch	1	10/3	4	"		"																		
22f		Nappa, Olivia				"		"																		
17m		" Giuseppe				"		"																		
11m		" Bartholomeo				"	10.30	Tuttle																	3	
51f	7	Annona, Carolina & 2 ch	3	11/3	3	"		"																		
16f		Picciotto, Rosalia				"																			3	
10m		" Giuseppe				"	10.00	"																		
53m	8	Oliva, Seifano & 2 ch	2	2/4	5	"		"																		
14f		" Carmela				"		"																		
10m		" Ettele				"		"																		
65m	9	Carosi, Ottavio, & 1 ch	2	2/4	5	"		"																		
51f		Calandra, Rosalia				"		"																		
14f		Marsala, Carmela				"		"																		
15m		"				"		"																	11	11
7f		" Anna				"		"																	3	3
Fam 10		Lanza, Lorenzo ya 16				" Frank Rep																			1	1
		Maria, Pasquale																								
		Rosario																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do
solemnly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] 33. years' experience as a Practising
duly Surgeon [illegible] and am employed by the Owners, Captain
[illegible] of the [illegible] now lying in the port of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the [illegible] now on board the said Vessel, [illegible] and that to the best
of my knowledge and belief they are free from all infectious, [illegible] and that the general
condition of such persons is [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1901

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavian (not Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	South American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verde sailing from Buenos Ayres, 13th June, 1908.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Names.	Age. Years.	M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Benelas	Jose M.	40	M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A			N.Y.	New York
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			Commercial Doctor of	"	"	American	American	U.S.A		Citizen	"	"
3	De Angelis	Mariano	22	M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	do		Pa	do
4	Swaney	Mary Frances	40	F.	S		"	"	American	American	U.S.A		Citizen		
5	"	Annie	42	F.	S		"	"	"	"	"		"		
6	Miller	Walter	24	M.	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		Citizen		
7	Shanahan	Spencer William	24	M.	S	Automobiles	"	"	U.S.A		"		"		
8	"	Marion	20	F.	S		"	"	"	"	"		"		
9	Hunt	Mary Josephine	29	F.	M		"	"	"	"	"		"		
10	Johnson	Ralf Manchester	35	M.	M	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"		"		
11	Kellogg	David	32	M.	M	Merchant	"	"	American	American	"		"		
12	"	Julia Morton	24	F.	M		"	"	"	"	"		"		
13	"	Julia	10	F.			no	no	"	"	"		"		
14	Regot	Helen	23			Nurse	yes	yes	U.S.A		"		"		
15	Willard	George		M.	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"					
16	"	Marion	45	F.	M		"	"	"	"					
17	Brown	William	32	M.	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		"		
18	"	Edith	29	F.	M		"	"	"	"	"		"		
19	Hall	George Henry	16	M.	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"		"		
20	Yancey	George Edward	33	M.	S	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"		"		
21	Eisles	Richard	39	M.	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"		"		
22	Hart	Blanche	38	F.	M		"	"	Canadian	Canadian	Brazil	Piracicaba	W. J. Ditman	Wetaskiwin New Brunswick	
23	"	Dorothy	14	F.	S		"	"	"	"	"		"		
24	"	Charlotte	12	F.	S		"	"	"	"	"		"		
25	"	Edward	9	M.	S		"	"	"	"	"		"		
26	Barros	José	20	M.	S	Student	"	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	St Paulo	St Paulo	Paulo Barros St Paulo	N.Y.	Secretary
27	Willatt	Alfred	32	M.	S	Engineer	"	"	U.S.A	American	U.S.A				
28	Bullard	Edward	29	M.	S	Commercial									
29	Schgoling	Amand	30	F.	M	Comedian	"	"	Russian	Russian	Brazil	Rio		N.Y.	
30	Vance	Robert													

* Here insert the occupation of tourists and aliens of domestic status in column 6, whether they are "tourist" or "in trade."
† Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190 .

No. or List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28
											Condition of (Health, Mental, Physical)	Deformed or Crippled. Nature. Cause.	Height.	Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.
1																
2													no	no	no	no
3													good	no	5 ;	dark
4													dark	dark	dark	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	960	Self														
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Montevideo, Italian ... the Verde ... from Buenos Ayres

(3)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (Black).

Persons of African nativity or descent, whether born in the United States, Cuba, or other places, who have always been considered as belonging to the African race, are to be classified as African (black).

ALIENS IN TRANSIT.

Aliens in transit through the United States to a foreign country are to be entered on the manifest, and the words "in transit" are to be written after the name of each such alien. Persons who have been admitted to the United States and who subsequently depart therefrom temporarily are not to be regarded as aliens in transit.

MASTER'S DUTY.

The master or commanding officer of any vessel bringing aliens to the United States is required to report and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a full and correct list of all aliens on board, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, or in the crew, and whether they intend to land in the United States or to depart therefrom in the same vessel or in transit through the United States to a foreign country, specifying the name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination, and whether any person has paid his passage or assisted him to come, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where he last resided there, and whether he is in possession of $50 in money or not, and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address, and whether he is an anarchist, or a polygamist, or coming for an immoral purpose, and whether he is under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and whether he has been deported at any time previously, and whether he is a person who has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity, and whether he is a person who has a mental or physical defect of such a character as may affect his ability to earn a living, and whether he is a person suffering from tuberculosis or from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if so, what disease, and whether he is deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled, and if so, how many and whether any of the foregoing answers as to any alien are not true and correct, such master or commanding officer shall report the true facts in addition to stating the answers which he has made. Such master or commanding officer shall also report the marks of identification and the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each alien, and shall assist the alien to identify his baggage and shall see that it is properly marked for examination, and shall be subject to the provisions of law governing the relations between carriers and aliens transported, and shall furnish such information and render such assistance as may be required by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. Maynard, Surgeon of the Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 33, years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's University, C.P.S. Ont. also Licentiate of N.Y. State. U.S.A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. B. (2) expunged

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

(2)

(2)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verdi" sailing from Buenos Ayres. Brazil. 10th June, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leslie	Florence	35		F	M	none	yes	yes	American	American	U.S.A.		Citizen		
2	"	Elenor	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
3	"	Alexander	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
4	Gormsby	Helen	27		F	S	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"		"		
5	Hirsh	Henry	32		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"		"		
6	Condi	Matthew	20		M	S	none	"	"	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	Bahia	Luiz Gräen Bahia	N.Y.	New York
7	Pinto	Costa	33		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bahia		77 Victoria St Bahia Brazil		Brazil
8	"	Edith	25		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		"
9	Waddell	Alfred	46		M	M	Minister	American	American			U.S.A.		Citizen		
10	"	Jane	38		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"		"		
11	"	Kenneth	10		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"		"		
12	"	Helen	9		F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"		"		
13	"	Agnes	5		F	S	—	no		"	"	"		"		
14	"	Richard	5		M	S	—	no		"	"	"		"		
15	"	Mary	9		F	S	—	no		"	"	"		"		
16	Thornton	John Sinclair	18		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Barbadian	Barbadian	Barbados	Bridgetown	A. Thornton Colleton Land St John Barbados	N.Y.	New York
17	Cox	Mary E.	33		F	S	—	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbados	Bridgetown	F. H. Collegmore Bridgetown Barbados		Sherbourne
18	Krieg	Hamlet	22		M	M	Embroidery	yes	yes	American	American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.		Citizen		
19	"	Verbina	22		F	M	Embroidery	yes	yes	Barbadian	Barbadian	Barbados	St John	none	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Hilton	4		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A. Citizen		
21	Mayers	Alice	40		F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	Barbadian	Barbadian	Barbados	St Johns	none	N.Y.	New York
22	Booker	Mary	15		F	S	—	yes	yes	Barbadian	Barbadian	Barbados	St John	none	N.Y.	New York
23	Rose	Harold	40		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	British	British	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN English	London	A.B. Rose 145 Cromwell Road Bedford	London	London
24	Reece	Josephine	55		F	W	—	yes	yes	Barbadian	Barbadian	Barbados	Bridgetown	none	N.Y.	N. York
25	Rollins	Christiana	38		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	"	"	none	N.Y.	N York
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time of previous visit, years.	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	22 Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Race or People.	Nationality.	Place of Birth.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	NY	Father	yes	no				no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	none	Brazil	Bahia
7	NY	Self	Mother	no				no		no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Bahia
8	N.	"	"	"				—		no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	"	Bahia
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	NY	Self	yes	no			J. L. Thornton 224 West 28th St NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	grey	none	Barbados	Bridgetown	
17	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1900	Elliott St Boston		no	no	no	Bo good	no	5	5	light brown	grey	none	Sherborn	Mass	Boston
18																				
19	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1908	New York	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	grey	none	Barbados	St. Johns
20																				
21	yes	Employer	yes	no			—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Barbados	St. Johns
22	yes	Employer	no	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Barbados	St. Johns
23	no	Self	yes	yes	190	New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	light	blue	none	England	London
24	yes	Self	yes	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	Barbados	Barbados
25	Yes	"	yes	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	None	do	do
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Byrne, of the S/S Verde from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed to that service thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 In a number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, a cretin, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Byrne
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906.

at

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his last place of abode. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regularly clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming to and remaining temporarily in the United States, but not intending to make their home here, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 require the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be filled in to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as current in history, such as the manifest.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should show both. For instance, the people of Ireland are Celts by race, but Britons by nationality. Europeans are mostly white by race, but are classified by nationality. Jews, speaking generally, are not a race, but are mostly members of the Hebrew race, but nationality. Arabs are by race Semites, but are classified by their nationality. Africans are by race Negroes, but are classified by their nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

JEWS.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Oriental people (not a religious).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue, &c.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended location of within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The above items in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. E. Reynard, Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's College and Licentiate of N.Y. State E.C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. Reynard M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Buenos Aires, June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eizaide	Alberto	23.		M.	S.	Clerk Dry goods	yes	yes	Spanish	Basque	Arg. Rep.	Arrecifes	no	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Edwards	Alfred	42.		M.	M.	Salesman	yes	yes	English	English	do.	Blaines	no	~~N.J.~~	New York
3	Rutkouis	Magda	18.		F.	S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Polish	~~Polish~~	do.	do.			Minn. Minneapolis
4	Hollender	Willy	56.		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	yes	English	~~English~~	do.	Rosario	no	N.Y.	New York
5	Greenspoon	Benzeon	38.		M.	M.	Druggist	yes	yes	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	do.	B. Aires	no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Ingall	W. [illegible]	35.		M.	M.	Governess	yes	yes	English	English	Arg Rep.	B. Aires	no	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	Redzyn	Samuel	37.		M.	S.	Travelling Salesman 23-590 1/24/37	yes	yes	~~Russian~~	Russian	"	"	no	N.Y.	New York
8	Weckselman	Rebeca	40.		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Arg Rep.	B. Ayres	no	N.Y.	New York
9	"	Ida	15.		F.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	"	Rosa	10.		F.	S.	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	"	"	"	no	"	"
11	Voraini	Bruno	26.		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	none	N.Y.	New York
12	Rolando	Geraani	36.		M.	S.	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Arg Rep	B. Aires	no	~~Ill.~~	~~Glen Ellyn~~
13	Molina	Paulina	22.		F.	M.	none	yes	yes	~~Spanish~~	Spanish	Arg Rep	Geraani	no	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
14	Salamas	John	21		M.	S.	none	yes	yes	~~Arabian~~	~~Arabian~~	Brazil	Metropolis	no	Penn.	Pennsylvania
15	Corben	Arsenio	33		M.	M.	Planter	yes	yes	~~Barbarian~~	Barbadian	Barbados	Bridgetown	no	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Edwards	Albert	33		M.	S.	Planter	yes	yes	Barbadian	"	"	"	no	N.Y.	"
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

FROM IMMIGRANT ALIEN

15/3/08
12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190 .

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in physical condition, mental condition, and circumstances of like nature, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States of like nature.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	no			Father, M. Joe Elwalde accidental Wisconsin							5	6	dark	dark brown		Spain	San Belia
2	no	self	20	no										5	3	dark	dark blue		Australia	Melbourne
3	no	self	20	no			Brother George Truszulski Shenandoah, Penn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light	Golden blue		Russia	Suwalk
4	yes	self	10	no										5	6	dark	grey grey		Russia	Warsaw
5	no	self	more yes $50	yes 1893	1907	Brooklyn		no				Good	no	5	5	dark	dark hazel		Russia	Kishineff
6	no	self	more no					no						5	5	light	brown brown		England	London
7	yes	self	more yes	1900		New York	Cousin Moses Resnick Grand St Corner of Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey blue		America	New York
8	yes	Cousin	$100 yes	1904	no	New York	Cousin Moses Resnick Grand St Corner of Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown		Russia	Uman
9	yes	Uncle	yes	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light brown		Russia	Uman
10	yes	"	yes	home	"		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark dark		America	Brooklyn
11	no	Self	yes	no			Bernardo Sang Came Station 390 W. 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown brown		Italy	Rome
~~12~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$100~~	~~yes~~	~~1899~~ 1905		Cousin Manuato Isoldo Desmond Illinois	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~							
X 13	yes	Self ~~Brother~~	$100	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brown	brown brown		~~Spain~~ Austria	
14	Yes	Mo Self	$50	no			Joseph Salamao Providence Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark dark		Assyria	Tripoli
15	yes	Self	more no	—	—		do 7 Corbin 743 Union St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown Grey		Barbados	Bridgetown
16	yes	Self	more no	—	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown Grey		Barbados	Bay Settlement
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Byrne, of the Vera, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Deymard, Surgeon of the S.S. "Verdi", Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge thereof, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen's College. R.C.P. & Surgeons, and New York Licenciate; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, are three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. B. Deymard M.D. M.R.C.P.S.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1908

at Buenos Aires

Free advice

Vice-Consul or Deputy Consul-General

AMERICAN $2 FEE STAMP

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Verdi sailing from Buenos Aires 10th, June, 1908

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Able to write. Yes or No.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Paradiso.	Pasquale	53.		M.	M.	Spartman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian south	Arg. Rep.	Buenos Aires	no.	N.Y.	New York
2	Bruner.	Sami.	25.		M.	M.	None	no	no	German	German	do.	do.	no	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Bonanno.	Angelo.	40.		M.	S.	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian	do.	do.	no	N.J.	Brooklyn.
4	Wechselmann.	Rebecca.	20.		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	do	do	no	N.Y.	New York.
5	"	Ida.	15.		F.	S.	do.	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no		do
6	"	Rosa.	11.		F.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no		do.
7	Turzio.	Ignacio.	21.		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian north	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	no	Pa.	Bronghton
8	Bruni.	Agostino.	22.		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	no		do
9	Filippini.	Giacomo.	20.		M.	S.	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	no		do
10	Barkey.	Ali	20.		M.	S.	do	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	Cousin Amado Jabber, Paraguay 590. B. Aires.	N.J.	New York.
11	Rolando.	Giovanni.	36.		M.	S.	Miner.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian north.	do	do	no	Ill.	Riverland.
12	Perez.	Evaristo	27.		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	no	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Orlando.	Gaetano	24.		M.	S.	Bricklayer	no	no	Italian	Italian south.	do.	do.	no	N.J.	New York
14	Molina	Rabin.	25.		M.	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do.	Habana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN no.		do
15	"	Paulina.	22.		F.	M.	None	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	no		do.
16	Scher	Elias.	25.		M.	S.	Tinsmith	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	do.	B. Aires	no.		do
17	Bolognese.	Giuseppe.	33.		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian north.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do.	no		do
18	Schweitzer.	Noach.	19.		M.	M.	Butcher	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	(NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN)	do	no.		do
19	Ingalli.	Mary.	35.		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	English	English	do	do	no	Cal.	San Francisco
20	~~Goetz~~ Nikolaj	~~Bacik~~ Antonio	24		M.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Argentina	Montevideo	no	N.Y.	Cleveland. New York
21	~~Salamcao~~	do do														
22	Patyle	Michat	35		M.	M.	Mason	no	no	Poland	Polish	Brazil.	Rio	no	N.Y.	Buffalo Detroit
23	~~Nikolaj~~	~~Goetz~~ Frank	33		M.	M.	Mechanic	yes	yes	American	American			U. S. Citizen		
24	Rzacke	Francesco	17	7	S.	—		yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Uruguay	Montevideo	none	N.Y.	Cleveland Ohio
25	Tavares	José Monteiro	28		M.	S.	Railroader	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Santos	U. S. of Citizen		
26	Falconi	Domenico	33		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	do	Campana	none	Penn.	Bangor
27	"	Jana de Luz	30	7	M.			no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
28	"	José	3		M.	S.		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	"	Gregorio	1		M.	S.		no	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
30	"	Antonio	2		M.			-	-	"	"	"	"	none	"	"

*If no calling or occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Races or Peoples as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1908

22

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write yes or no, as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Son.	$60.	yes	1893	New York	Son, Rocco Paradiso, 1317 - 2nd Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.							Italy - Palma
2	no	husband	20	no.			Husband, Koempamm Brumer 716 Woodland Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	Brother		no			Brother, Giuseppe Bonanno, 992 Liberty Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	yes	cousin	100	yes	1893	New York	cousin, Morris Reznik, Diamond St. corner of Division, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5	yes	Uncle		yes		do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6	yes	do.		yes		do	do.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
X 7	no	self.	25.	yes	1906	1908.	Friend, Giovanni Bruni, Port St. Broughton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	dark	Italy	Tabio
8	no	self.	25.	yes	1907	1908.	Brother, do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	brown	brown	Italy	Tabio
✓ 9	no	self.	25.	no.			Friend, do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	grey	"	"
10	yes	self	25.	no.			Brother, Joseph Barsky, 405 Bedam 40 West St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no.							
11	no	self.	40.	yes	1899	1905.	cousin, Mussato Isidro Diamond Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no.							
12	no	self.	50.	no			Friend, Juan Vidart, San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Spain	La Provenca
/ 13	yes	self.	200	no			no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Algeria
X 14	yes	self.	50.	no			no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Spain	Infiesto
15	yes	husband	$150				no.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	yes	self	50	no			no.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	brown	Russian	Riga
X 17	yes	self.	50.	yes	1903	1907.	Columbus Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Parma
18	yes	self.	10	yes	1907	1907.	New York. Son, Charlie Schweitzer, 82/84 E. 14th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Romanca	Botoschani
19	no	self.	50	no.			Sister, Mrs. Whitaker Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20	no	Self	$30				none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light	blue	Austria	Gabratz
21																				
22	yes	Self	$13	yes	1906	Detroit	Home U.S.A. Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	light	blue	Poland	Warsaw
23														5	10					
24	no	Self	$100	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	Austria	Gabratz
25			22	S	C		Citizen													
26	no	Self	$125	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	Italy	Rosado
27	no	husband		no			Father Gregorio Fulcoui R.F.D. No 3. Box 2	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	father	$10	no			Bangor	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"		no			Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"
30	no	"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Byrne Master, of the S/S Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Master or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1901,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S. S. Verdi

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. B. Degnan, Surgeon of the Verdi, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... ") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 33. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, U.S.A., also U.P.R. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Degnan

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

23

1 5

29 8/32

6 & 1 [S F 5]

24116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 618

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Verdi" sailing from Buenos Aires, 10th June, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rolando	Gerrazzini	36	m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rep	B. Aires	no	Ill	Desmond
2	Barkey	Ali	20	m	S	Lebanese	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	do	do	Cazeri, Armado Jabber Paraguay 590	B. Aires	N.Y.	New York
3	Crawford	Madeleine	21	f	M	none	yes	yes	Bermuda	Barbadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother Buenos Greenhill St Michaels		N.Y.	New York
4	Crawford	Edna	11	f	S	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	—		N.Y.	New York
5	Eastman	Christiana	22	f	S	—	yes	yes	Barbadian	American	"	"	Mary Eastman St. Phillips Barbados		N.Y.	N. York
6	Wharton	Dora	24	f	S	2-656778-9/28/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rehan Wharton Roddington Hill St. Michaels		N.Y.	N. York
7	Crawford	Leonora	22	f	S	2-1000892-8-11-42	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Henrietta Crawford Goddards Barbados		N.Y.	Brooklyn N. York
8	West	Leonora	14	f	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	David West Bridgetown Barbados		N.Y.	Rochester
9	"	Evans	14	m	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	de Silva	6	m	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED V/L 655/18

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$28	yes	1904		Cousin, Mussats Sisters Diamond Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	Austria	Cracow
2	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother, Josif Barky c/o S. Badow 70 West St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	dark	Assyria	Tripoli
X 3	yes	Self	$30	yes	1907	New York		No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	Barbados	Barbadoes
4	—	—	—	—	—	—						Good	no	"	"	"	"	"		
5	yes	Self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	Barbados	Barbadoes
6	yes	Self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	"	"
7	yes	—	$30	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	"	"
8	"	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Leo Tayrer, Master of the Steamship Verdi, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leo Tayrer
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1902,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

K

25

S. S. Verdi, (L ' H Line) arrived July 6, 1908. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 Wharton, Dora	2	6		1	To brother	brother Donald 6 W. 133 St nyc	Johns	July 6	11 33	—	—	—
✓	2 Eastman, Christina	2	5		1	" sister	Cous Mr Isaac Bayne 23 W. 23 St nyc	Ellis	7	10 33	/	/	/
	3 Crawford Lonzo	2	/		/	" brother	Half Sister Eliza Boon 307 E. Johnson St Yatbush L. I.	Johns	6	11 00	—	—	—
	4										/	/	/
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												

Number Detained,.....3
Men,.....—
Women,.....3
Children,.....—
Under I year included,.....—
Disposed of : 3
To Rel. & Frds,.....—
" R.R,.....—
" Societies,.....—
Held for S.I,.....—
Sent to Hospital,.....—
Undisposed of at end of month,.....
Meals--B,...1..D,..1..S,..1....T.M,...3.

Verdi July 6.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 26

* S. S. VERDI (I & T) arrived July 6, 1908, 190; M., from

* JGI Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14f 1	West, Clemova & 2 brs	2	2/C	3	I. I. C. 11.00	Jones	7/6 30 Excl						7/8 28 Adm'd	11	45										6 6 6
9m	" Evans				"	"	—						—												—
10m	" de Silva				"	"	—						—												—
27m 2	Jocius, Jonas	?	?	1;	10(S. I. Detained;	Letter #14022/1 12.30	Eng'h																		
21m 3	Pakeltis, Josef	?	?	1;	10(I. I. Detained;	Letter #14022/1 12.30	"																		
28m 4	Gaybus, Peteras	?	?	1;	(I. I. Detained;	Letter [illegible] 12.30	"																		
40m 5	Bonanno. Angelo	—	—	1	C.P. & Cert. for Insp. on Lenard								7/10 Adm'd	12	9										

Form

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly registered as such by and under the authority of Dominion Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and had the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, read, according to the best of my knowledge, and they are, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frank King M.D.

Sworn before me this day of , 1907,

at .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Gregorian).	Korean.
Australian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hindoo (Asiatic).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Swiss.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared in pursuance of section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of 1907 by the master of the [illegible] bound for [illegible] on the [illegible]

Steamship [illegible] from [illegible] bound for [illegible] 27 June [illegible]

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether (... or polygamist, or ... and if so, whether ... and ...)		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				17: Yes ... years. Where?												
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practise under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons mentioned in the preceding Lists or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, numbered [illegible] to number [illegible], and that to the best of my knowledge and belief each of them is, and each person named in the said List or Manifest is, free from any infectious or contagious disease, and is not deformed or crippled, nor an idiot, nor insane, and that to all the particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such persons

Sworn before me at the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish)	Korean.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Moorish Spanish.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
Magyar (Hungarian).	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mauretania* sailing from *Cherbourg* *June* 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.											Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Mose							United States Citizen				
2	Floyd												
3	Smith												
4	Pearsons	Harry Putnam											
5	Pearsons												
6	Palmer	Anna M											
7	Jeffories	Wm H	21	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada English	Canada	Toronto Ont	Illinois	Lacon
8	Heffs	Nora M	38	F	M								
9	Leavy	Victor							United States Citizen				
10	Graumm	Viola E											
11	Benedict	C G											
12	Benedict												
13	Burgess	Mary									M A Burnett Barrington Herts		N J Loomis
14	French	Harry B											
15	Lanning	Frederick	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England English	England	20 Harrowby Rd Seaforth Liverpool		Illinois
16	Lanning	Rose L	34	F	M								
17	Hoogland	Charles J							United States Citizen				
18	Hoogland	Helen V											
19	Weber	Frederick E											
20	Keeler	Edward											
21	Hildebrand	Charles											
22	Noasdum	Jacob											
23	Beveridge	Stephen J											
24	Beveridge	Virginia											
25	De Lima	Santiago											
26	De Lima	Miriam											
27	Ely	Elizabeth											
28	Hibbard	Chas J											
29	Hibbard	Louise											
30	Hibbard	Alice											

29 24/5

Each person must be registered in the above list, stating in column 6 whether they are "citizens" or "aliens."
Race or People. Write the race determined by the stock from which he comes, as the Anglo-Saxon, the Italian, the Spanish, the Hebrew, the Negro, the Polish, the Irish, the German, the French, the Scandinavian, the Bohemian, the Slavonic, the Russian, the Finnish, the Dutch, the Magyar, the Mexican, the Cuban, the Indian, the Chinese, the Japanese, etc. Do not write the name of the country to which he belongs, as the United States, Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, France, Sweden, Norway, Russia, Poland, Holland, Hungary, Mexico, Cuba, China, Japan, etc. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Whether able to read or not		By whom		Whether connected with any institution or society in the United States, and if so, what and where	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States and is coming in violation of law	Whether a person who has been previously excluded from the United States and is coming in violation of law	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7	No														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15	No														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No.	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42
	Whether a person who is coming to perform skilled or unskilled labor, and if so, what kind and how much he has contracted to perform	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether in possession of a railroad ticket to his final destination	Whether a person who has been in prison or in a almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity	Whether a person who is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether a person suffering from a mental defect	Whether a person suffering from physical defect, being such defect as may affect his ability to earn a living	Whether a person suffering from tuberculosis in any form	Whether a person suffering from a dangerous and contagious disease	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

E. H. Hammond.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such in the State of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are free from all infectious, contagious and loathsome diseases, and free from all particulars, relative to an actual and physical condition of said persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manchester* sailing from [illegible] 190

No. on List												
1	Hunter	Alexander										
2	Hunter	Bertha										
3	Hunter	Catitia										
4	Bates	William E										
5	Miller	Allan Claude										
6	Simpson	William										
7	Simpson	Alice										
8	Theobald	Horace										
9	Findley	Frances A										
10	Bailey	Susan H										
11	Melven	Jane E	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Scotland		London	Mrs Melven 19 Southend Rd Lowerness, N.S.	N.York
12	Bellinger	Chas										
13	Bellinger	Clara										
14	Bellinger	F Louisa										
15	Bellinger	Reginald										
16	Horsted	Brandon	36	M	S	Actor	Yes	English		London	Henry Lappence 9 Whitcomb St Westminster	N.York
17	Jewett	George Harold										
18	Jewett	Ethel B.										
19	Jewett	Sidney B.										
20	Mannis	Percy H	29	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Scotch		London	Mother, Mrs A Stanyon, Manitoba 417 Smith St Brandon,	N.Y.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 111

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	N. or S.	Last Residence	Destination, State	Whether Ticketed Through to Destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and, if so, What Relative or Friend	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	Condition	Nationality	Race	Calling or Occupation	Marks of Identification	Height	Complexion
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		12 New York															
8																	
9		18 Hoffman House N York										5 8	Hair Grey Blue	None	England	London	
10																	
11		Jo Noza Mone no Findlay															Manchester
12																	
13												5	four fair 21	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	N.B.
14																	
15																	
16		Jo Self Mone Jo 10 Newyork															
17												5 11	dark brown brown	scar inside of left Eye	Eng.	London	
18																	
19																	
20		Jo Self Mone no															
21												5 10	four brown blue	none	England	Cheltenham	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Alien Manifest to be signed by Commanding Officer or Chief or Second Officer.

E. H. Commons

Agent.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ALIENS (PLEASE).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

4

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lapp.	Turkish.
Native Finn.	Welsh.
Native Russian.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															
2	Stevens	William							Returning American Seaman ex "Isleptine"						
3															
4	Sleeper	Edwin. R							United States Citizen						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years and months of stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward Gallon Cannons, of the [illegible] , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. G. Cannons.

[illegible] (Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190 .

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *exact* (or period of years) and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—165

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Jos. L. Lemos* sailing from *Port Antonio* 9th *July*, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	*Samuel*	*Hamond*	*26*		*M*	*S*	*Labor*	*no*	*no*	*British Jamaican*	*Black*	*Jamaica*	*St Mary*	*None*	*U.S.*	*New York*
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* 6th *July* , *1908*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	*Yes*	*by himself*	*50.00*	*no*	*no*		*None.*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*no*	*good*	*no*	*5*	*10*	*Coudy dark*	*No*	*Jamaica*	*St Mary,*
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Christian Aamodt, of the S/S. Jos. J. Cuneo, from Port Antonio-Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chr. Aamodt
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, no matter country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Fowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] by eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Fowling

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* — sailing from *Rotterdam* —, *June 27th* —, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Quanyer	Mr Wm	33		m	m				United States of America	Citizen					
2	"	Mrs —" —	28			"				"	"					
3	"	Miss A	4			"				"	"					
4	~~Odell~~	Mr John R	ad			"				"	"					
5	~~———~~	Mrs —" —	"			"				"	"					
6	McClure	Isabel	ad		f	s				United States of America	Citizen					
7	"	Alice	ad			"				"	"					
8	Stone	Mr Jay	"		m	m				"	"					
9	Drummond	Andrew F	"		"	"				"	"					
10	Munger	Mr E. B	"		"	s				"	"					
11	Sternbergh	Mr J. H. James	74		m	m				"	"					
12	"	Mrs —" —	50		f	"				"	"					
13	"	Mast Lambert	13		m	s				"	"					
14	"	Miss May	11		f	"				"	"					
15	"	" Gertrude	9		"	"				"	"					
16	Ruenzler	Mrs A	60		"	m				"	"					
17	Ricketson	Mrs J. H. John	ad		"	w				"	"					
18	"	Miss L. M. G.	"		"	s				"	"					
19	Carr	Mrs Paschall	"		"	w				"	"					
20	Garrison	Miss Sarah	"		f	s				"	"					
21	Henderson	Evelyn	"		"	c				"	"					
22	Fecktonius	Mr Emil	"		m	m				"	"					
23	"	Mrs Bridget	"		f	"				"	"					
24	"	Eugina	22		"	s				"	"					
25	Otter	Mr John	ad		m	m				"	"					
26	"	Mrs —" —	"		f	"				"	"					
27	"	Miss Melville	"		"	s				"	"					
28	Carter	Mrs Jas G.	ad		"	w				"	"					
29	Drummond	Miss Ethel S	ad.		f	s				"	"					
30	Schwartz	Mr Franz	"		m	m				"	"					

28 ✓

Westcott
Pl. Enlist. July 7/08. [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G Brunsma, Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 1903.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place: e. g., 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin D Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Forbes	Mr H R	ad						United States of America Citizen						
2	"	Mrs "	"						"						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2e/

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July , 190x

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has money in his own possession, amount paid, by whom, and whether in part by relatives or friends, or by Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

B G [illegible] Master of the SS [illegible] from ROTTERDAM do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] pursuant to contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908.

[illegible]
District Service Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: [illegible] laborer, stonecutter, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, cloth moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as clerk, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] of persons, as follows:

A farmer is a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination [illegible].

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as laborers, under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write). Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] to be entered under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] blood.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show Yes or No (Yes or No in the United States before; if Yes, the year or period of years and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Legents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

... OF FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6

3 Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rijndam* — sailing from *Rotterdam* —, *June 27th* —, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Matthes	John Wm	30		m	vice consul	Netherland	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	mother: Mrs. Matthes Hilversum Holland	O.	Portland
2	Chenevert	Cuthbert Alfonse	49		m	in transit clerk of the court				Canada	Canadian	Holland Schiedam	father: Theodor Melchers Schiedam		Can Montreal
3	"	Marie	32		f	in transit none				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
4	Melchers	Gerard J M	24		m	in transit distiller				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"
5	Poulin	Mr Paul	49		m	professor				Switzerland	~~Swiss~~ Switzerland	Geneva	Leonor Poulin & Co 2 Bd du Theatre Geneva		N.Y. New-York
6	"	Mrs —"—	ad		f	none				"	"	"	—"—		"
7	Verloren v. Themaat	Hendrik	34		m	burgomaster				Holland	Dutch	Holland	Jhr. Mr L. Loaman Fzn. The Hague van Loennepweg 37		Buffalo
8	"	Anna Christina	28		f	none				"	"	"	—"—		"
9	de Brauw	Elisabeth W. M	26		f	"				"	"	"	—"—		"
10	Loens	Theodor	44		m	m doctor				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother: Mrs. L. Loens Utrecht Witte Vrouwensk. Utrecht		W. Ind. Curacao
11	"	Hendrika	46		f	in transit none				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"
12	Jurjans	Heinrich William	28		m	m				"	"	Hilversum	mother: Jurjans; Zeestraat 69 Hilversum		Minn. Minneapolis
13	"	Mildred	26		f	"				"	"	"	mother: "		"
14	Bakker	Jan	38		m	m merchant				"	"	Hoorn	wife: Mrs J. Bakker Hoorn		N.J. New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 aide 1801

b

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 12

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1908

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes 1907 Portland O	wife: Mrs Mathes. Portland. O	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	blond	blue	none	Holland	Amsterdam
2	"	"	"	in transit	going home. Montreal. Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	.	grey	.	"	Canada	Bertheville
X 3	"	husband	.	—"—	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	.	brown	brown	"	Holland	Schiedam
4	"	self	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	.	blond	blue	"	"	"
/ 5	—	"	"	yes	New-York	Cayuga Co N.Y.						5 4	.	grey	.	"	France	Paris
/ 6	—	husband										5 2	.	brown		"	"	"
/ 7	—	self	more	no		Baffin Bay Furness Vassar College New-York						5 10½	.	fair	blond	blue	"	Hoorn
/ 8	—	husband										5 10	pale	.	.	"	"	The Hague
X 9	—	self	more	"								5 10	.	dark	brown	"	"	"
X 10	no	"	"	yes 1901	in transit	Dr. Th. Loens. going home Curacao W. Ind.						6 -	fair	blond	blue	"	"	Utrecht
11	"	husband	"	"								5 7	.	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	self	more	no		mother: Mrs. Mills, 105 James Minneapolis Minn.						6	.	brown	brown	"	"	Rotterdam
13	"	"	"	yes	born in U.S.A.	aunt mother						5 5	.	black	blue	"	U.S.A.	Sheboygan Wisc.
/ 14	—	self	more	no		friend: Haasingok 341						5 6	.	brown	"	"	Holland	Schellinkhout
15						Brooklyn N.Y.												
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with such physical defect or disease as will affect his ability to earn a living, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or coming in pursuance of any prepaid or other assisted passage, or in pursuance of any promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No (can read and write). No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given at bottom back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelio) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as of United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to say).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers to the seventeen are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regent, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three by in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne sur mer*, *June 27*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Pereza	Mrs Eugenia	33		f m	—	yes	yes	Spain	French Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Montreal	none		
2	Tonzalin	" Lida M.			" w						United States Citizen				
3	"	Miss Charlotte			f s						"	"	"		
4	Wait	Mr Conant			m "						"	"	"		
5	"	Mr James J.			" m						"	"	"		
6	"	Mrs " "			f "						"	"	"		
7	Hurst	Mr Fred G.			m "						"	"	"		
8	Mallard	" George			" "						"	"	"		
9	"	Mrs "			f "						"	"	"		
10	"	Mast George jr.	10		m s						"	"	"		
11	"	" Prudent	8		" "						"	"	"		
12	"	Miss Louise	7		f "						"	"	"		
13	"	Mast Albert	5		m "						"	"	"		
14	Sill	Mrs W.R.			f w						"	"	"		
15	"	Miss Margery			" s						"	"	"		
16	"	" Frances			" "						"	"	"		
17	Watson	" Daisy	23		f s	—	yes	yes	England	English	France	Paris	father N. E. Watson 10, rue Thimonnier Paris	N.Y.	New York
18	Hall	Mrs B. H.			" m						United States Citizen				
19	"	Miss A.			" s						"	"	"		
20	Galvin	Fidnas B. A.			" s						"	"	"		
21	Paige	" Mayne K.			" "						"	"	"		
22	Bergman	" Clive			" "						"	"	"		
23	Gardner	Mr Edwin S.			m s						"	"	"		
24	Gilmore	" Dwight			" "						"	"	"		
25	Hoover	Mrs Wm A.			" m						"	"	"		
26	"	Miss Sybil M.			" s						"	"	"		
27	"	" Josephine			" "						"	"	"		
28	Hutchinson	Mrs Henry			f m						"	"	"		
29	Davidson	Mr Percy C.			m s						"	"	"		
30	"	Mrs Edward			f m						"	"	"		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **AAA**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	more yes	1907	New York		husband	Emelio de Perera				Consul for Spain	Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark brown	none	France	Angers
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	self	more yes	1906	New York		Cousin	Mrs Hester Armstrong 109 West 72nd St New York				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or has been, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person coming under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming for any immoral purpose, and that no person has been assisted, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Dooling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dooling, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(5)

6 7 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Boulogne sur Mer*, *June 27*, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Selman	Mrs T. O.	f	m					United States Citizen						
2	Bailey	Miss H. L.	"	s					"		"				
3	Odell	Mrs John R	m	m					"		"				
4	"	Mrs " "	f	"					"		"				
5	Bo[illegible]	Mrs André	m	"					"		"				
6	Scott	Mr George Cole	"	"					"		"				
7	"	Mrs " "	f	"					"		"				
8	"	Miss Hildreth	"	s					"		"				
9	[illegible]	Miss Katchmar	"	"					"		"				
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List BBB

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Years or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] RYNDAM. , from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

All no intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column headed this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM., [state whether Netherland-American or other than Netherland-American steamship, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [two], [six] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1908

at Newyork

Thurlow Bartlett

Immigration Officer.

17

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

'06

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 27 th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Adam	Mr Herman	ad		m m				United States of America						
2	Riesmeyer	John R.	"		"				"						
3	Kosbach	Christian	"		"				"						
4	Brinkmann	Henry	60		m wid				"						
5	Vadkerny	Florence	20		s				"						
6	Frelier	Mr Abraham	60		m m				"						
7	"	Mrs "	60		f "				"						
8	Pawelka	Fanny	ad		f m				"						
9	"	Marie	16		s				"						
10	"	Elisabeth	9		s				"						
11	Brunner	Ludwig	44		m m				"						
12	Yansson	Rudolph	33		f "				"						
13	"	Johanna	24		" s				"						
14	"	John A.	1		m "				"						
15	Steger	Alex	ad		m "				"						
16	Weiss	Sam	44		m m				"						
17	Prondzynski	Felix von	ad		" s				"						
18	Reynolds	Carrie	53		f w				"						
19	Hanker	Ky. E.	44		m m				"						
20	"	—	15		" s				"						
21	Derclaye	Hubert	70		m "				"						
22	" jr	"	21		" s				"						
23	Ehrlenbach	Gregoria	35		f "				"						
24	Cook	Anna	42		f "				"						
25	"	Miss A	3		" s				"						
26	Franke	Mr H. W.	40		m "				"						
27															
28															
29															
30															

(21) P. Belgium 4th to 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *July*, 1908

48

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity. (To be answered in each case.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G J Brunsma Master of the S.S. "RYNDAM." , from ROTTERDAM , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 142 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July , 1908,

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM., (State whether Surgeon is employed by the Government or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Dowling

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1908

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

49

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 **SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 27th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ostics	Magdalena	26		f s	Cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovanian	Hungary	Kwenthal	Aunt: Anna Karow Sulines 137 Nagy Szombat.	N.Y.	New-York.
2	Friedrich	Max	28		m "	Cookkeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bamberg	Owner: Erlanger Hof Bamberg	"	"
3	Thomas	Maria	14		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Brausche	Herm. Thomas Acknor 6/ Brausche	Pa	Pittsburg.
4	~~Thams~~	~~Rudolf R.~~	~~49~~		~~m m~~	~~reporter~~	"	"	"	"	~~Holland~~	~~Amsterdam~~	sister H. Kios H. Pesch ~~Hoogegracht 5 Amsterdam~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Pelham Manor.~~
5	~~de Wolf~~	~~Louis~~	~~25~~		~~m s~~	~~planter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Belgium~~	~~French~~	~~Belgium~~	~~Anvers~~	~~father M. de Wolf Place de Rog 24 Anvers~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Paterson.~~
6	Samek	Paula	18		f "	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien	father E. Samek H. Czerczasse 22. Wien	N.Y.	Long Island.
7	Meyer	Marta W.	37		" m				Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother H. Schmidt Bykestr 5 Berlin.	"	New-York.
8	"	Kurd	4		m s	2-995746 (505) 7-13-42			"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
9	"	Annelis	4		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Schock	Herman Max	60		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stettin	daughter: Emilia Kauss Poststr 13 Stettin.	Ills	Chicago.
11	"	Augusta W.	56		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister —— " ——	"	"
12	"	Herbert L.	1½		m s				"	"	"	"	sister —— " ——	"	"
13	"	Hertha	4½		f "	11-2146634-5-17-41-505-No 4a	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
14	Zacharias	Walter	31		m "	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berlin	father J. C. Zacharias Amsterdam 25 b. Berlin	N.Y.	New-York.
15	Haus	Bine W.	30		f m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Bolsdowitz	father: Hz H. Kowitz Bolsdowitz	"	"
16	"	Jose (Child)	3		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
17	"	Schulein	6		" "	VL-203-563	3-5-42		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Schwarz	Fischel	29		m m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Husiatyn	father J. Schwarz Husiatyn	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Hanf	Wensel	23		/ s	clerk			Hungary	"	Hungary	Aukiessee	father Wm. Hanf Aukiessee	N.Y.	New-York.
20	Jansky	Sonie	17		f "	none	11-48658		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Konradokwitz	mother: Mrs H. Janosky Kyverdokwitz	Ills	Chicago
X 21	Rifkin	Freide	55		" wid	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kopdenew	brother: H. Mr Sch. Tewje Kopdenew	N.Y.	New-York.
X 22	Kaufman	Jaub R.	30		/ m		2-102562	2 - 1-13-43	"	"	"	Konje	father: G. Kolinsky Konje.	"	"
X 23	"	Scheme (Child)	9		" s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	g. father —— " ——	"	"
X 24	"	Abraham	7		m "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Jankelowicz	Beile S	20		f m	/	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kedani	mother: Mr" R. Schwartz Wolkowitski	Col	Denver.
26	Agres	Welvel	48		m wid	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Dolona	brother H. Sch. Haber Dolona	N.Y.	New-York.
27	Dziedzicz	Waleria	21		f m	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gribow	mother: Mrs H. Slydinska Gribow	"	Jonkers
28	Drop	Josef	30		m "	laborer	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Turey	mother: T. Drop. Turey.	Ills	Evenstone
29	Ceaslak	"	35		" "	/	"	"	"	"	"	Pirok	father: H. Ceaslak. Turey.	"	"
30	Pecna	~~Antos~~ Jan	25		" "	/	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sosnyce	father H. Pecna Sosnyce	"	"

3 2.80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List C.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. List B.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 7, 1908

50

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	—	husband	$8	no			Husband Uradmesek 52 4th E 4th St. New-York				no	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Korsolna.
2	—	self	$50	"			no address				no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	none	"			Mrs for. Hooltgrab Northside Pittsburg Pa				"	"	5	—	"	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Bamberg.
4	"	"	$20	"			wife: Mrs A. Thuth				"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Achmor.
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Jonkers N.Y.~~	~~The Esplanade Bellamy Manor Ill~~				~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~Black~~	~~Blue~~	"	~~Belgium~~	~~Antwerp.~~
6	"	uncle	$10	no			uncle: J. Apel Bayside Long Island N.Y.				"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
7	yes	self	$25	"			uncle: C. Herzog 32 2nd 23 rd St New-York N.Y.				"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
8	"	husband	"	"							"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	"			brother H. Herz 117 E. Armitage Chicago Ills				"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	$100	"			brother:				"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Linkau
11	"	"	"	"			— " —				"	"	—	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	Hessen
12	"	"	"	"			— " —				"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Lodenew
13	"	"	"	"			uncle: John Nachariat, 2075 Arthur Ave Fremont, Neb. husband Max Mann 70 H. Gartenberg 100 Carthage Mo. City				"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	"	Berlin.
14	no	self	$50	"			father — " —				"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Gingst. H.
15	"	husband	$15	"			father — " —				"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Stalisle
16	"	father		"			Mr D. Schwartz 349 Queenst Philadelphia Pa				"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Boldowik
17	"	RJ	"	"			friend Mr T. C. Walker 24 Lake Str New-York.				"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	self	$80	"			father: Mr G. Yarosky Blastiner St 40th Chicago Ills				"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	Hubalyn
19	—	friend	$45	"			son Mr P. Rifkin 94 Christop New-York.				"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Bukicosec
20	yes	father	$5	"			husband Mr S. Kaufman 47 Suffolk New-York.				"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Darievska
21	—	children	$5	"			father				"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Kojdenew.
22	no	husband	$10	"			— " —				"	"	—	—	"	red	"	"	"	Konje.
23	"	father	"	"			husband Mr J. Jankelowitz 2737 W. 13th Ave Denver. Col				"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
24	"	R	"	"			son: Haber Agnes 247 46 East 114th St. New-York				"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	"
25	yes	self	~~$85~~ $100	~~No~~			husband Mr J. Dziedzic Clinton Place 139 Jonkers N.Y.				"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Kedani.
26	—	son	$5	"			brother A. Drop. Wasolgonok 1600 Evenstone Ills				"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	Polona
27	—	husband	$20	yes	1907	Jonkers N.Y.	brother H. J. Cocienski Waingh 1468 Evenstone. Ills				"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Galicia	Gribow.
28	yes	self	$20	"	1906	Detroit Mich	brother St. Tecna washington 1600 Evenstone Ills				"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Konin
29	"	"	"	no							"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Waki
30	"	"	"	yes	1902 1907	Detroit Mich													"	Slogvenalgk.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, OG Brouwer Jr., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. RYNDAM. , from ROTTERDAM , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

OG Brouwer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July 4 , 1908,
at New York
Wm Leslie
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM.,
(State whether employed by the owners thereof or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 27 th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Frie	Cornelis J.	28		m	m	Ironer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Holland	Amsterdam	parents Mr H. Frie Droogbak 10. Amsterdam.	N.J	Paterson.
2	"	Gerardina W.C.	33		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	van Straaten	Josephine A.C.	36		"	"								father: Mr J.W. Coenen		
4	"	Nicolaas J.	7		m	s	7-137924-4-22-40	"	"	"	"	The Hague	34 Lange groene weg	The Hague	Ohio	Cleveland.
5	"	Trijntje A.	2		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	gr-father: ——	"	"	"
6	Kuipers	Johanna C.	35		"	m		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	K.C.	11		"	s		"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr G.J. Pfeffer Segbergschdijk 40	The Hague	N.J	Bellemead.
8	"	Gerardus J.	10		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	gr. father: ——	"	"	"
9	"	Petronella J.	6		f	"		"	no	"	"	"	——	"	"	"
10	van der Loos	Wilhelmus J.A.	26		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Rotterdam	father Mr J. van der Loos Reckter Rotte kade 37	R'dam	Kent	Red Lodge
11	—— " ——	Francina A.	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wilton	Willem	16		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	guardian: Mr J.H. Kloos. Keuvehaven 77, 85	R'dam	Kent	Louisville.
13	Lucking	Hendrik W.	32		"	"	Shipmate	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mr C.L.C. Lucking.			
14	van Driel	Adrianis B.J.	25		"	"	musicians	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Jodenbreestr 34.	Amsterdam	Mich	Kalamazoo.
15	Meyer	Doeke	23		"	"	Waiter					Breda	Kloosterlaan 16	Breda.	N.Y.	New-York.
16	de Vesser	Pieter	19		"	"	8-222924-4-18-41 laborer	"	"	"	"	Dokkum	father Mr L. Meyer Vleeschmarkt	Dokkum	Mich	Lowell.
17	Klein	Jan	35		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: A. de Vesser kerkstraat	"	"	"
18	"	Teunis	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hoogeveen	Molenrodijk 18	Hoogeveen	Friesland	
19	"	Neeltje	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs H. Kool	"	"	"
20	Rupke	Willem G.	24		m	"	tourist traveller 23-61551-3-16-41.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Dordtsche Kil Noordeinde 20	Mrs R. Rupke	"	"
21	Langhout	Willem	33		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Haddinaveen	Jagerlaan 1	Zeist	N.Y.	Hoboken.
22	Kamper	Geertruida	23		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Haerenwolde	Juffe Mrs W. Langhout	Haerenwolde	N.J.	Leonia.
23	Monier	Nina	27		"	m	none	"	"	"	"	Groningen	sister: E. Kamper Delfzijl		Mich	Holland.
24	"	Suzanna	4		"	s	"	"	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brookens	Petrus Monje	Brookens	N.J	Paterson.
25	v.d. Laan	Grietje	25		"	m		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Heerenveen	father: W. Woudstra	Wolvega	Iowa	Sioux Center
26	"	Sietse	4		m	s	23-54706-4-10-11. 4-24-07-505	no	no							
27	"	Willem	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"	"
28	"	Janke	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"	"
29	"	Aaltje	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"	"
30	Everson	Wilhelmine J.	65		"	wid	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	D.A. Wagenaar	"	"	"
												Middelburg	Oostkerk 7	Middelburg	N.Y	Brooklyn.

Book 7 to 8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF, ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 6, 1908

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what part).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
X	1	no	self	$240	yes	19 0 8	Paterson N.J.	friend: J. v. Bavel 22nd st 1034 Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	brown	none	Holland	Amsterdam
	2	"	husband	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	blond	"	"	"	"
	3	yes	self	$[illegible]	"			husband: Mr D. H. Shaaten W 37th 25th str Cleveland (Ohio) father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	The Hague
	4	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	green	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	6	no	self	$[illegible]	"			husband Mr P. P. Kuiper Cook's park Bellemead N.J. father	"	"	"	"	"	divorced to husband	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
	7	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	"	"	"				brother: Mr W. J. Vd Loos Red Lodge Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	left thumb maimed	"	Schiedam
	10	yes	self	$60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Rotterdam
	11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
	12	"	"	$25	"			brother: Mr H. J. Wilton 1907 West Broadway Louisville Ken.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"	Amsterdam
	13	"	"	$60	"			friend: Mr G. Beem Boerman Ave 917 Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Ysselmonde
	14	—	"	$30	yes	5 y	New York	Mr Hoogakker Hudson str 105 Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Dokkum
	15	yes	"	$50	no			uncle: J. Zylstra Lowell Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	grey	"	"	s Heerendekoven
	16	"	parents	$[illegible]	"			parents Friesland (Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark	"	"	Doodewaard
	17	"	self	$100	"			uncle Mr W. Klein Pella Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
	18	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	"	"	"				Mr J. v. d. Speck 56 ferry str Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
X	20	no	"	$[illegible]	"			brother: Mr H. Langkout Leonia N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	slightly maimed	"	Nieuwerkerk
	21	yes	"	200	"			friend: D. Tunich 8 Str 8 Holland Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	none	"	Hazerswoude
✓	22	no	"	$[illegible]	"			husband J. Bonnier Lafayette str 65 Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Delfgyl
	23	"	"	$[illegible]	yes	1903	Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Broekons
X	24	"	mother	no				husband: W. d. Laan Sioux Center Iowa father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	25	yes	self	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wolvega
	26	"	mother	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	"	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	"	"	"				Son Mr H. E. Henkers 954 Third Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	given to son A 1904	4	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kiddelburg
	30	—	son	$50	"																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.G. Bruinsma Master, of the F.S.S. "RYNDAM." (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B.G. Bruinsma
Mast. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1906.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(5)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 27 th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kick	Clara	15		f s.	none	no	no	austria	Polish	Austria	Gribowa	father: P. Krak	N.Y.	Yonkers.
2	Ehrear	Katarzyna	26		f m.							Gribowa	father: W. Griese	Pa	Pittsburg.
3	"	Stanislawa	1		f m.s.	6-115011	yes	yes	30/1 - No C/A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wojnarowa	grandfather: —" —	"	"
4	"	Frank	1½		m.			no						"	"
5	Flotetski	Stanislaw	22		m. Kfb.	"	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kisanof	brother: W. Flotski	Kent	Ill. Evanstonestr.
6	Rozerowski	Antoni	34		m. "	yes	yes		"	Hebrew		Bichowe	brother: Wallinti	Kozer Milin	" "
7	Rakow	Cirl	30		f.	none	"	"	"	"		Beltz	mother: Lisa	Solenjateka Beltz	Mass. Boston
8	"	Dina	6		f.		no	no					grandmother: —" —	"	"
9	"	Jul.	4		m.		1-12116						—" —	"	"
10	Strang	Johann	35		m. "	watchman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kray	father G. Schettel	Ariz.	Globe.
11	Schettel	Nicolaus	23		m. "	candidate	"	"	"	"		Bovekberg	father Johan Helfer	N.Car.	Belmont.
12	Helfer	Leopolet	14		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Regensburg	father Alois Ehrenhardt	"	"
13	Ehrhardt	Georg	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Purnstofen	Magdalena Brummer	"	"
14	Brummer	Anna	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"		Gerthausen	father: Wm. Rossback	Ohio	Atcheson.
15	Rossback	Julia	19		" "	none	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Düsseldorf	Postkeeper 95 Düsseldorf	N.Y.	New-York.
16	Pawelka	Josef	15		m. "		"	"	Bohemia	Czech	Bohemia	Ledice	father: Ferd. Pawelka Ledice Bohemia	Ills	Chicago.
17	Vos	Moses	68		wid "		"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	son A. Vos Bruckhausen	N.Y.	New-York.
18	Stern	Herick	31		m. "	Blechor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dablina	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife L. Stern Podlock	"	"
19	Wadel	Wadel M.	45		"	Tailor	no	no					wife M. Wadel Podlock	"	"
20	Polak	Jan	24		s merchant		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Steenwijk	mother: H.v. Louwen Oosterpolder Steenwijk	"	"
21	Wolff	Desiderio	71		f	Private sister	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mutterhaus der armen schwester von Heil Franciskus Aachen.	N.J.	Hoboken.
22	Sagert	Adelhudes	25		" "		"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"
23	Thullen	Haxima	31		" "		"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"
24	Brandt	Brendana	22		" "	2-128976	"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"
25	Teicher	Josefa	22		" "		"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"
26	Zang	Paphnutia	23		" "		"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"
27	Becker	Thiaildis	40		" "	Private	"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"
28	Combücken	Odgera	22		" "		"	"	"	"			—" —	"	"
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

28/27

Book 7 cr

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(5)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. July 6, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from his own home, or friend, or relative, and if so, which, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	—	self	$10.	no			brother: Josef Dziedzich, Clinton Place 136 Yonkers N.Y.	with sister	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7½	fair	blond gray	none	Galicia	Gribowa
2	yes	"	$25.	yes	1904-7	Pittsburg Pa	husband: Antonia Atreas 329 Penson Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Chokowa
3	"	mother	"	"	"		father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	Wojnarowa
4	"	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chicago Ill.	self	$40.	"			cousin: Boleslaw Korkowski Merley Ave 1146 Evanston Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Russia	Klawerek.
6	"	"	$20.	"			brother-in-l: Andreas Zelykowski 1428 Mainstreet Evenstone Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Bichowe.
7	yes	"	$10.	"			brother-in-l: Hamar Ford, 237 Marion street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Belke.
8	"	mother	"	"			uncle: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	R.	"	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	$55	yes	1902 1908	Globe Ariz.	friend: H. Carls Globe. Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	Germany	Peterdorf.
11	"	"	$25	no			St. Mary's College Belmont N. Car.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brekberg.
12	"	R.	"	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Oberbergen
13	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg.
14	"	"	$7	"	"		Benedikt Gnerinne: Atkinson, Ohio. to brother: Mr Fred. Rosback 307 Millig Ave Bronx NY Mr W. Jawelka Chicago Ills	Lesthouse	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Overkafenschwa
15	—	brother	$8	"				Visit to bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	"	Oberfeld.
16	no	father	$80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond grey	"	Bohemia	Ledice.
17	yes	son	$30	yes	1904		Son: M. Vos 587 Third Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey blue	"	Germany	Aachen.
18	—	self	$20	"	1905 1908	New York	brother-in-l: J. Dicker Risingstock 86 New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Galicia	Pallina
19	—	"	$10	no			Oecker Karl Ridgestr 85 New-York	Visit to bro	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	Pottock.
20	no	"	$400	"			cousin: H.v. Gelder 2nd sty New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown blue	"	Holland	Steenwyk
21	"	"	more	yes	1866 1908	New York	Klooker - Milton Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey brown	"	Germany	Mainz.
22	no	"	"	"	1899 1904	Hoboken	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Druckau.
23	yes	"	"	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond blue	"	"	Blackhausen
24	"	"	"	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Stolberg.
25	"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black grey	"	"	Kusee
26	"	"	"	"	1890		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown	"	"	Diksahn.
27	"	"	"	yes	1908	New York	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Bigge.
28	"	"	"	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Berg Klantbarko
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Bruinsma Master, of the S.S. "RYNDAM." , from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Officer, Second Officer.)

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(5)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM., (state whether employed "on" or "not employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 27th*, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Drenth	Hendrik	27		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Stadskanaal	father: B. H. Drenth Stadskanaal	Mass. Methuen	
2	Meddel	Mattje	25		f "	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: T. Meddel Stadskanaal	" "	
3	Cuiper	Lyoukje	21		" m	none	"	"	"	"	"	St Jansga	father: Hedser Geisha St Jansga	Friesland Ia.	Sioux Center
4	"	Reindje	9		" s		"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father:	"	"
5	Sanders	Abram J.	22		m m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Sluis	wid T. Sanders	Hasselt Zeeland	N. J. Lakeside
6	"	Jozina	20		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hilversum	Mr J. C. van Eeuwen Robingthaat 62	Hilversum	Brooklyn
7	van Eeuwen	Hyltje	60		" wid		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—"—	Hillegonda C.	16		" s		"	"	"	"	"	Steenwyk	father: Mr J. Standhardt	Texas	S. Antonio
9	Standhardt	Oepke	25		m "	joiner 23-7508-3/2-8/40	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	father: C. H. Termeulen Emmapijk		Mich Hudsonville
10	Termeulen	Hermina	22		f "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nieuw Weerdinge	father: Jacob Dossen Steenwykerwold		Col. Denver
11	Klomp	Margje	25		" m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
12	"	Rudolfje	4	weeks	s		"	no	no	"	"	Haarlem	father: R. E. van Heuren Rolandat 2	Haarlem	N. J. Hoboken
13	van Heuren	Agnes	21		" "		"	yes	yes	"	"	Zeist	brother in l: L. Meyer Bergweg 62.	Zeist	Mich Gr. Rapids
14	Pyper	Berendsma H.	44		m	8-10322-1/6/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: —"—	"	"
15	"	Sluiter Jan	15		m s	8-21124-4-8-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
16	"	Jacob	13		" "	8-20977 6-10-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
17	"	Elizabeth	8		f "		"	no	no	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Leyenveen	brother: Rielbe de Jong Verlengde Drach 273	Heerenveen	" "
18	de Jong	Jenny	34		" "		"	yes	yes	"	"	Gorinchem	father: Kr. Klaat Boote Korkendijk 54	Gorinchem Ia.	Hull
19	Boote	Klaas	14		m "	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	sister: Ronkje Klat Oosterparkshaat	Amsterdam "	Orange City
20	Boonstra	Garrett	45		m	architect 15-8410	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister in l: —"—	"	"
21	"	Pietje	32		f "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: —"—	"	"
22	"	Dirk	9		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
23	"	Geerhuida	10		f "		"	"	"	"	"	Katwyk	father: K. Parlevliet Katwyk 72		all over.
24	Parlevliet	Maurits	25		m "	trader	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Gen Reuter July 7/08 - 8.00 am		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24 M

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 6, 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (state form of deformity and whether from birth or accident).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	self	$60-	no		friend: Huizenga Grosvenor Street Methuen Mass.	no	no	no	no good	no		5 8	fair	brown blue	none	Holland	Stadskanaal
2	"	"	$60-	"		Huizinga Bros Grosvenor Methuen Mass.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	blond brown	"	"	"
3	yes	"	$40-	"		husband: Izaak Cuiper Sioux Center Ia	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	" blue	"	"	St Jansga
4	"	mother	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	" "	"	"	"
5	"	self	$150-	"		cousin: Mr P. J. v. d Ameele Lake Side. Wayne Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3½	"	black "	"	"	Sluis
6	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		5 2½	"	blond "	"	"	"
7	yes	self	more	"		~~Uncle:~~ Martin Snell ~~Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	Uncle to wife	"	"	"		5 1	"	grey grey	"	"	Uithoorn
8	"	mother	"	"		~~brother-in-law 5th Ave 19th St N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	dark brown	"	"	Bodegraven
9	no	self	more	"		Wid B. H. Grothius. Rio Road Budal 5. Box 41 S. Antonio	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	blond grey	"	"	Steenwijk
10	to Grand Rapids	"	$20-	"		future husband: A Batenburg Hutchinville / Gr. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	" brown	"	"	Enschede
11	no	"	more	"		husband: Pieter K Klomp Denver Colorado Solith Pearlsh 2059	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	" grey	"	"	G Ubbermalsen
12	"	mother	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	brown "	"	"	Steenwijkerwold
13	—	self	$15-	"		sister: J Huner Willow Ave. 625 Hoboken N.J.	"	Sister to Brother in law	"	"	"		5 5	"	blond brown	"	"	Nieuw Weerdinge
14	yes	"	more	"		husband: Jacob. Pyper South Hillmoth 535 Gr. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	dark Blue	"	"	Assen
15	"	mother	"	"		father:	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	blond "	"	"	Hengelo
16	"	"	"	"		——"——	"	"	"	"	"		4 8	"	" "	"	"	Zeist
17	"	"	"	"		——"——	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	grey	"	"	"
18	no	self	$40- yes 1899-1908 Gr. Rapids			brother in l: Spyitenburg North Lovelteth 379 Gr. Rapids Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	brown	"	"	Heerenveen
19	yes	gr. father	$20- no			grandfather: C. van Delyn Hull Sioux Co. Ia.	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	blond blue	"	"	Assen
20	no	self	$200-	"		sister: Liebe Sennema Orange City. Ia.	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	" "	"	"	Meenaldum
21	"	husband	"			aunt: ——"——	"	"	"	"	"		6 1	"	" "	"	"	"
22	"	father	"			——"——	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	" "	"	"	Amsterdam
23	"	Rh	"				"	"	"	"	"		—	"	" "	"	"	Rotterdam
24	"	self	$400 yes 1907 1908 all over			friend: Hal Rus & Mase Stonesh New-York	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	"	brown grey	"	"	Katwyk a/z.
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(5)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Brummina Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM. (Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) , from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Brummina
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,
at New York.

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(5)

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM., (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by steamship company" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at Newport.

H. Luckett

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, June 27, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. / City or Town.
1	Williams Miss D	28 ✓					United States Citizen				
2	Barranges Mr Louis	28 ✓	m	m	Waiter 2-702 560-2-6-40	yes yes	France	French	France / Paris	8 Rue Berry Paris	N.Y. New York
3	" Mrs Thérèse	28 ✓	f	m			German				" "
4	Bazile Mr Pierre	40 ✓	m	m	Saw mill worker	" "	French	U.S.A.	Antigo, Wis.	Rue 110 Cambron Paris	Wis Antigo
5	" Mrs Amelie	39 ✓	f	m		" "			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"
6	Silva Mr Pedro R	22 ✓	m	S	Clerk	" "	Cuba	Cuban	France / Paris	father Mr Silva Cienfuegos Cuba	N.Y. New York
7	Margutti " Victor	18 ✓	m	S		" "	Austria	German		mother Rame Chantry 63 rue Dunkerque Paris	Cal San Francisco
8	Morai " Nagib	35 ✓	m	S	Clerk ✓	" "	Egypt	Egyptian	Egypt Alexandria	friends Messrs Farrah frères 65, rue Meslay Paris	Ecuador
9	~~Borie~~ Mr Lucien	40					~~United States Citizen~~		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Bucla Miss Odile	29 ✓				yes yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.A. New York	mother Mrs Bucla 1 Bremenhofstr. Zurich	N.J. Newfork
11	Jitz Mr. Jean	34 ✓	m	m	chef	" "	France		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father M. Jean Jitz Schwindrackheim Alsace	" "
12	~~Dorbain Christian~~	60					~~United States Citizen~~				
13	Brown " S. Herbert	35 ✓	"	"	engineer	" "	Great Britain	English	England London	cousin Mr Edw. Webb. Nelson New Zealand.	North Car. Asheville
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Mrs Leonett
Mrs Leonett July 7/08 - 8°° Aux

11
10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List AAA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *July 6, 1908* 58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Had to pay own or steerage passage; if not, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town
1																		
/ 2	Yes	self	more	No	— —	friend Mr. Pflager 7 E. 72 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	France Chateauneuf
3	"	"	"	Yes	7 yrs New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair blue	"	Germany Munich
4	No	"	"	"	since 1891 Antigua W.I.	residence Antigua W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark brown	"	France Ste Foye
5	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Comantry
/ 6	Yes	"	"	"	1906 New York	Cor 5th St & 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Cuba Cienfuegos
/ 7	No	"	"	No	— —	brother Louis Margotti 1340 Sylvia St Berkeley	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	" brown	"	Austria Trieste
X 8	"	"	"	"	— —	Messrs Farrah Bros 410½ Calle Pichincha Guayaquil	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Egypt Alexandria
9																		
10	yes	self	more	yes	6 yrs 1906 New York	home 217 E. 17th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown brown	none	Switzerland Zurich
11	No	"	"	"	2 yrs 1908 "	home. 28. 92nd ~~Street~~. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark "	"	Germany ~~Strasbourg~~.
12																		
13	no	self	more	yes	2 yrs Asheville	Home Asheville N. Car ~~none address~~.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown blue	none	New Zealand Christchurch
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Brunsma (Master, Purser, or Second Officer) Master of the S.S. "RYNDAM." , from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July , 1908,
at Rotterdam

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

1

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 27th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleparzka	Julianne	19		f s	Cigarmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Suwalk	W. Klepacka	Pa	Scranton
2	Wartubiertz	Anna	19		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Romboy	A Wartubiertz	"	"
3	Werenskene	Kathrin	35		m				"	"	"	Bobrmann	no relation	"	"
4	Wailuzki	Josas	30		m				"	"	"	Kalwaria	A Wailuzkas	"	Edwardsville
5	Frieden	Cyrus	17		s	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	B. Frieden	Pa	Shilad
6	Polunkowska	Sona	26		m				"	"	"	Odessa	N Goldrisch	"	"
7	"	Trude	1		f				"	"	"		Meinetwegen	"	"
8	"	Trines	5		"				"	"	"		— " —	"	"
9	"	Wilnel	3		"				"	"	"		— " —	"	"
10	Matulonis	Josef	22		m	laborer			"	Lithuanian	"	Kalwaria	A Matulonis	"	Shenandoah
11	Hermann	Rochel	19		f s		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kolo	L. Hermann	"	Brooklyn
12	Grigo	Emelia	10		f		no	no	"	Polish	"	Przerosl	J. Grigo	"	Jamaica
13	Bery	Arie	17		m	tailor			"	Hebrew	"	Chacrin	J. Bery	"	New York
14	Pilutzky	Jugo	22		f	none	yes	yes	"		"	Krinosa	L Pilutzky	"	"
15	"	Edel	18		f		no	no	"		"		— " —	"	"
16	henkanckas	Josef	20		m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Marampol	henkanckas	Ct	Torrington
17	Narvelis	Franzsek	21		m		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Szawle	B. Narvelis	Ill	Spring Valley
18	Siller	Chaem Wolf	16		m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tarnogrod	L Siller	N.Y	New York
19	Bach	Leie Scheindel	20		f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	H. Bach	"	"
20	Sachs	Hagman	50		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kischeneff	no relation	"	Brooklyn
21	Liberman	Rude	24		f m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stopnitza	A Kleinhandler	N.Y.	New York
22	Menczik	Masche	19		f s		yes	yes	"		"	Kessenew	J. Menczik	"	"
23	Pacewicz	Schewe	26		m				"		"	Sossak	J Kranjet	"	"
24	"	Sure	4		f		no	no	"		"		— " —	"	"
25	Berger	Rosa	19		f		yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Vagujhely	H. Berger	Ill	Chicago
26	Lichowics	Katarzyna	21		f				Austria	Polish	Russia	Pinkow	L Lechowics	Ohio	Lorain
27	Stanska	Agnierka	18		f				"	"	"		— " —	"	"
28	Matlowski	Morris	22		m				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plida	N. Matlowski	Ny	Newyork
29	Krenow	Mosche	21		m				"	"	"	Plesko	J. Krenow	Ct	Hartford
30	"	Jente	19		f				"	"	"		— " —	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **1**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 7 1908, 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	brother	$10-	no				brother Fr. Klyczka 547 Hudson St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Suwalk
2	yes	brother	$5-					brother: Bernardus Szydla Fort Hamilton Kings Co.							4	11	blonde blue	"	"	Kovroy
3	"	husband	$5-					husband: Wilem Wrencky							4	11	brown "	"	"	Punia
4	~~yes~~	brother	$5-	yes 1901	by Edwards			brother: Mathews Wielecke 544 Hamilton Edwards Ave							5	5	" "	"	"	Simno
5	/	brother	$5-	no				brother: S. Lewenthal 125 Division St. Newyork							4	11½	brown	"	"	Minsk
6	yes	husband	$5-	"				husband: Josel Solunkowski 316 Carpenter St. Philadelphia							5	1½	grey	"	"	Odessa
7	S	father	$10-	"				father: — " —							"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	S	"	$10-	"				" — " —							"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	$10-	"				" — " —							"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	brother	$5-	"				brother: Jonas Martiauszczus 331 Forkenkun Sinandoah							5	4	" blue	back marked	"	Kalwaria
11	/	brother	$50-	"				Stepbrother: J. Wax 2164 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn							4	10½	" brown	none	"	Kolo
12	no	"	$5-	"				brother: Julian Grigs 204 Liberty Ave Jamaica							5	2½	" blonde grey	"	"	Tupenq
13	/	uncle	$5-	"				Uncle: R. Berg 159 Forsyth St. Newyork							5	4½	" brown	"	"	Chacrin
14	/	brother	$5-	"				brother: L. Forlensky 120 Esser St. Newyork							5	½	" "	"	"	Balte
15	/	"	$5-	"				" — " —							5	2	" brown	"	"	"
16	yes	father	$5-	"				father: Adam Jenkowski 34 Martinow St. Jersey City							5	6½	" "	"	"	Mariampol
17	S	brother	$15-	"				brother: P. Novelis Box 466 Spring Valley Ill							5	4	" blonde	"	"	Osowing
18	/	brother	$5-	"				" : Bernion Silber 224 Rivington St. Newyork							4	5	" brown grey	"	"	Garnogrod
19	/	uncle	$5-	"				uncle: Moses Schlacher 57-59 Pitk St. Newyork							5	1	" red brown	"	"	"
~~20~~	~~—~~	~~self~~	~~$50-~~	~~go to~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~ny~~		wife: Feige Fuchs ~~1012 Bathurst~~ Brooklyn							5	5	" ~~blonde blue~~	~~left eye blond~~ "		~~Komarno~~
21	/	husband	$-	no				husband: Max Hebermark 557 Eask St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair black brown	none	Russia	Stopnitza
22	/	cousin	$5-	"				cousin: Julius Kitwak Union Grotter 185 Bowery City							4	10½	" brown blue	freckles	"	Kessinew
23	/	husband	$5-	"				husband: Sam. Pacreiner 548 Broadway Newyork							5	2½	" " brown	none	"	Sisser
24	/	father	$-	"				father:							"	"	" blonde blue	"	"	"
25	yes	sister	$5-	"				brother: Alex Gajdusek 1103 N. Barny Ave Chicago Ill							5	1	" brown brown	"	Hungary	Vagyhely
26	S	brother	$5-	"				brother: Josef Rechowicz 222 Japan St. Lorain Ohio							5	½	" " grey	"	Austria	Sambor
27	S	self	$5-	"				Juryt:							5	1½	" blonde "	"	"	"
28	/	son in law	$-	"				son in law: A Zacks 560 - 6 Ave Newyork							5	4½	" black "	"	Russia	Kida
29	S	brother	$-	"				brother: A Fronoff 11 Bellamy St. Hartford Conn							5	6½	" " brown	"	"	Telomer
30	S	brother	$-	"				" — " —							5	½	" brown "	"	"	Sleske.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Reunsma, Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered twenty-seven, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Reunsma
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,
at Hoboken

Muckenzie
Immigration Officer.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM., (state whether employed by the owners thereof, or as Government Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51

31—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. (Rijndam) sailing from Rotterdam June 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Akselrud	Malke	25	f	m	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Horozkin	Jankel Horoszkin	Pa	Phila
2.	V/L 666/511	Leibe	6	m	s								Kiponess - Wolin		
3.	Raszkewicz	Amela	60	f	m	2-309582-5-15-37			Lithuanian		Spalkone		Fr Raszkewicz Spalkone - Suw	Pa	Pittston
4.	Dinerstein	Trume	18	"	s	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Siele		Abram Dinerstein Miele - Wilna		ny Brooklyn
5.	Kramer	Osrel	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	Mojsche Kramer Grajewo - Lomza		New York
6.	Sperling	Sala	22	"	m	23-126469	11/6/13						Bindel Odeske		
7.	"	Mosee	1	"	m						Kessinau		Kessinow - Bess	Pa	Pittsburg
8.	Morgenthaler	Rosie	18	f	m	no	no		"	"	"		M. Morgenthaler	"	"
9.	Janczewsky	Ignacy	40	m	m				"	"	Grajewitz		Gromcewitz - Warsaw		New York
10.	"	Ewa	37	f	m				Lithuanian	"	Kalwaria		no relation	Pa	Scranton
11.	Wysocka	Agnieszka	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kukow	Ant. Wysocka Kukow - Suw.		NY Jersey city
12.	Kowak	Marianna	25	"	m		no	no		Lithuanian		Augustowo	Maitis. Rosakmuk - Kowno		Ills Chicago
13.	"	Olga	3	"	s	Child									
14.	Facionicz	Franciszka	20	"	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grodzka	Ignacy Facionics Grodzka - Wilna	Com	Warehouse
15.	Sawicka	Ludwika	18	"	"		no	no	"	Polish	"	Spetzko	Antoni Sawicka Spetsko - Suw.		Conn
16.	Maller	Sore	30	"	m		yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Radzilowe	Izsock - Bakczynski Radzilowe - Lomza		NY Eastport
17.	"	Chaje	5	"	s		no	no	"		"		— " —		New York
18.	"	Elke	3	"	"				"		"		— " —		"
19.	V/L 545/511 Fiszeris	Karl	22	m	Laborer	1-280341 6/12/11/41			"	German	"	Neustadt	Franz Fiszeris Neustadt - Suw	Me	Millinocket
20.	Karwoska	Josefa	20	f	none				"	Polish	"	Tarnow	Johanna Karwoska Tyrnek - Lomza	Pa	Edwardsville
21.	~~Kowala~~	~~Brane~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Freydowce~~	~~Pa~~	~~Newyork~~
22.	Loketz	Kadisch	35	m	m	salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mlawa	Bruder Loketz, Mlawa Block	Ny	Newyork
23.	Kaminsky	Salomon	27	1	"	Tailor 2-12351			Austria	"	Austria	Trobuzna	Scheffel Chinkel Trobuzna - gal		
24.	"	Rifke	27	f	"	none			"	"	"		— " —		
25.	Sperling	Chane	50	"	"		no	no	"	"	"		— " —		
26.	Schraer	Rebeka	45	"	m	12-28704 6-17-41			Roumania	"	Roumania	Braila	Kive Schraer Vitori str 19 - Braila	Roum Mo	St Louis
27.	"	Uscher	9	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"				
28.	Kozar	Kata	48	f	m		no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hung	Bacs Keresztur	György Kozar Bacs Keresztur - 10. 10.	Pa	Washington
29.	"	Ferona	14	"	s		yes	yes	"	"	"				
30.	Arlewicz	Jankel	16	m	"		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Newardok	Liebe Arlewicz Newardok - Minsk	Ny	Brooklyn

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **2**

62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Dec* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Fear to, prison or conclusion, or institution, for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	husband	—	no			husband: Meier. Akselrud. 228.-Lombard st. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Horodok		
2	"	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	husband	2.	—			husband: Raszkewicz Pittston - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Spelkowe		
4	—	bro	l	—			bro: Sam Roff 23 So 1st st - Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	red	brown	"	"	Nielz		
5	—	uncle	2.	—	no		Uncle: Meyer Salazo 27½ Eldridge st - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7½	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Grajewo		
6	yes	husband	—	"			husband: Jacob Sperling 169 Centre Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	"	brown	"	"	Kessinen		
7	"	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"		
8	—	husband	2.	—			husband: A. Morgenthaler 104-2nd Ave - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	black	brown	"	"	Grosnowitz		
9	yes	Son	50	—			Son: August Janczewski 1596 No Main St - Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Wargiska		
~~10~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~—~~	~~"~~			~~husband:~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~½~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Furgiega~~		
11	no	brother	—	no			brother: Leon Wyszogrki 17½ - 6th st - Jersey city NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Rukow		
X 12	yes	husband	30	yes 1904-08	Chicago		husband: August Novak 4503 Wood st - Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Rosatinuk		
X 13	"	father	—	born in U.S.			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	America	Chicago Ills		
14	"	brother	3.	—			brother: Mikol Pacionics % F.K. Robb - Warehouse - Point Comfort Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Nominatis		
15	to Spec. Ry.	bro	l.	2.	—	"	bro: Basel Sidorowics Box 193 - Eastport Id. Co. Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10½	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Spetsko		
16	—	husband	—	"			husband: Josel Malley 157 Suffolk Str - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	brown	"	"	Radziłowe		
17	—	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	grey	"	"	"		
18	—	Ka	—	"			bro: Jurgis Sulkaitis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	no	bro	l.	—	"		Box 621 - Millinocket Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	5½	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Zeloszka		
20	to Kingston Pa	fath	50	—	"		father: Jozef. Karwoski 150. Grove St. - Edwardsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Cajenek		
~~21~~	~~—~~	~~father~~	~~5.~~	~~—~~	~~"~~		~~father: Salomon Koneta~~ ~~69 St Mary's St - New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Przysdrace~~		
22	—	self	5.	—	no		brother: Jozef. Loketa 280 St Annes Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Peltis		
23	—	"	too	—	"		bro: Sam. Sperling 69 - E 116 St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Wazniszuk		
24	—	"	—	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Probuzna		
25	—	"	—	"			Son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"		
26	yes.	Son	14	—	"		Son: Moses Schrager 1246 Biddle St - 3d floor - St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Braila		
27	"	brother	—	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	husband	2.	—	"		husband: Andrzej. Kozar 1318 Jefferson Ave - Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Koczur		
29	"	father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10.	"	blonde	grey	"	"	B Kereszbur		
30	no	"	—	"			father: Abram Arienzca 177. Livingston - Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	"	dark	brown	brown	"	Russia	Newardok		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Kuiters, master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, (Master, Owner, Agent, Master, Chief or Second Officer.) from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Kuiters
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,
at New York.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a ~~Physician~~ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NY State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maurice Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

H-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-113

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 4th, 1905.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1.	Wummers	Frederika	27		f s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Dirgs Dal	B. Bronwer, Dirgs Dal Geld.	S.D.	Monroe
2.	de Clindt	Cerardus	33		m "	Expreeper	"	"	"		NON-IM. ALIEN		Cerardus de Clindt, Hoogbazen 12 Rotterdam	NY.	New York
3	Wenning	Cornelis	22		"	Barber	"	"	"		Holland	Amsterdam	J. Wennings 123 Jac. van Lennepkade Amsterdam	"	"
4.	Vis	Pieter	19		m s	14-31881 6/16/37 merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	M. Vis, Oudevest 207 Leiden	S.D.	Stickney
5.	Lefèvre	Adraaan	19		" "	servant	"	"	"	"		Middelburg	A. Lefèvre, Seisweg, Middelburg	N.J.	Paterson
6	Van Dongen	Jacma	32		f m	none	"	"	"	"		Den Haag	A. Laak, Papenduchtk. 176	Mich	Detroit
7	"	Timms	7		m s	BA-7006-505-3/25/41	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Arie	5		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Maria	4		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Jamelje	11		f "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Isaak	Jamelje	21		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Durbowitz	Nechame	40		m m	2-38320 1-12/14/03	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talavit	O. Segerman, Sogarw.	Kowno Ny.	New York
ADMITTED 13	"	Leie	13		" s		"	"	"					"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Mote	11		m "		"	"	"					"	"
15	Bobula	Pianczizka	16		f "		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sanowklosk	A. Bobula, Sanowklosk Gal.	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Jocel	Schalse	45		m m	Saliesman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kipinow	Abram Goldberg, Krampe Block	Ny.	New York
17	"	Chaja	43		f "	none	no	no	"	"				"	"
18	"	Scheine	20		" s	2-63069 6-3/5/40	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN			"	"
19	"	Jose	16		" "		"	"	"	"				"	"
20	"	Chaskel	12		m "		"	"	"	"				"	"
ADMITTED 21	Fuchs	Heayman	39		m m	Saliesman	"	"	"	"		Mezrzeczyn	no relation		Brooklyn
~~22~~	~~Hermann~~	~~Heinr~~	~~11~~		~~f s~~	~~to Canada~~						Kolo	M.H. Rauch, Kolo Polish Out Tungsten		
23	Ilrdang	Nasse	55		f "	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiet	Schmul Ilrdang, Street Kowno	Ny.	New York
24	"	Chane	18		f s	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
ADMITTED 25	Tanz	Chaim	48		m m	Merchant	"	"	"	"		Glasiow	A. Tanz, Glasiow Radow	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	"	Leie	12		f s	none	no	no	"	"				"	"
ADMITTED 27	"	Ester	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
28	Naszelski	Leie	18		" "		yes	yes	"	"		Rypin	Mendel Naszelski, Goldsteine gasse, Rypin Block	"	New York
29	"	Taube	16		" "		"	"	"	"				"	"
30	Lownowich	Josche	17		" "		no	no	"	"		Nowe Grudok	Merc Journowecz, Nowe Grudok	Minsk	"	Elizabeth

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20.=	no	Friend B. van Essen Monroe S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	grey	none	Holland	Olst
2	"	"	15.=	yes 1906-1908 New York	Friend J. Voss, Ermitage Cafe 42nd Street Cor 7th Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Kierikzee
3	"	"	50.=	no	friend J. Rechart, Main Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
4	yes	self	50.=	no	Uncle Jacob Russ Hackney. L. Isak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	fair	blond	grey	"	Holland	Leiden
5	"	brother	2.=	"	Brother C. Lefevre, 46 Van Houtenstr. Patterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Middelburg
6	"	husband	24.=	"	Husband C. van Dongen, Hendrikstr 118. Detroit. Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	brown	"	"	"	Papendrecht
7	"	father		"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dordrecht
8	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	br. in law		"	br. in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	"	blond	"	"	"	Den Haag
12		son	23.=	"	Son A. Dierbouwtz 175 Henry Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	brown	brown		Russia	Salant
13		brother	"	"	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						simple on the nose		
15	yes	br. in law	12.=	"	Br. in law: Tomasz Kucielinske, 2482. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	none	Austria	Sanowklosk
16		br. in law	500.=	yes 1902-1907 New York	Br. in law: Mendel Goldberg 66 East 5th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lipnow
17		brother		no	Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Skempe
18		uncle		yes 1902-1907 New York	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnow
19		"		no	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	Lost left eye by accident when passenger two years of age	"	"
21		self	50.=	yes 1892-1908 Brooklyn	Wife: Fergo Fuchs, 18th Pitkin Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nemerow
22	~~yes~~	"		~~no~~	~~Father: David Zemmains, 156 Hudson Street Bungalow~~	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	grey	none	"	Kolo.
23		brother	10.=	no	Brother Wolf Urdang, 176 E. Houston St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Skut
24		"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	brown	"	"	"	Plawek
25		son	10.=	"	Son: Yzak Fraus, 31 Scholes Street. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	grey	brown	"	"	Skarow
26		brother		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
27		"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
28		grandfather	10.	"	Grandfather " Brody, 208-10 E. 6th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rypin
29		"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Nowe Gnidok
30	no	br. in law		"	Br. in Law: Mendel Graus 444 South Park Street, Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	black	brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G Buurman Master, of the Ss RYNDAM. (Master, Purser, Master, First or Second Officer.) . from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets herein number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B G Buurman
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,
at New York

Wm Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

11–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "'in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM, (State whether Surgeon, Acting thereunder, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Marley Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 27 th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Podlaski	Adam	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kozsieniki	M Podlaska Kossinski - Glock -	Pa	Pittsburg
X 2	Gross	Chune	16	"	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Liempol	L Gross Shempol - Glock -	Ny	New York
3	Dopkowska	Jozefa	16	"	s	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dwornek	J Dopkowski Dworynek - Lonza -	Wis	Green Bay
4	Rawislaw	Josef	25	"	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Brzesna	S Rawislaw Brzesna - Galicia	Ill	La Salle
X 5	Lwentzik	Kirschel	16	"	s	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hordanow	L Lwentzik Hordanow - Minsk -	Ny	New York
6	Rumiansky	Rochel	36	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Serey	H. Rumiansky Serey - Suwalk	Mas	Roxbury
7	"	Alte	9	"	s				"	"	"		— —	"	"
8	"	Chaje	7	"	s				"	"	"		— —	"	"
9	"	Itzig	5	m	s				"	"	"		— —	"	"
10	Kaminkaiski	Michal	22	"	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Mesawski	J Kaminkaiski Mesawski - Warsow	Ill	Chicago
11	"	Janina	21	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"
12	Hejmanowski	Kazmierz	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Globoke	L Herman Lodz - Piotrkow	Mich	Iron Mountain
ADMITTED 13	Herman	Schmul	58	"	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Muse	54	f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Argnok	C Broosman Chanok - Grodno	Ny	New York
X 15	Leich	Sosie	22	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
X 16	"	Schmul	11	m	s				"	"	"		L Kaplansky - Hechim Grodno	"	"
X 17	Kaplansky	Schaine	16	"	s				"	"	"		B Brouwer Bergendal - Zeelandland	Pa	Stockholm
18	Wimmers	Johanna	30	"	m		yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Bergendal			
19	~~Lutte~~	~~Lewis~~	~~28~~	~~m~~					~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Johannesburg~~	~~Harmstadt~~	~~Transvaal~~	~~Minneapolis~~
20	~~Brasch~~	~~Richard~~	~~5~~	~~m~~											
X 21	Herman	Chane	18	f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mile	L Herman Mile Urena	Ny	Brooklyn
X 22	Gesztesi	Antonie	25	"	m		"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Varsany	L Gesztesi Varsany Vesprem	"	Newyork
X 23	Dakai	Julia	17	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Sikator	L Dakai Sikator Vesprem	"	"
24	Malepa	Aniela	24	"			no	no	Austria	Polish	Russia	Dombrowge	F Rhemsko Dombrowge - Galicia	Pa	Scranton
25	Eror	Vera	43	m	m	laborer			Hungary	Servian Magyar	Hungary	Fulka Eror Martina	Martina - Slavonia - Sima Subotic	"	Sharon
26	Verkovc	Kepsara	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Youngstown
27	"	Kyuborner	4	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Silberstein	Avrum	18	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bycarest	S Silberstein "H. Badulin 56 Bucarest - Roumania -	Nova	Fort Dodge
29	Cohen	Moses	47	"	m	merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	L. Cohen Mauritsstr 18 Rotterdam	Ny	Newyork
ADMITTED 30	Dallmus	Karl	41	"	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Neckarelz	K. Dallmus Neckarelz - Baden	Da	Steffens

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-353838/505-3/16/42

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

16-14751-2-2640-505

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **4**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of Rotterdam, 1908

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not. (Every person has the right to read any language he chooses.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$8.	yes	1902	St Louis	brl. Josef Wadczak Jr Cruebing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kosimki
2	—	father	350	no			father: J. Grobs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Lipne
3	yes	bro	"				150 Allen str newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Brzozynek
4	"	brother	16	yes	1902	La Salle Ill	bril: Adam Chodzki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	"	"	"	Sarnow
5	—	uncle	"	no			1265 Julija str. Green Bay Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	black	"	"	"	Kordanow
6	yes	husb	$50	yes			brother: Geo Kawislaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	brown	brown	"	"	Serey
7	"	father					1044 4th str La Salle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	R.					uncle: O Evans	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown red	"	"	"	"
9	"	P.	"				1926 2nd Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	red	"	"	"	Sakowitz
10	"	self	300	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	bril: Josef Kapellak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown grey	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	—	no			38 Lubeck Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blond	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	"				brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	son in law	20	"			son in law: L Kotler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Babinetz
14	"	f	"	"			112 111 street Iron mountain Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Colobke
15	—	husb	"	"			husband: Chapin Reich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	brown	blue	spot on the right eye	"	Branak
16	—	mother	"	"			27 Dazan 28 Henry str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	none	"	"
17	—	bro	"	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Bergendal
18	yes	self	25	"			brother: el: Chajem Reich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Germany Berlin
19	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~			friend: B van Essen — Monroe St Bak	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
20	~~mother~~						husband: true Fiddle										~~blonde~~				
21	—	self	"	no			Minneapolis Minn							5		"	dark black brown		none	Russia	Nile
22	—	"	"	"			stepfather							5	2	"	fair blonde	"	"	Hungary	Varsany
23	—	"	"	"			cousin: Skoff														Bakony
24	yes	"	15	"			25 1st street Brooklyn							5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	"	"	4	yes	1902	Akron O	friend: Josef Takacs													Austria	Dombrarese
26	"	husb	6	no			350 & 70 st. Newyork							5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Martinci
27	"	mother	"	"			cousin:														
28	"	brother	30	"			brl: Franz Marcjanski							5	10	"	dark black brown		"		
29	—	self	"	12	"		1704 Chartiers St Scranton Pa							5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	"
30	yes	—	"	none			sister: Helena Garbits										blonde	"	"	Roumania	Bucarest
							1304 384 Shargt Pa.													Holland	Rotterdam
							husband: Mihaila Vukovits							5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Neckar Les.
							1304 149 Youngstown Ohio										brown				
							father:														
							wife: Berta Silberstein — Fort Dodge Iowa							5	2	"	grey	grey	"		
							(Wife) Minneapolis Minn														
							1815 W 8th Ave. Newyork														
							son: Ch. F. Ballemus — Sheffield Iowa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Janssens, Master, of the S.S. RYNDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Eighth number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. G. Janssens
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,

at New York

Ellis Corbett
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM. (State whether employed by the Company or by the United States Government), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ryndam sailing from Rotterdam, June 27th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Harzheim	Frans	47		M	lab	yes	yes	~~Netherlands~~ NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germ	Peru		Mrs Frau Bachhaus, Ey	Ill.	Peru
2	Lothof	Johann	25		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Jonkmann	albert	42		M	farmer	"	"	~~Netherlands~~	"	Muskegon Mich			Mich.	Muskegon
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				Yo	1886/1908	Peru	Gongliano												
2				"	22	"	"												
3				"	1891/1908	Muskegon	"												
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G Brunsma Master, of the STATENDAM. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B G Brunsma
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908.
at New York

Henry Marlott
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM.,
(State whether Surgeon sent by Steamship Co. or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of My State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at New York

Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ryndam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *June 27 th*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wybranczyk	[illegible]	18	1/2	m. single				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Sch Wybranczyk Kowdel Viaki Wladimir	Ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m. [illegible]				"	Polish	"	Hrubie	K. Nawalij Hrubie - Suwalki	"	Wilkesbarre
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]				"	Hebrew	"	Kovashin	Y. Kipenss Kovashin - Wolin	"	Chicago
4	Jerusan	Jette	30		f. none				Austria	Austria	Austria	Bozanow	R. Zimmit Bozanow - Galicia	Ny	New York
5	"	Jaia	4		"				"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	"	Esther	2		"				"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
7	Szmenarcze	Szlomma	51		m.		1-307307		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Oselpanois	V. Szmenarcze Oselpanois - Kowno	Mass	Cambridge
8	Bielke	Abel	24		m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kuck	K. Bielke Kyck - Litomir	Ny	New York
9	Neckant	Abe	18		"	laborer			Germany	German	Germany	Wingertsweilerhof	L. Bender wingertsweilerhof - Rheinp.	Md	Radfield
10	Kapowicz	Maryanna	17		f.	servant	no	no	Russia	Lettish	Russia	Kessie	C. Karpowicz Kessie - Arena	Pa	Shamokin
11	Karpowicz	Felix	11		m.	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
12	Kapeluschnik	Maike	40		f.		no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	T. Kapeluschnik Kolessa str. Minsk	Ny	Brooklyn
13	"	Baschi	1		"		yes	yes					— " —	"	"
14	"	Gitkin	8		"		2-947082 (505)	12-10-41	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
15	"	Kivore	6		"		no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	Madey	Woman	19		m.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rodawka	Antoni Madey Rodawka - Suwack	Pa	Plymouth
17	Bingelis	Jan	10		"		no	no	"	Lithu	"	Skyvensen	J. Sejunbroski Suwalk	"	Keskie
18	Zavenik	Georgs	35		"				"			Minsky	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN no relation	"	Shenandoah
19	Cohan	Lizzie	18		"	Tailoress			"	Hebrew	"	Antopol	R. Cohan Antopol - Grodno	Ny	Syracuse
20	Fiehl	Gustav	39		m.	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hessen	F. Fiehl Hessen - Assau	"	Brooklyn
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wages

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List **6**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N Y. July 7/08 , 190 70

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes husb		0.50				husband: F Wybranczak 657 S Sangamon st. Chicago Ill
2	S bal brother		30				bal brother Leon Rutkiewicz 14 Willow str Georgetown Wilkesbarre Pa
3	S	self	no				brother: Tos Sabonis Pittston Pa
4	—	husband	no	yes	1906	N. york	Lombard st 2nd Floor Phila Pa husband: H Zurman
5	—	father	"	born	in	"	68 Haa 124 suffolk st. Newyork father:
6	—	C					"
7	Yes man	uncle	25				uncle: Douglas Ambouna
8	—	sm in law	45				107 Grove str Cambridge Mass sm in law: Sam Needleman
9	No	self	69				245 2 Atlantic ave Brooklyn ny cousin: Lizzie Rapak
10	Yes	brother	32				Redfield S Dak brother: Piotr Harpowicz
11	S	C					319 Prospect Ave Scranton Pa
12	—	Mother	61				"
13	—	grandmother					mother: Bille Cohn 59 Fourth ave Newyork ~~grandmother~~ mother R. Cohn
14	—	C					59 Fourth ave N Y.
15	—	C					"
16	Yes	brother	No				brother: S Madey
17	S	Stepbrother	100				W 27 Main st Plymouth Pa Stepbrother: Jan Razzekas
X 18	S	bro in	325	yes	1902	of Shenandoah Pa	Box 64 Keiskie Pa bil: Annie Manosh
19	S	aunt	No	no			bil: Annie Manosh 121 No Pleasant Alley Shenandoah Pa aunt: Frances Kobat
20	—	sister	60	yes	1903	Newyork	1139 Orange St. Syracuse ny wife Annie Deehl 265 Groundwath ave Phoenix ny
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Lomza
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Skude
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	grey	"	"	Horoshin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Bozanow
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	"	"	Canada	Montreal
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Austria	Bozanow
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Old Pamours
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	grey	"	"	"	Lesck
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	Germany	Wingertsweiler
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	~~blonde~~ Brown	~~grey~~	"	Russia	Kessie
"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"		
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	dark	black	brown	"	"	Minsk
"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	brown	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	blonde		"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kodairka
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Penok
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	blue	"	"	Pinsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Antapol
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	light	blue	"	"	Allenkees

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B G Brunsma (Master, whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the SS RYNDAM. , from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B G Brunsma
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling, Surgeon of the RYNDAM., (state whether "surgeon" within, hereinafter, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Regents, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1903

at New York. Wm Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, 27th June, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sergent	Eugène	43	6	m	m	miner	no	no	France	French	France	Forquières	friend. M. Jean Dufour. miner. Coron du Transvaal 3/6. Forquières	Ill	Danville
2	"	Jules	16	5	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Les Lens	see above	"	"
X 3	Beherman	Rosa	35	-	f	m	housemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother. Mrs. Liporesk. Odessa, Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Bottian	Pierre	40	3	m	"	miner	no	no	France	French	France	Bruay	Rosalie Serewy. Divion Pas de Calais 351	Cité	I.T.
5	Ewin	Edmond	17	5	"	s		yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Calais	Stefanie Dupuis 7 rue		
6	"	Lucy	18	9	f	s				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Pierre Mallard. Pas de Calais	R.I.	Pawtucket
7	Siegenthaler	Ernest	21	-	m	"	farmer	"	"	Switzerland	~~Ecosse~~ German	Switzerland	Paudex	mother. Mme. B. Siegenthaler. Paudex. près Lausanne.	N.Y.	New York
8	Dufour	Alfred	49	-	"	"	miner	"	"	France	French	France	Divion	brother. M. Albert Dufour. Divion, P.d.C. France	N.J.	~~Mc Alester~~
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of Alen , 190

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes	1903	Alberta	friend M. Leon Demarque. miner Danville. Vermillon. Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	brown	Tattoo on both arms & stomach	France	Annezin
2	"	father	"	no	—	—	see above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	Prepaid	"	"	—	—	sister Lorwe Greenblatt 39 Reid Av Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			Russia	Odessa
4	"	brother-in-law	$40 pocket money	"	—	—	Brother in Law M. Augustin Derny Krebs Oklaoma. North America Mr. Edwin Burin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	blue	"		France	Annezin-les Béthune
X 5		father		yes	1901	Paw tucket	35. Paterson Av. Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		grey	"		"	Calais
X 6		~~father~~	$2	"	1900	"	see above friend M. Balamy. ~~a son Chesticmo ses fecmes~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	"		"	"
7	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Lens 109 West 54 Strel. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Regel gray	"		Switzerland	Schangnau.
8	"	"	"	$120	"	—	— friend M. Josefik Lemont Mc Alester. I.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	gray	gray	"	France	Marles
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Bruinsma Master, of the S.S.S. RYNDAM. , from ROTTERDAM. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. J. Bruinsma
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July , 1908,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Dowling Surgeon of the RYNDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New State Legal

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest (No. 2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1908

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

July 7/1908

1

1525

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rijndam sailing from Boulogne sur mer, 27th June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parisot	Louise	58		M W	housekeeper	yes	yes	[redacted] United States	New Jersey				N J	New Jersey
2	"	"	33		S		"	"	"	"				"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[redacted] CITIZEN BOOM. ON FILE

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 102.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited, promised, or assisted by any other person or corporation, or by any society, association, or foreign government, or by any person or society in charge thereof.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	yes	35	New Jersey	going home.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	chestnut	gray	none	France	Hericourt
2	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B.C. Brunsma Master of the S.S. RYNDAM. from ROTTERDAM. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 160 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1905.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. RYNDAM (HOL AM) arrived July 7, 1908 , 190 , M., , from

No. 75

JGL

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Insp. for.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Class.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m	1	Nadel, Meier, Wolf	D	2 Cabin 19	1	L. P. C.	10.00	Bock	7/	46	1/2				7/8	51	m 2									
21m	2	Freinow, Moische & wi	1	29/0	2	"	10.20	Ell't	7/	48	C				7/8	51	Cad 11									
19f		" Jente				"		"	—																	
40f	3	Durbowitz, Nechame & 2 ch	3	12/4	3	"	10.25	Mitchel	7/	45	1/2				7/		11									
13f		" Leie				"		"	—																	
11m		" Mote				"		"	—																	
40f	4	Kapeluschnik, Malke & 3 ch	6	12/5	4	"	10.25	Eager																		
11f		" Basche				"		"																		
8f		" Elkin				"		"																		
6f		" Dwoire				"		"																		
48m	5	Tanz, Chaim & 2 ch	3	25/7	3	"	10.40	Mitchel																		
12f		" Leie				"		"																		
8f		" Ester				"		"																		
42m	6	Matlowski, Morris	1	28	1	"	10.40	Ell't																		
39m	7	Fuchs, Hayman	3	21	1	"	Dr Cert 10.45	Mitchl																		
30 f	8	Furman, Jette & 2 ch	6	4/6	3	"	10.35	Eager	7/	50	Cad				7/		11									
4f		" Sara				"		"	—																	
11/12f		" Ester				"		"	—																	
58m	9	Scherman Sarman, Smul & wi	4	13/4	2	"	10.46	Jones							7/		Ja 1	11								
54f		" Muse				"		"																		
17f	10	Karpovicz, Maryana & bro	6	10/1	2	"	10.45	Eager	7/		11				7/8		Cad 2	25								
11m		" Felix				"		"	—																	
71m	11	Dalmus, Karl	4	30	1	"	Dr Cert. 10.50	Jones																		
25m	12	Standhort, Orphe	E	2 Cabin 9	1	"	In hos 10.00	Scarl	7/		Cad															

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM arrived July 7, 1908. , 19 , M., . from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Liberman,	Rude	1	21		1	To husband			July				
2	Jasnowich,	Sosche	3	30		1	" b-i-l							
3	Hermans,	Rochel	1	11		1	" b-i-l							
4	Bekerman,	Rosa	101	3		1	" sister							
5	Lerman,	Chane	4	21		1	" cousin							
6	Morgenthaler,	Rosie	2	8		1	" husband							
7	Kaufman,	Taube & 2 ch (2 Cab.)	10	22/23		3	" husband							
8	Urdang,	Basse & sister	3	23/24		2	" brother							
9	Rifkin,	Freide 2 Cab	15	21		1	" son							
10	Bach,	Leie	1	19		1	" uncle							
11	Waller,	Sore & 2 ch	2	16/18		3	" husband							
12	Minczik,	Masche	1	22		1	" cousin							
13	Paczewicz,	Scheine & ch	1	23/24		2	" husband							
14	Akselrud ,	Malke & ch	2	1/2	1	1	" husband							
15	Prilutzky,	Feige & sister	1	14/15		2	" brother							
16	Dakai,	Julia & and												
17	Geoztesi,	Kunegunda	4	22/23		2	" cou & friend							
18	Polumkowska,	Sonea & 3 ch	1	6/9		4	" tel $							
19	Freiden,	Czwie	1	5		1	" sister							
20	Sperling,	Pola & ch	2	6/7	1	1	" husband							
21	Grigo,	Emilia	1	12		1	" brother							
22	Bobula,	Fran'a	3	15		1	" ind add.							
23	Klepazka,	Juliana	1	1		1	" brother							
24	Reich,	Bobe, son & sister,	4	15/17	1	2	" husband							
25	Koplansky,	Scheine												
26	Cohan,	Lizzie	6	19		1	" aunt							
27	Mazelski,	Leie & sister	3	28/29		2	" uncle							
28	Ewin,	Edmund & sister	101	5/6		2	" tel $							

Ryndam

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RYNDAM arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Kramer,	Czirel	2	5		1	To uncle							
30	Dinerstein,	Frume	2	4		1	" b-i-l							
31	Madey,	Roman ? Furgis	6	16		1	" tel $							
32	Ewentzik,	Hirschel	4	5		1	" uncle							
33	Wysocka,	Agneska	2	11		1	" brother							
34	Gross,	C hune	4	2		1	" father							
35	Bery,	Orel	1	13		1	" Uncle							
36	Kipnies,	Scheilik	6	3		1	" tel $							
37	Silber,	Chaim W	1	18		1	" brother							
38	Ariewiecz,	Jankel	2	30		1	" father							
54 39	Wybranoczik,	Bobe	6	1		1	" tel $							
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														

Number Detained,.....54
Men,.....8.....
Women,..35.....
Children,..11.....
Under 1 year included,3..
Disposedof : 54
To Rel. & Frds,..39.....
" R. R,.....13.....
" Societies,.....2.....
Held for S.I,.....0.....
Sent to Hospital,...0.....
Undisposed of at end of month,.0..

Meals--B,..8...D,..32..S,..8....T.M,..
meals total 48

8 32 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Kunz, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. Julius Hirsch, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Num.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

£

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, 30 June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilhelm	Fritz	28		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother Frau W. Wilhelm Zoppot	NON-IM ALIEN Transf passages to Shanghai	
2	Fischbein	Willy	40		M M	Director	"	"	Prussia	"	"	Hannover	wife Hohenzollernstr 48 Hannover	New York	
3	Müller	Alfred	23		M S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	Major Bauer Stp father Erfurt Wilhelmstr 22, Germ	Monroe	
4	Helmholz	A. C.	Mrs	40					W. S. C.						
5	Lindsay	Geo G	Mrs	40					— " —						
6	Pfaff	Rudolph		52					— " —						
7	— " —	— " —	Mrs	49					— " —						
8	Hagenow	Mariechen		26	F S		yes	yes	Germany W. S. C.		Germany	Bremen	Mother Kolbergerstr 10, Bremen	New York	
9	Uhland	Adolf		56					— " —						
10	Moehle	C. S.		47					— " —						
11	Wolff	Carl Bernhard		26					— " —						
12	Harper	Patrick		40					— " —						
13	Horn	William		45					— " —						
14	— " —	Kathe		38					— " —						
15	Loewenthal	Max		54					— " —						
16	Hartmann	August C.		51					— " —						
17	Rosenthal	Isidore		27					— " —						
18	Lewinson	Louis		58					— " —						
19	— " —	Rosa		46					— " —						
20	Simpson	Mortimer S		42					— " —						
21	Hirschfeld	Max		52					— " —						
22	Lehman	Adolph L.		41					— " —						
23	Pzager	James		34					— " —						
24	Lord	William F		32					— " —						
25	Schmidt	Alfred		25					— " —						
26	— " —	Henriette		45					— " —						
27	Uklulatoff	Jalich		26	ms furrier	yes			Russia Tartar	Russia	Russia	Uklulatoff Sr.	NON-IM ALIEN Parents c/c Koch	New York	
28	Koch	[illegible]		37	[illegible]				Germany W. S. C.			Germany			
29	Chapmann	[illegible]		17					— " —						
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , / , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a letter-of-passage-ticket, and also whether passage, or any part thereof, was paid by any corporation, person, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Chicago	transit to Shanghai	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Marienwerder
2	"	"	"	"	many	times	Hotel [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	healthy	"	"	—	—	Hannover
3	no	"	"	"	Sept	1906	Park Hotel [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	"	"	—	Erfurt
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother Paul Hagenow c/o Windmiller & Brother, Leeds & Newfdl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	dark	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	business trip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	blond	grey	none	Germany	Krumpin
28							[illegible]													
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

KRONPRINZ WILHELM.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith to visit each and every alien whose name appears in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens on board said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith to examine each and every alien whose name appears in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have caused the said surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each and every one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; that no one of said aliens is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or to procure, or attempt to procure, the importation of any alien, or to pay the transportation of any alien, or to assist any alien to come to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that from my own personal knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902.

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of funds they show, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steps by competent officers should be taken this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Can read and write. Can neither read nor write. Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which, municipally, an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an alien belongs, as enumerated in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Liguria) and those descended there, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 7 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately report country of last permanent residence in preference of country of intervening residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If unable to give name, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Who paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self-husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should state in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year, or period by years, and place, as 1894, Pittsburg.

Column 16 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show name of person with relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
Finn	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Hebrew	Scotch
Irish	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM sailing from Southampton, 1st July, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							United States Virgin						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	Louis	33	11	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	England Canada		NON-IMMIGRANT Canada	Montreal	Hotel Regina Paris	Canada	Montreal
8	[illegible]	[illegible]							United States						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	63	m	d	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	NON-IMMIGRANT		Mrs. [illegible] Grunbach Kingston Rd	New York	New York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	NON-IMMIGRANT		Mrs. [illegible] Hotel Imperial	New York	New York
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Jew	NON-IMMIGRANT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July, 190*

C. & S. 1893

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE —					
														25	26	27	28		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair. Eyes.		Country.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	self		yes	several times		no		no	no	no	good	no	5	2			none	Canada Montreal
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	—	self	yes	yes	8 times	New York	Sister	Sawyer - 56 New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	—			—	France de Levallois
27	yes	self	yes	yes	several times	Liga	Hotel	New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Flemish	grey	none	England de Levanture
28	no	self	yes	yes	1908	transit	visit to	home	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	grey	none	Austria Vienna
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon provided by the owners thereof to make a careful and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or one to whom a ticket or passage has been paid with the money of another person, or by any other person or corporation in violation of the laws of the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each and every answer to the best of my knowledge and belief, therein is full, true and correct in every respect.

[illegible], Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should state distinctly and accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each person, as farmer, laborer, clerk, engineer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine foreman, mine pumper, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "foreman," "machinist," molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmer is one who cultivates a farm of his own or hired or leased.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary or board.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the presentation and examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not stop in the United States must be recorded under head of *non-immigrant aliens*. All those coming only to a seaport for the purpose of leaving the United States, but not intending to remain or become residents, should be classed as "tourists" under head of non-immigrants.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be "Yes" or "No." Yes means that the alien can read and write, No means that he can not read or write, Yes—No means that he can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be filled out to show the country of which the person named is a native or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or People). Descriptive regulations should show the race or people given in next to last column of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "France" as a country does not usually mean "French" as a race or people, and similarly "French" as a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" as a nationality. An alien may be Irish, German, or Hebrew by race and yet be a citizen under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to which he belongs. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

AFRICA.

The people of Africa should be described as Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

The people of the West Indies should be described as Negroes.

NORTH AMERICA.

The people of North America, except those of African (black) race, should be described as natives of the various countries, as Canadian, Mexican, etc.

SOUTH AMERICA.

The people of South America should be described as natives of the various countries, as Argentine Republic, Brazilian, Chilean, Colombian, Ecuadorian, Guatemalan, Haytian, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Paraguayan, Peruvian, Salvadorian, Uruguayan, Venezuelan, etc.

EUROPE.

The people of Europe should be described as natives of the various countries, as Austrian, Belgian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Danish, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Hungarian, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Montenegrin, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Spanish, Swedish, Turkish, Welsh.

ASIA.

The people of Asia should be described as natives of the various countries, as Arabian, Armenian, Chinese, Hindu, Japanese, Persian, Siberian, Syrian, Turkish.

AUSTRALIA.

The people of Australia should be described as natives of the various countries, as Australian, New Zealander, Tasmanian.

PACIFIC ISLANDS.

The people of the Pacific Islands should be described as natives of the various countries, as Hawaiian, Philippine, Samoan.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives or citizens of the River Basin of northern Italy (or, comparatively speaking, Upper Italy), including Venetia, no matter how long their ancestors, whether in the United States or in Italy, may have resided in the country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives or citizens of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (or, comparatively speaking, Lower Italy), including the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last previous residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that all steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative in friend in country whence he came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the town or city of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether ticket was prepaid; if not, whether has sufficient money). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and whether person has been in prison). The entry in column 14 should show by which person the ticket was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ultimate destination). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Column 17 (Whether has been in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of last visit and place). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of last visit and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian	Korean
Afghan	Lithuanian
African (Black)	Magyar
Arabian	Mexican
Armenian	Montenegrin
Bohemian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Negro
Canadian	Pyrenean (Pyrenees)
Chaldean	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Cuban	Roumanian
Dalmatian	Russian
Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
East Indian	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
English	Scotch
Finnish	Servian
French	Slavonian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, 1st July, 1908

1	a	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	U. S. Inspection	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
1		Daniel	Cohn							United States of America						
2		Eulee	Cohen													
3		Eulee	Harriet													
4		Israel	Charles Edward													
5		Lemberger	L.													
6		Simons	Elizabeth													
7		Weiss	Samuel													
8		Strashosky	Frank													
9		Cassup	Lena													
10		Saunders	Charles													
11		Walter	Israel	37	11	M	Engineer	yes	yes	German	Caucasian	NON-IM. ALIEN - Berlin		Schönberger Strasse 56		
12		Weiss	Charles	35	11	M	Merchant	yes	yes	German	Caucasian	NON-IM. ALIEN - Berlin		Schönberger Strasse 56		
13		Oppenheimer	Nathaniel							United States						
14		Rothschild	Benjamin													
15		Schaefer	Frederick													
16		Enoch	Solomon													
17		Friedl	Mary													
18		Cameron	Catherine M.													
19		Parker	E.													
20		Parker, Jr.	Evan E.													
21		Hamilton	J.	R.												
22		Black,	C.	L.												
23		Witham	W.	G.												
24		Haffner	Ernest	H.								United States Citizen				
25		Cutting	James	D.												
26		La Petra	J.													
27		La Petra	—													
28		Purdy,	Lewis													
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New-York , ~~Dec~~ , 190-

C & S 1883

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE						
													25	26	27	28			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid for by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the United States or not (Not citizens unless their naturalization is proved by the immigrant.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specifying what deformity).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of Years / Where.								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	self	yes	yes	1904	Detroit	no	Box 40 Ste Agathe, Manitoba Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Penn my Lan[illegible]	burg
12	no self	yes	yes	Before	Port	no	Box 40 Ste Agathe, Manitoba Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	blue	—	Canada Montreal
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Do not write "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading "United Kingdom or any other country by which properly came under the heading "United Kingdom or any other country by which he last came." In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KRONPRINZ WILHELM.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg July 1st, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrs Webster	F E								USA						
2	Mr Catting	James D								USA						
3	Mr Gunther	Franklin								USA						
4	Mr Gunther Jr	Franklin								USA						
5	Mr Parish	James								USA						
6	Mr Golastone	Fred								USA						
7	Mr Symonds	H								USA						
8	Mr Rosenblum	Wm								USA						
9	Mr & Pippincott	Jay								USA						
10	Miss Haze	J C								USA						
11	Mr Canning	M								USA						
12	Mr Becher	Philipp								USA						
13	Mr Keller	Edward								USA						
14	Mr Duncan	M Charles								USA						
15	Mr Baez	Chas								USA						
16	~~Mr Schmeltz~~	~~Geo C~~								USA						
17	Mr Andrain	A L								USA						
18	Mrs Andrain	A L								USA						
19	Mrs Coxe Binston									USA						
20	~~Mr Hulse Wm~~									USA						
21	Mr Katz	Samuel A								USA						
22	Mr Politzer	Alexander								USA						
23	Mr Spingendorfer	Adolph								USA						
24	Mr Sinsheim	L								USA						
25	Mrs Sinsheim	L								USA						
26	Mr Worms	Ralph								USA						
27	Mrs Worms	Ralph								USA						
28	Mr Turkel	Bernard								USA						
29	Mr M. Davila	M								USA						
30	Mr Nergaard	Edward								USA						

27 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on ... sheet this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. from ..... do ... and say that I have carefully examined the ... of said ... and to the best of my knowledge and belief the ... and ... to the foregoing ... to Municipal Statistics ... is correct and that from the ... of said ... and ... I do not ... or ... or ... or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have served as a Physician and Surgeon and that I have [illegible] as such [illegible] I also make this declaration in order that the said [illegible] may be duly entered at the Port of [illegible] the passengers [illegible] and I do further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, and save as to such publications, printed by the medical and passage condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slavic.
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, July 1st, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Hirsch	Joseph							USC						
2	Mrs Hirsch	Joseph							USC						
3	Mr Salzer	Leo							USC						
4	Mr Hollstad	Charles							USC						
5	Mrs Hollstad	Clara							USC						
6	Mr Gantz	Saul H							USC						
7	Miss Gorren	Ethel							USC						
8	Master Gorren	Lorraine							USC						
9	Miss Welch	F F							USC						
10	Mrs Welch	Louise							USC						
11	Mr Mayer	Henrich							USC						
12	Mrs Mayer	Adah							USC						
13	Mr Herman	Max							USC						
14	Mrs Herman	Mat							USC						
15	Mr Newman	B-S							USC						
16	Mrs Newman	B. S.							USC						
17	Mr Stonehill	Chas A							USC						
18	Mrs Stonehill	Chas A							USC						
19	Mr Berlinger	Philip							USC						
20	Mrs Berlinger	Philip							USC						
21	Mr Bibbs	J							USC						
22	Mr Legg	Ga							USC						
23	Master Legg	W B							USC						
24	Mrs Legg	W B							USC						
25	Mr Weslemayer	A J							USC						
26	Mr Maudner	Henri							USC						
27	Mr Maudner	Sam							USC						
28	Mr Miriam	Olin L							USC						
29	Mr Brady	E E							USC						
30	Mr Brady	E P							USC						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. from [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith [illegible] to make a careful inspection of each and all of the aliens [illegible] mentioned in the accompanying Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in manner and that from the report of said surgeon made [illegible] to me, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a [illegible] deranged person or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.).—The numbers of persons in a group should be expressed in words or [illegible] the letters specified only to the number [illegible] are [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

KRONPRINZ WILHELM.

Kronprinz Wilhelm

July 7, 08

Sworn to before me this day of 1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Hebrew (Russian).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.
Bulgarian.	Irish.
Canadian French.	Italian (North).
Cornish.	Italian (South).
Croatian.	Japanese.
Dalmatian.	Korean.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.
East Indian.	Magyar.
English.	Mexican.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.
French.	Pacific Islander.
German.	Polish.
Greek.	Portuguese.
Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Hebrew (German).	Russian.
Hebrew (Portuguese-Spanish).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Hebrew (Russian).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Hebrew (Spanish).	Scotch.
Hebrew (Turkish).	Servian.
Hindu.	Slavonian.
Irish.	Slovak.
Italian.	Slovenian.
Japanese.	Spanish.
Korean.	Spanish-American.
Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Magyar.	Turkish.
Mexican.	Welsh.
Montenegrin.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Sept 1st 1908

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Merrill	John								U.S.C.						
2	Mr Longyear	John								U.S.C.						
3	Mr Prince	Samuel D								U.S.C.						
4	Mr Stern	Israel								U.S.C.						
5	Mr Mercade	Jose	38	m	m	merchant	yes			French	Latine	France	Paris	Mrs Mercade 121 Bd Haussmann Paris	My	New York
6	Miss Perault															
7	Mrs Thompson	Neil	15			maid	yes			Canada	American	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Mrs Thompson 212 Lennox Ter Leeds		
8	Mr Poncet	John														
9	Mr Paget	A. A.	36	m	s	merchant	yes			French	Latine	France	Paris			
10	Mr Rohrmann	John	41	4	m	m	traveller	yes		Holland	Flemish	France	Paris	Rousseau	Canada	Montreal
11	Mr Marti	Ernest	37		m	s	Hon. agent	yes		Swiss	German	U.S.	Prof. Marti	Berne	Canada	Montreal
12	Mr Shea	J. J.								United States Citizen					My	
13	Allaid	Suzanne	21	5	f	s	maid	yes		French	Latine	France	Emile allard 15 rue Republique Lillebonne		U.S.	Chicago
14										U.S. Citizen						
15	Mr "Pastor	Rodriguez	36		m	s	merchant	yes		Spanish	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		P. Rodriguez Rue de Enghien 53 Paris		Mexico
16	Mrs Crapo	R. K.								United States Citizen						
17	Miss Crapo	A. H.														
18	Mr Huguenet	L. F.	42		m	m	merchant	yes		French	Latine	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	E. Huguenet 92 Rue du Sentier Paris	Canada	Montreal
19	Mr Huguenet	E. [illegible]m.	32	7	m	s	commercial traveller	yes		Swiss	[illegible]	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	Father E. Huguenet 15 Rue Poissonnière Paris	Canada	Montreal
20	Miss Shallmiller	S. A.								United States Citizen						
21	Mr Euller	Charles														
22	~~Prof. F. Forchheimer~~															
23	H. Deiger		25				Valet	yes		German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Leeds 982 5 Avenue New York	New York	
24	Mr Jerker	M.								United States Citizen						
25	Mr Back	C. E.														
26	Mr Dilger	A. Mrs														
27	Mr Broeion	[illegible]														
28	[illegible]															
29	Mrs Jaus						maid	yes		German	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Leeds 982 5 Avenue New York	New York	
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	yes	self	yes	yes	Decemb. 1906	no		no		good			5	5		dark	dark		
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	no	self	yes	no		no													
10	no	self	yes	yes	1908, Ny. Chicago	a friend	Mr Smith	Rue Lille	Paris	no		good		5 8¾		fair	brown	none	
11	yes	"	yes	since 1893		no													
12																			
13	yes	yes	Gouvernor	$10	no	maid to	Mrs Jones												
14																			
15	no	self	yes			maid to	Mrs Walsh												
16						Cairn	427 West	23rd St	Ny										
17																			
18	no	self	yes	yes	every year	no				no		good		5 7		fair	brown	none	
19	no	self	yes	yes	January 1908	Ny	no												
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	yes	not	Leeds	$10	no	1124	West 7th St	New York											
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	yes	not	Leeds	yes	1904	West 7th St													
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. from

and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting as such to examine each of the aliens mentioned in the annexed list or manifest of aliens, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or supporter of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been previously deported from any port in the United States, or who has been in prison or in a almshouse within one year, or who is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for any person or corporation, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 1901.

Inspector Port Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be "M" (married) or "S" (single).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example Clerk, engineer, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, painter, mason, baker, blacksmith, butcher, miner, seamstress, servant, housekeeper, and the like. Persons of no occupation, as women and children generally, are to be returned as "none."

A laborer should be made to specify whether he is a farm laborer or a laborer in some other specified line.

A mechanic should specify what kind of mechanic he is, whether carpenter, cooper, tailor, shoemaker, etc.

A clerk should specify whether he is a bank clerk, a shop clerk, etc.

Persons formerly engaged in any of the learned professions, but not actually practicing, should be returned as such, as, for instance, "lawyer," "physician," "teacher," etc.

Aliens coming to the United States to accept employment should be returned under the head of occupation as "contract laborer," and persons coming to the United States to join relatives or friends should be returned as "none," or, if they have employment to go to, as "laborer" under the head of occupation.

Column 10 (Able to read and write).—Opposite the name of each alien over 14 years of age this column is to be marked "Yes" if the alien can read and write, and "No" if he can not read and write.

Column 11 (Nationality).—Opposite the name of each alien the country of which he is a citizen or subject is to be entered.

Column 12 (Race or people).—The entry in this column should describe the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Irish," "Scottish," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Finnish," "Polish," "Russian," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Negro," "African (black)," "Pacific Islander," "Scandinavian," "South American," "Turanian," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," or such other general race or people designation as may be applicable to the immigrant. In the case of a child born on the high seas the race or people should be determined by the race or people of its parents. In connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Colored Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the compartimenti of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—Inquiries in advance to begin should show the country of last permanent residence of each alien entering the United States. The purpose is to ascertain the country from which immigration comes mostly, and not the country of last temporary residence, as a country of temporary residence is not necessarily a country of birth.

Aliens who have previously resided in the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be returned as manifested and landed. Such a country is not a country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 14 should be the name and complete address of the nearest relative. If the nearest relative lives in the United States, the entry should be "None."

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be the city, town, or place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; if not, the country of which is the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (Whether transportation paid for by another person or corporation, etc.).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friends, father, husband, other relatives, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case individual or family possession in actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family must not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether yes (Y) or no (N) as to the previous residence in the United States, and if yes the year and place (city or town) of last residence, as "1895, Chicago."

Column 20 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Remarks).—The answers in the several columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—107

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen, June 30th, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	35			[illegible]							[illegible]	New York	
2	[illegible]	friend											[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	38										NON-IM. ALIEN		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	"	[illegible]	23												
13	"	[illegible]	26												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	37										NON-IM. ALIEN		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	61												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	37												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	65										NON-IM. ALIEN		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	42												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	30												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	6												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	"	[illegible]	65												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
29	"	[illegible]	49										NON-IM. ALIEN		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., *1908.*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination. (If not, state whether in possession of money sufficient to pay railroad fare to final destination.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

M—H.7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

M—H.7

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON-IM. ALIEN					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25												[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON-IM. ALIEN					New York
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON-IM. ALIEN					New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												New York
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Newark
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father-in-law:		[illegible]
17															
18													grandfather:		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										father:		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON-IM. ALIEN			friend:		New Brighton
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	Grimm	Ernst	42												
24	"	Wilhelmine	47												
25	Schrenck	H. C.	52												
26	Fränkel	Henriette	46	5	mos.	wife	yes		Germany	Germ.	Berlin		father: Hermann Fränkel		New York
27	Witczynski	Kurt	20	5	mos.	merchant	"		"	NON-IM. ALIEN			father: H. Witczynski		transit Mexico
28	Lorenz	Alfred	29	4	"	musician	"		"				father: Andreas Lorenz		Philadelphia
29	Tobolewski	Leonard	47	4	"	merchant	"		Russia	Polish (Polish)	Warschau		cousin: Anton Rhastkowski, Warschau		Jersey City
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED DEPORTED

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 190 8.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	yes	self	yes	no		brother: Jacob Fränkel 92, N. Nicholas ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germ.	Berlin
27	no	"	"	"		brought to Mexico at home: 1516, Green ave. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Posen
28	"	"	"	yes	1901	Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	fair	blond	grey	"	"	Halle
29		cousin	no			Jersey City N.J.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalisch
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. (Master, First or Second Officer.), from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. E. Egana, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, Ludwig Hartwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university K. Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1904

at London

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 1st, 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										NON-IM. ALIEN		
3		[illegible]											grandfather		
4		[illegible]													
5		Emil											NON-IM. ALIEN		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8		[illegible]													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]											NON-IM. ALIEN		
10		[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]											NON-IM. ALIEN		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							Germany	German			father: Wilh Northaus	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Northaus	Emil	28	m	S				Austria	Austria	Bohemia	Prag	sister: Frau Anna Rischl	New	York
14	Reiner	Julius	35	m	S				Russia	Russian	Petersburg	Rezrcza	Wien 17 Rotergasse 19	Pa	Braddock
15	Kirkli	Gregor	42	m	S				Hungary	Hungarian	Nyiracsad	Nyirbatkany, Ung.	father: Benzian Kirkli		
16	Petrohai	Mikaly	29	m	m.	manager							father: Gaby Petrohai		
17	"	Erzsebet	24	f	"	none							father in law.		
18	"	Bela	1	m	s								"		
19	Wittig	Theodor	34	m	"	engineer	yes						grandfather:		
20	Deukmejian	Takvor	20	m	"	merchant	"						NON-IM. ALIEN		
21	Steie	Sacue	34										father: Oswald Wittig	Leipzig	
22	Heiser	Tilaine	30			merchant							Hackwitzerstr 8	Germany	
23	Killer	L.											friend: H. Zellis	Leipzig	
24	Zang	Thas											Hallescherstr. 5,	Leipzig	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Germany Armenian Germ. Leipsic Carfield N.J. New York
U. S. C.
Germany German Leipsic Wilhelm Heiser Berlin New York
U. S. C.

24 Feb 07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt (yes or no) from examination as to head, literacy, or as supporting by obeying? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no		at home: 311 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Russia	Lodz
2	no	self	yes	no		at home: 311 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Austria	Lemberg
3	no	father	yes	no		at home: 311 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Austria	Lemberg
4	yes	"	"	no		at home: 311 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Austria	Lemberg
5	"	"	"	no		at home: 311 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Austria	Lemberg
6	"	self	yes	1904	New York	sister Rosie Sternlieb 173 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Austria	Lemberg
7	"	"	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Austria	Lemberg
8	"	"	"			Father Yetta Sternlieb 173 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Austria	Lemberg
9	"	self	yes			friend: Jakob Sternlieb 173 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Austria	Lemberg
10	"	"	no			brother-in-law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	brown		Austria	Jezierzany
11	yes	"	yes	1901	New York	friend: Jakob Sternlieb 173 Riverdale Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Austria	Lemberg
12	"	"	"	1903	"	brother-in-law.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown		Austria	Lemberg
13	yes	"	yes	yes	1898 1903	Brooklyn residence: Willow Street 140	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown		Austria	Lemberg
14	no	"	"	"	1905 1908	" friend: Sam Moszkowitz 26 5th Street, Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Barmen
15	yes	"	"	no		tailor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	"	"	Austria	Wien
16	no	"	200	yes	1902/8	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Recarsro
17	"	husband	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Hung.	Nyiracsa
18	"	father	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Leta
19	no	self	yes	"	1906/8	Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	blond	"	"	U.S.A.	Crakeville
20	yes	"	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	"	Austria	Chemnitz
21																			Turkey	Constantinople
22	no	self	yes	no		New York at Hebrew	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray	blue			
23																			Germany	Berlin
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Insert name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

T

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, June 30th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Niemeyer	Fred	23		M S	Painter	yes	yes	U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York			N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Frieda wife	23		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
3	Pauletz	Rudolph	35		M S	Merchant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Pol.	Klatovy	uncle: Otto Vaclav Vohejl Klatovy, Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
4	Klenovec	Josefina	18		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Josefine Klenovec Klatovy, Bohemia	"	"
5	Strnad	Marie	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mladosovice	father: Franz Strnad Mladosovice, Prekopi Boh.	Minn.	New Prague
6	Pumpr	Jan	27		M S	Farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Vunajec	mother: Anne Pumpr Vunajec, Stepanovice, Bohemia	"	"
7	Novak	Daniel	24		M S	Merchant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Miava	cousin: Daniel Pall Kupea Miava, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
8	Tausig	Blanche	22		F S	Servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bohemia	Schlan	mother: Lazelle Tausig Schlan, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 21 6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

157

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1	yes	self					citizen & home to Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	—	—
2	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	—	—
3	"	"	more	no			mrs: Jos. Veselý 299 East 73rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	grey blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Klatovy
4	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair blue	"	"	"
5	no	"	—	"			mrs: Josef Sklenáčka New Prague Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	Madonice
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	brown grey	"	"	Pinaje
7	yes	"	5—	"			father: Stefan Novák Cullenberg 7 Y. 84 Hudson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	black brown	"	Hungary Austria	Miava
8	no	"	20	"			mrs: Marie Lamsiz 4981 Vincennes Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	brown brown	"	Bohemia	Schlan
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Lenz, Surgeon of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" is the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at NY.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Kronprinz Wilhelm~~ sailed sailing from Southampton, 1st July, 190x

C & S 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yager	Martin	✓				United States Citizen								
2	Schmidt	Alfred	30	✓		Mech.									
3	Yager	A.	52	✓		Engineer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Göppingen	Mrs Louis Schmidt	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Post	Albert P	29	✓		Traveller	yes	yes	English Canadian	Canada	Southport		Yager 21 St Regina Canada	Canada	Brantford
5	Travis	James W	34	✓					United States Citizen						
6	Lamsi	L. S		✓											
7	Ward	Edwin H		✓											
8	Koshkowsky	Jenny		✓											
9	Burgard	Anna	50	✓		Pt. Saleslady	yes	yes	German	German	South Africa	Kimberly	Karl Burgard 1116 Mozart St	Illinois	Chicago
10	Falkind	Joseph C		✓					United States Citizen						
11	Witham	Margaret		✓											
12	Hamilton	J. A.		✓											
13	Black	C. A.		✓											
14	Parker	Elbert J.		✓											
15	Parker	Orion E.		✓											
16	Campbell	Louise	16	✓											
17	Holmes	W. T.	51	✓	M	Photographer	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	NON-IM. ALIEN Sister Mrs. Richard Groveland Kirn Monkton Exports Engl.	Ill	Chicago

Westcarett U.S. Im. Inspr. July 7/08 - 1.05 P.M.

17 B/49

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1908 99

C. & S. 1903.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2	self	yes	yes	yes	3 yrs	Chicago	Home 2728 So. Parkway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	light blue	none		Germany	Pfäffingen
3	yes	self	yes					no				good	no	5	8	good	dark	none		Canada	Province Ontario
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	self	yes	no				to friend Mr. [illegible] 225 Davenport Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	light brown			Germany	Landshut
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes	self	yes	yes	17 yrs	Chicago	Home 2728 So. Parkway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	dark	Brown		Eng.	New Hopkinton New York
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] duty to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, 17 in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] and that no one of said aliens has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said [illegible] is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1905, at Ny.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Zinn, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing this week, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Zinn

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at NY

Hinkerwitt

Immigration Officer.

31—1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1315

N.I.B.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wm sailing from Cherbourg, July 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Jadrack	John	V						USC						
2	Mr Lott	Fred	V						USC						
3	Mrs Lott	Fred Annie	V						USC						
4	Mr Bachmann	Emile	31	V	m	m	Mechanician	yes	Swiss	German	U.S.	Boston	Mr E Bachmann Boston Fellmonger for 45	US	Boston
5	Mr Kahn	Paul	176		m	s	Merchant	yes	German	Jew	France	Paris	father Leopold Kahn Grumath Elsass German	Louisiana	Baton Rouge
6	Mr Fuld	Jonas	V						USC						
7	Mr Levy	Aron	V						USC						
8	Mr Levy	Nathan	28½		m	m	merchant	yes	German	German	Deutschland	Strassburg	Charles Levy Duttenheim Strassburg	NY	
9	Mr Sogler	Gaston	47	V	m	s.	none	yes	French	Belgian	France	Paris	Mr E Sogler Paris 7 Rue de Chateaudun		
10	Miss Smith	Clara G	V						USC						
11	Mr Moisseieff	S	V						USC						
12	~~Mrs~~ Francisca	Anita													
13	Mrs Rachel	Ida	V						USC				Mr Leavitt NH, Gen Lancaster July 7/08 - 105 P.M.		
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 of 1 ALIEN

1284

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York July 5, 1905

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Everiterplaces or allinaksome; or feeble-minded; or epileptic; or insane; or has had insane attacks; or persons previously deported, if yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid steamship or railroad ticket, or otherwise, in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	no	self	yes	yes	1904 Boston	his family Falmouth St. 45 Boston Mass	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	blue grey		Switzerland	Stein by Rol
5	no	his brother	#38	no	~~yes 1903~~	brother bd. Rhein Lotdorell Winterthur	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	schwarz	brown		Glarus	Brumath
6																		
7																		
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	cousin Kappa Liesver Brookston Ohio	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	brown	Deutschland	Duttenheim
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	this brother Hotel Lafayette Nr. Sq.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	fair	blue	France	Paris
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Tierich, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at Ellis Island

(Signature of Immigration Officer.)

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190_

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *for* New York, , 190 103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Specify language.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Himself					Jamaica, West Indies		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Dark	Brown		Jamaica	Kingston
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted].

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

11—151

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) by years and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join husband, father, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Zinn, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, this Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908

at Hull

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen June 30th, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Deusing	Angust	50		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rochester	U.S.C.	NJ	Rochester
2	Quitter	Rosa	24		F	S	cook	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Kanosfold	Mother Quitter Szuzsanna	Minn	St Paul
3	Olschansky	Hennie	27		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swisloczy	Jansfild Farmlabourer Hungary father Motte Schatz Swisloczy	Ind	Indianapolis
4		Roze	4		F	S		Yes	Yes	Russia				wife Rosa Russia		
5		Fennie	3											gra. daughter		
6	Kramarsky	Rocke	17				Hamsmaker	Yes	Yes							
7	Wanderer	Regina	16		F	S	servant			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Serep	father Benjamin Howard Eng.	NY	New York
8	Friedmann	Elias	55		M	M	dealer						Hosszumezo	Bro. G. Szuwalki Russia father Vanderer Kathryn	NY	
9		Gitel	12		F	S	none	3-155124		3/1/39				wife Maria Friedmann Carpata Hosszumezo Hungary mother		
10		Gilly	1													
11	Klein	Philipp	65		M	M	farmer			Austria	German	Germany	Riverside	wife Maggi Pare Livongehausen Bayern Germany father Julius Haase Samotschin Posen Germ.	Ca	River Side
12	Schramm	Berthe	44		F	M	none			Germany		Germany	Samotschin		Minn	Minneapolis
13	Schramm	Hermann Rudolf	16		M	S								grandfather		
14		Olga	14		F	S		14-5143505-2/2/41								
15		Wilhelm	9		M	S										
16	Baumgarten	Wilhelm	26		M	M	Engineer					Germany	Zeppenfeld	father Christof Hungary	O	De Graff
17	Reinhard	Sigismund	71		M	M	farmer			Austria		Germany	Bonn Germany	U.S.C.	NY	Syracuse
18		Martin	37		M	M										
19	Schakleske	Olga	16		F	S	servant			Russia		Russia	Wes Bodze	brother Karl Schakleske Wes Radze Gov. Lublinec Russia	NY	Williamsbridge
20		Robert	17		M	S	farmer									
21	Nys	Ancia	18		F	S	none	none		Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kahycia	father Jakim Nys Kahycia wife Mrs Brus Baligroa Lis ke Galicia	NY	Auburn
22	Russ	Rosle	22					Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weiler	Weiler O.A. Wensberg	O	Cleveland
23	Andrasi	Stefan	24		M	S	baker			Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Baltimore	father Andrasy Stefan Kassa Galya Alexander Hung.	Md	Baltimore
24	Stefunka	Maria	18		F	S	servant			Hungary Austria	Greek	Hungary	Barilla	mother Stefunka Veronka Barilla Saros m Hungary	Pa	Leisenring
25	Schreck	Juda	25		M	S	dealer			Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj	father Sam Schreck Stryj Lanegasse Galicia	NY	New York
26	Schächter	Ancel	43		M	M	dealer						Rozwadow	wife Hel Schächter Rozwadow Galicia	NY	
27	Slawin	Dweine	17		F	S	none			Russia		Russia	Grozowski	uncle Zirnkel Slawin Grozowski gb Wilna Russia	NY	New Rochelle
28	Singermann	Hermann	46		M	M	reverend			Hungary		Hungary	Topolya	wife Singermann Rosa Bacs Topolya B.B.m. Hung.	NY	New York
29	Nowakowska	Anna	27		F	S	seamstress			Germany	Polish	Germany	Berlin	father Johann Nowakowska Bromberg Hauptstr 8 Germ.	Ill	Chicago
30	Metz	Therese	16		F	S	servant				German		Nordheim	father Max Metz Nordheim Bayern Germ.	NY	New York

NON-IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 2 4, 1907

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	60 Yes	1901 Rochester NY	home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Hungary	Facsd
2	Yes	uncle	10 No		uncle Anton Filipek Lawrence Av 331 Pittsburgh Pa.										Russia	Swisloss
3	.	husband	8 .		husband Mr Abraham Ky 1256 Morris St. Indianapolis Ind											Gub. Minsk
4	.	father	.		father											
5	.	/	.													
6	.	uncle	X		uncle Meiser Sigler 101 East Broadway New York							5	5	dark		Serele
7	.	brother	1		brother Louis Wanderer 722 E 6 St, New York							4	5	dark	Hungary	Szentmiklos
8	.	son	60		uncle Friedmann 315 Stanton St, New York							5	2	gray		Varsan
9	.	Brother	.		brother									dark		Szirke
10	.	/	.											dull		Rosenezo
11	No	self	25 Yes	1905 Rochester 1908 Pa	home											
12	Yes	.	450 No		husband Albert Schramm 2406 Penn Ave Nor. Minneapolis Minn.						Nicholaitis Stenonica	5	-	dark	Germany	Lenotschin
13	.	mother	.		father							5	3	"		
14	.	.	.									5	-	"		
15	.	.	.													
16	.	self	50 No		uncle Charles Kurzmann Graff, Rio						fisidia dentatis					
17	.	self	50 Yes	1854 Syracuse 1908 NY	home									Teeth		
18	-	.	30 .	1871 1908 -												
19	No	bro in l.	2 No		brother Herman Brocrinski 397 E 22nd St. Blue New York.							4	10	fair dark	Russia	Pol Bodzy
20	.	.	.								Corpfolli					
21	Yes	brother	4 .		brother Wasyl Nyc, Wall St 109 Auburn, NY							5	5	fair dark	Galicia	Zalucza
22	-	self	25 .		bro in l Martin Hartlieb 2221 W 20 St S.W. Cleveland Ohio							4	11	" gray	Germany	Wuler
23	-	self	20 Yes	1902 Baltimore 1908 Md	home											
24	-	uncle	1 No	1901	uncle Bilovesky John							4	11	fair black	Hungary	Partha
25	-	wife	10 Yes	1905 1908 NY	Brooklyn St, New York							5	11	" brown	Galicia	Sary
26	-	son	8 Yes	1906	wife Sarah Schleifer 267 Stanton St New York							5	-	" black	"	Zagradow
27	No	bro in l.	5 No		bro in l David Sheftzky 2 Pine.							4	11	" dark	Russia	Grozowski
28	Yes	.	6 .		uncle Morgain 4 New York City NY. bro in l. Rothstein Henri 593 Second Ave, New York							5	3	" black	"	Tiur
29	-	uncle	30 .		uncle Thomas Kitowski 17 Ave 703 Chicago Ill							4	11	" dark blue	Germany	Schwetz
30	-	friend	5 .		friend John Doorn 574 3 Ave N St Collig Point New York.							5	3	" gray		Dunidorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,

at Ley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM. (State whether Surgeon contracting therewith, or employed by owners thereof), as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 30th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2															
1	Drewe	Frank	22		M S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lesbruggen	father: H. Drewe	Minn.	Allington
2	Horn	Josef	25		M M	farmer	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Steinschonau	wife: Anna Horn	N.Y.	W. Hoboken
3	Wilczynska	Jadwiga	30		F M	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zgerniec	sister: Anna Wysocowa Zgerniec-Lacko	Pa	Towanda
4	"	Wincenty	8		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "	"	"
5	"	Jadwiga	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Maryanna	3		F S	3-222418-c/f 4/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Borna	Anna	19		F M	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Miklova	friend: Stefan Slivka	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	Schulz	Earl	44		M M	shoemaker	"	"	Canada	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Fred. Schulz	Ont.	Berlin
9	Kurke	Rudolph	59		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Emilie Böttcher	"	Waterloo
10	Konopka	Emilia	22		F M	none	no	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowe	father: Blasy Oskil	Conn.	Norwich
11	Schlarenko	Meyer	20		M S	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew †	"	Bzyscheff	Bro: Oskolanka 38 Long a Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Schwarz	Philip	17		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	father: Ass. Schklarenko Bzyscheff Russia	"	Pittsburg
13	Julick	Jenka	16		F S	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krepety	mother: Hannie Schwary Minsk	Pa	Spangler
14	~~Gurewitz~~	~~Golde~~	~~44~~		~~F M~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Warsaw~~	~~Pereschodnia 6 Jerusalem Russia~~	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~
15	Feuerstein	Adolf	20		M S	tailor	"	"	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Perehinsko	father: A. H. Feuerstein Kalusz Galicia	Ill	Chicago
16	Janovsky	Jan	42		M M	clerk	"	"	Austria	Polish	Mich	Detroit	U.S.A.	Mich	Detroit
17	Kubat	Jan	49		M M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Cleveland		O	Cleveland
18	Knemeyer	Gottfried	45		M M	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Germany	Bad Oeynhausen	wife: Henriette Knemeyer Bad Oeynhausen Germany	Ny	Flatbush
19	Adamowitz	Rosa	24		F M	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Galicia	Tlicz	father: Anton Senda Tlicz, Galicia	Pa	Olyphant
20	"	Lubcia	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
21	Hasian	Maryana	45		F M	"	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	son: Mich Senda Tlicz Galicia	"	Charleroi
22	Lauberfeld	Tauba	16½		F S	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Skawa	mother: Elisabeth Lauberfeld Skawa, Galicia	Ills	Chicago
23	Horlak	Mathilde	24		F M	housekeeper	2-1825	95	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	brother: Karly Horlak Budapest Fötti ut. 94 ung.		New York
24	Fierotz	Ferdinand	71		M M	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Linde	son in Cal: Johann Gottlieb Linde, Hanover Germany	Mich	Detroit
25	Steinbach	Lucie	25		F M	none	"	"	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	"	"		"	Bishop
26	— " —	Esther	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1117

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 7th, 1907

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	
1	No	self	30 Yes		1899 1908	Allington Akron	home.
2	Yes	"	28 No				bro: Adolf Aberlin 419 Hague St. West Hoboken N.J.
3	"	husband	10 No				husband: Josef Wilczewska Tarnowda, Galicia, Austria
4	"	father	"				father: " " "
5	"	"	"				" " "
6	"	"	"				" " "
7	"	husband	5 "				husband: Frank Barna Slatington, Pa. Box 12
8	"	self	60 yrs	1887 1908	Berlin Ont.	Waterloo Ontario	home.
9	"	"	50 "				home.
10	"	husband	5 no				husband: Boleslaw Konopka. Yonkers, N.Y. 179. North Main St. brother: J. J. Schlarenter 332. Fifth Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
11	"	brother	5 no				
12	"	father	3 "				father: Ilya Schwaby. #2415 Frankstown Ave. Pittsburg, Pa
13	"	sister	6 "				sister: Caraska Filip Spangler, Pa
14	"	self	20 "				son J. Horwick % Weissmann 254, 256 Broadway, N.Y.
15	No	self	10 no		1897	Detroit	uncle Max Plumer 108 S. California Ave. Chicago, Ill.
16	"	"	20 Yes		1908	Mich	home
17	"	"	20 "		1892 1908	Cleveland O.	"
18	Yes	self	50 Yes		1889 1908	San Francisco Cal.	bro: Jacob Zurich Flatbush near Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	"	husband	#18 "		1902	Ozyhant Pa	husband: H. Adamovick Ozyhant, Pa
20	"	father					father " "
21	"	husband	#18 Yes				husband: Daniel Hazzan Charleroi, Pa. 1218 Meadow St.
22	"	aunt	#6 "				aunt: Anna Hazzhen Chicago, Ill. 1237 Madison St.
23	"	sister	#6 "				sister: Marie Wilken 70 York Riverside Drive 174
24	"	self	#45 Yes	1893	Detroit Mich		son in law Gustav Lackemann Detroit, Mich.
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25	26	27	28	29	
Anarchist, or individual believing in or opposed to all organized government, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government. If not, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown		Austria	Hunchoman
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Brown		Galicia	Zgurowice
								Fair					
						5	2	"	Dark	Brown		Germany	Budapest
						5	2	"	Black	"		Germany	Yonkers
						5	5	"	Dk	"		"	Strzalz
						—	"	"	Dk	"		Russia	Petrow
						5	2	"	Black	Brown		"	Zyrocky
						5	5	"	"	"		"	Horosk
						5	—	"	Dk	Brown		Galicia	Zgepidz
						5	—	Fair	Black	Brown		Galicia	Zurchinske
						5	—	Fair	Dark	Brown		Germany	Pittsfield
						5	—	"	Dk	"		Galicia	Tuck
						5	—	"	Brown	"			
						5	2	"	Black	Brown			Jazlowa
						5	—	"	Dk	"		Germany	Lubitz
						Jewish	5	—	"	Brown	"		Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Cross out the Words not Necessary to be Used), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, [illegible], do
(State whether employed by the vessel or by the company owning the same, or as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 1st, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M S	[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	16												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	3												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	16												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F S										
11		[illegible]	9												
12		[illegible]	7												
13		[illegible]	7/12												
14		[illegible]	5												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	32												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	29												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M S										
23		[illegible]	13		F										
24			12												
25		[illegible]	11												
26		[illegible]	7 1/2												
27		[illegible]	6												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F S										
29		[illegible]	3												
30		[illegible]	10												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

VL 396/719

6-55835-6-7-37

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage himself or by what other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILLEM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 190[illegible]

at Hoek [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. G. Lund, Surgeon of the **KRONPRINZ WILHELM.**, sailing Tuesday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* July, 190 8

at NY

Immigration Officer.

n-mc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-mc

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, June 24th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kaszar	Anna	24		F. M.	Worker	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kraszka	father: Fedorocsko Daniel Tarasko Janos	Pa.	Freeland
2	"	Anna	4		F. S.										
3	"	Michal	2		M.										
4	Török	Janos	28		M. M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Slovak		Hungary	Kassa	wife: Török Anna Kassa Hung.		Duquesne
5	Karoserik	Zuzanna	24		F. M.	Worker						Trencska	father: Nyborszki Janos Trencska Hung.	Pa.	Charleroi
6	"	Anna	2		F. S.		no	no							
7	Fedorocsko	Eva	16		"	maid-serv.	yes	yes	Ruthenian		Hungary	Tarnika	father: Fedorocsko Janos Tarnika Janos	N.J.	Youngstown
8	Dzamba	Andras	25		M. M.	Laborer	"	"					father: Dzamba Michaly Tarnika Janos		
9	Szlamics	Katarina	18		F. S.	maid-serv.						Rendesperlak	father: Szlamics Lukas Rendesperlak Hung.		
10	Finis	Tereska	19		"	"						Szekelyhid	father: Finis Janos Szekelyhid Hung.		Mineral Ridge
11	Harmija	Maria	22		"	"							father: Karmas Peter Szekelyhid Hung.		
12	Sipka	Peter	16		M.	Laborer						Fekeliszt	mother: Sipka Katarina Fekeliszt Hung.	Ill.	Westville
13	Sisbeda	Maria	26		F.	maid-serv.							father: Sipka Janos Fekeliszt Hung.		Chicago
14	Zemanecsik	Janos	45		M. M.	Worker	"	"	Hungary			Kudrovoly	wife: Nagyorovoly Hung.	Ohio	N. York.
15	Szegla	Peter	35		"	Laborer	"	"	Austria			Leibicz	wife: Zemanecsik Hung.		
16	Kocsegak	Anna	19		F. S.	none	no	no	Austria			Leibicz	father: Szegla Janos Leibicz Hung.		
17	Mach	Marie	19		"	maid-serv.	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Lipsa	father: Mach Jan Lipsa Austria	Ohio	Yorkville
18	Lange	Rudolf	25		M.	Laborer							father: Josef Langer		
19	Novak	Jan	25		"	Miner						Radostovice	father: Novak Franz Radostovice Austria	Penn.	Pittsburg
20	"	Julie	24	3	F. M.	Wife							father: Ungeitig Rudolf		
21	Ungeitig	Rudolf	8		M. S.	Laborer			Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Lukau	br. Lippert Lukau Austria	Kan.	Marshfield
22	Bastianeia	Franz	40		M.				Austria				wife: Maria Bastianeia Steiermark	Penn.	Pittsburg
23	Finkovic	Mevo	29		"		yes	no	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Lipovac	7. Fantek Steiermark	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Jamulis	Anton	25		"				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalvarija	wife: Finkovic Kata Lipovac 131 Croatia	Ill.	Moline
25	Dreiska	Stanislava	16		F. S.	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Ostrove	wife: Julia Jamulis Kovno Russia	Penn.	Nanticoke
26	Grebenik	Matveia	24		"	none	no	no		Russian		Nikolaivo	father: Zuba Jurka Ostrova Lomza Grebenik Nikolaivo 312 Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27	"	Nikolai	29		M.	Laborer	yes	yes							
28	Witautas	Josas	22		"		no	no		Lithuanian		Zeimi	father: Baltrus Witautas Zeimaj Lietuva		Jonkers
29	Mihnyak	Maria	33		F.	maid-serv.			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kuricza	mother: Anna Stiskunyak. Kuricza Hung.		N. York.
30	Prokain	Ivan	29		M.	Laborer	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lukarove	father: Juliza Prokain Lukarove Galicia		Duquesne

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York. July 7th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash (additional if accompanied by family or friends, as may seem reasonable) and whether in possession of any ticket or through transportation beyond the immediate destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	S	self					Husband Michal Kozar Pr. 75. Poland Pa. father:							5	-	Dark brown Hazel			Hungary	Feradka
2	S	mother												5	3	Dark gray			"	Szepiak
3																			
4	S	self		1902	Duquesne Pa.		bro in l. Kocka Jan 14. Mill St. Duquesne Pa. Uncle: Josef Kocvarik 10 Str. Charleroi Pa. father:							5	3	Dark gray			"	Kosyan
5	S			1902	Charleroi Pa.									5	3	Dark Hazel			"	Somorsen
6	S	mother	S																	
7	wife	self	10 00	1902	Pittsburg Pa.		sister: Federowicz Maria 25. Allentown Pa. Brother: Timan Andras 32. Uppenlan St. Youkan Pa. agent: Rivella Peter 299-32 East St. Pittsburg Pa. Brother: Timis Peter 1029 - 5 St. Minneapolis Minn.							5	-	Dark gray			Hungary	Feradka
8														5	-	Dark			"	
9	S													5	1	Blue			"	Somorspatak
10	S													5	-	Dark gray			"	Szpstrick
11	S													5	-	Dark			"	
12	S													5	2	Brown			"	Fekejchuk
13	wife			1902	Chicago Ill.	07	22.	sister: Tavgrik Rudolf 5th. Grand St. Chicago Ill. agent: Beulo Karl 1 York 28 5th St. Bronx.						5	5	Black			"	Tandorvilgy
14	wife			1902	Bridgeport Conn.	07	22.							5	4	Dark gray			"	Podolin
15			25											5	7	Brown Black			"	Fekelchuk
16		father						Jatka John Kozcak Citizen								Dark gray			"	
17	S	self						agent: Frank Rubin Notary. Mass.						5	1	" " Brown			Torravia	Zipa
18														5	5	Black "			"	"
19	S	self	100	1902	Omaha Nebr.			agent: Frank Vacek. 17 St. St. 1530 S. Omaha Nebr.						5	6	Dark gray			Bohemia	Radostavica
20	S	husb.												5	"	" "			"	
21	S	self	30					agent: John Frodl Uherchfic 17 St. Brafford Pa. friend: Frank Kaminsk. Pittsburg Pa.						5	-	" Brown			"	Zuksan
22			45											5	9	" Black "			Austria	Tanisch
23	S		50	1897	Freedom Pa.	07		Bro in l. Petkovic Tomo Pa. Freedom Pa. Brother: Lauritzlic Klimon						5	2	Dark gray			Austria	Hercegarac
24	S			1897	Moline Ill.	07	Ill.	18 St. Sol. Moline Ill.						5	3	Dark Black			Austria	Dulum
25	S		50					Bro in l. Konopka Wenzel Pr. 129. North Chicago St. Ill.												Austria	Jatrowa
26	wife		20					bro in l. Antun Paretkiewicz Pr. 129. Racine St. Ill.												Austria	Nicolaiow
27			20					bro in l. Martin Alex Nowak												Austria	Luinai
28			50					Agent: Peter Zikowski 17. Brooklyn Jonkaer St. agent: Friedmann						5	-	Dark			Austria	Zakejone
29	Jr		18	1903	NY York.	05	NY York.	Bro in l. Jaquevich St. Brother: Antoni Freedom Freedom Pa. Block Pa. R.						5	-	Brown			"	Zickovo
30			20																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Master, First or Second Officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILLELM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1902,

at Ley

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

(11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. E. Ward, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly vow that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Ward

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1904

at Ncf

Immigration Officer.

112

II–117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, June 4th, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cierzak	Michal	20		M S	Farmer			Austria	Polish					
2	Jasny	Nikola	20		M S	Farmer			Austria	Polish					
3	Slec	Tarasko	19		M S	Farmer			Austria	Polish					
4	Kolcak	Ilko	18		M S	Farmer			Austria	Polish					
5	Sorik	Nikolaj	22		M S	Farmer			Austria	Polish					
6	Skargon	Luke	21		M S	Farmer			Austria	Polish					
7	Obrocka	Agnieszka	21		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish					
8	Vaculak	Michal	29		M S	Farmlaborer			Austria	Polish					
9	Vladik	Jan	22		M S	Farmer			Austria	Polish					
10	Vojcicka	Stefan	25		M S	Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian					
11	Vidovick	Simon	39		M M	Farmer			Austria	Polish					
12	Sydoriak	Pajza	19		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish					
13	Jaud	Eugen	28		M S	Miller			Austria	Polish					
14	Hajdu	Gergely	48		M M	Farmlaborer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	V. Tarad			
15	Radac	Ignacia	20		F S	none			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slovak			
16	Vehalla	Jakob	44		M M	Farmer			U.S.A.	Jewish					
17		Vron	9		M S	none									
18		Luna	3		F S	none									
19	Horik	Sebestian	21		M M	Farmlaborer			Hungary	Polish	Hungary	Galicia			
20	Zarenska	Likas	32		F M	Farmer			Austria	Polish					
21	Graja	Josef	29		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish					
22	Adler VL361649	Luna	22		F S	maid servant			Austria	Polish					
23	Gristowna	Rafel	17		M S	Farmer			Austria	Polish					
24	Stein	Rafel	31		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	yes	yes			
25	Kasmik	Michal	46		M M	Farmer			Austria	Polish					
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 4, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state which and when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatsoever, either skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$35	No.			Uncle Stanislaw [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	Mark [illegible] head	Galicia	Borownica
2	S	"	16	"	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	18	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	6	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zblani
5	"	"	14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	side	brown	scar on side upper lip	Galicia	Zagorow
6	"	"	15	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zary
7	No	"	22	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Mosciska
8	No	"	52	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Przemysla
9	S	"	24	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	side	black	"	"	Peregrinca
10	S	"	3	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Rerbok
11	"	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	side	black	"	"	Wolenica
12	"	"	No	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	100	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	neck	brown	"	Germany	Berlin
14	"	"	13	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Utepan
15	S	"	12	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	side	gray	"	Moravia	Nesince
16	S	"	18	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	side	brown	"	Hungary	Szemiravalya
17	S	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	self	10	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Zakarlalva
20	S	"	18	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	S	"	18	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	gray	"	Galicia	Rgornik
22	S	"	9	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Zlikurzova
23	S	"	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	side	blue	"	"	Makow
24	"	"	20	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	side	black	"	Russia	Lazarow
25	S	"	10	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	side	black	"	Galicia	Zesko
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (Name of master, first, second officer), of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1904, at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen's of Southampton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wm. sailing from Bremen, July 1, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Müller	August	26	8m	M	Longshoreman	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Therese Müller Zürich 2 Bäckerstr. 9	N.J.	Hoboken
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of [illegible] state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 7 Newyork, July 7, 1908

11—1117

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Sell	Self	$				Friend Leo Greiner 128 Rem., Hoboken, NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	blond	blue	Tat. anchor right hand	Swiss	Switzerland
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Nierich, Master, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Nierich
Master

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(6)

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Lenz, Surgeon of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, sailing hereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Wurtemberg; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 2, inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kronprinz Wilhelm

July 7, 1908.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July 1908

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wm sailing from Cherbourg, July 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr Chapelle	Curtis	20		M S										
2	Kennedy	Mrs Catherine	1		F S										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

o the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190

117

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Tirch, of the KRONPRINZ WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1908,
at Ley.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

MEALS.

	Dinner.	Supper.
	1	2
		3
	87	
	55	
		2
		1
		4
	34	

Form
Department of C
IMMIGRAT
11—1131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—33

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilh sailing from Bremen, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Deposits. In Transit. Claims for Refund.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
No. on List.													
1		Walter Ludwig	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Lehe	Mrs Walter Ludwig Lehe
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

File 12 70951
Manifest, May 7—1911
11.45 am

N.C. TAX PAID
Collector

My File 70951

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N Y, July 7, 1905

14—213

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ng	Seacaucus		Fireman on board S S No 6 on 7 trips claims deck as shown in seamans book claims to head tax		Cust as seaman		131 Front St Secaucus NJ	to M Mc Kee Good no 5										Ruddy	Black	Tattoo wrist right hand	Germany	Gangen
2																						
3																						
4																						
5									Not outside U S A since this arrival													
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Purser, Second Officer, etc.) *, of the* ..... *, from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 120

S. S. FRONPRINZ WM (N G L) *arrived* July 7, 1908 , 190 , M., , *from*

JGL Index No.	Names	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Ser's.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Ser's.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Ser's.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Kopscak, Anna	5	16	1	L. P. C. 4.10	Ell't	7/7	37	Exc.				7/9	111	Adm.								2	1	2
2	Friedmann, Elias & 2 ch	1	8/0	3	" 4.15	Snider	7/7	52	Exc.				7/8	14	Adm.	4.50							3	—	3
	Friedmann, Gitel				"	"																			
	" Cilly				"	"																			
3	Deukmetjian, Takvor	3	20	1	In hos 3.50	O'Den'l	7/7	118	Exc.				7/8	118	Adm.										7
4	Tabolewski, Leonard	2	29	1	In hos 3.50	"							7/10	2	Adm.								5	5	5
5	Grehenik, Matweia & son	5	26/7	2	Dr Cert 4.25	Ell't							7/8	67	Exc.	10.15							2	—	2
	Nikolar				"	"																			
6	Masnik, Michel	6	25	1	Dr Cert 4.30	Eager							7/8	65	Exc.								1	—	1
7	Singermann, Hermann	1	28	1	Dr Cert 4.30	Snider							7/8	6	Exc.	4.50							1	—	1
8	Mints, Ferdinand	2	24	1	Dr Cert 4.20	Sparkm							7/11	54	Adm.	10.50							4	2	4

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM arrived July 7, 1908. , 19 , M., , from 121

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Feuerstein,	Adolf	2	15	1		To tel $	Chicago Sell Aunt Mrs Annie Klima 16 Co Morgan St	Sell	8	10	/	-	/
2	Schwartz,	Philp	2	12	1		" tel $	Pittsburg Pa R R fare Isaac 64 65 Frankstown Ave	Cowen	7	4	-	-	-
3	Kramarsky,	Rochel	1	6	1		" uncle	uncle Leiser Ligler 101 E Bway NYC	Sell	8	10	/	-	/
4	Morowska,	Kata.	2 Cabin	2	15	1	" son	Son Bronislaw 173 Clinton Ave Newark	"	"	10	/	-	/
5	Wanderer,	Regina		1	17	1	" brother	Bro Louis 70 E 6th St NYC	Cowen	7	4	-	-	-
6	Sydaniak,	Pagya		6	12	1	" sister	Sister Mrs Annie Motak 123 Ft St Elen	Sell	8	9	/	-	/
7	Menz,	Teresa		1	30	1	" b-i-l	Cousin Mrs E. John 514 E 11th St	Cowen	7	4	-	-	-
8	Gulik,	Jewka		2	13	1	" tel $	Bro Victor Gajewski Hoboken Veronica Jay			4	-	-	-
9	Stec,	Karaska		6	3	1	" N.Y.	Friend Coe 117 Broad	Cowen	8	2	/	/	/
10	Schakleske,	Olga		1	19	1	" b-i-l	Herman Rich Emig House Ward Island	Cowen	7	4	-	-	-
11	Kozlak,	Matilda		2	23	1	" sister	Fd Miss Maria Vitthen 174 Riverside Drive NYC	Sell	8	11	/	-	/
12	Stein,	Matel		6	24	1	" husband	United Hebrew Charities 229 E. Bway	Cowen	"	5	/	-	/
13	Stefunka,	Maria		1	24	1	" tel $	Box 95 Mlevening Da Bro Wm Dubowsky R.F.d. Route 2	Flagg	7	4	-	-	-
14	Hommel,	Rudolph		/	/	-	Pastor Diving	Germ. Luth. Emig House 4th Ave	Cowen	10	2	-	/	-
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

Received on July 10, 1908 from ship Kron Pr. Wm. July 7

Number Detained,..14.....
Men,.....3...
Women,.....11...
Children, ~~under 1 year included~~,..0...
" ~~under 16~~ included
Disposed of : 14
To Rel.& Frds,.....7....
" R. R,.....3...
" Societies,.....4...
Held for S.I,.....0...
Sent to Hospital,.....0...
Undisposed of at end of month,..0...
Meals-- B..7.....D,.2.....S,.7...
Total 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 9th June, 1908

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. †Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	1	m.		[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		f.											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m.											
4			22		f.											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		m.	m.	[illegible]									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		f.											
8		[illegible]	30		f.											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	5m		m.											
10		[illegible]	27		f.											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	56		m.											
12		[illegible]	21		f.											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		m.											
14			24		f.											
15		[illegible]	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m.											
17		[illegible]	27		f.											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		f.											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		m.											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		f.											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	59		f.											
22			36													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		m.											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		m.											
~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		f.											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m.											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		f.											
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		m.											

[illegible] Passengers to the United States

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Jul 1908 , , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Feb, 1907.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50: and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. vv eber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Yorewitz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber

Sworn to before me this 1908 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, the 15th June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality.	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	M. or F.		Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				USA		USA	Glazier		NY	New York City
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do		do	do		do	do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do		do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do		do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				do		do	do		[illegible]	[illegible]
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* ~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."~~

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW. , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln, from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that each, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ewans
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

HEBREW.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, there will sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berlin, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H—113

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____ 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Robert	43		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
2		Clara	38		f		wife									do
3	[illegible]	Bertha	14		f		child			Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Petersburg	Apotheker Leon St. Forest	Ill.	Chicago
4	[illegible]	Otto	21		m		merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Landsberg	Vater: Isaac [illegible] Landsberg		do
5		Johanna	45		m		physician						Berlin	wife: Berlin Luisenplatz 3		do
6	[illegible]	Regina	50		f								Schwerin	[illegible] Hoch St. 6	Ill.	Newark
7	[illegible]	Werner	24		m		plumber							NON-IMMIGRANT		
8	[illegible]	Konrad	34		m		manufacturer							NON-IMMIGRANT		
9	Farris	[illegible]	58		m		[illegible]			Canadian				NON-IMMIGRANT		
10		[illegible]	15		m		[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
11	Pinco	Rowland	27		m		merchant			[illegible]				[illegible]		
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	W. self		yes	yes 1902 [illegible]	Rhefs cousin Frau Lillie Eckstein 1 [illegible] Leon Lullberg New York 10 [illegible] yrs friend! Leo Lowenstein New York Spandauerstr 33. Meyer Hotel Hoboken friend! Leo Bernstein Newark N.J. In Transit to Guatemala City Guatemala Central America to my brother Mich. Detroit do Panama In Transit to
2	husband				
3	yes. self				
4	" do		yes.		
5	" do			1812 yes Panama	
6	" do			no	
7	" do				
8	" do			yes 1903 Panama	
9	no self		yes	yes 1903 Mich.	
10	— —			" "	
11	no self		yes	yes 1901 Mich.	
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no												
yes	no	yes	no	Ln.	sound.	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	none.	Germany Berlin
no	no	no	no	do	do		5		do	all	do	do	Canada Toronto
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	dark	brown	brown	do	Russia Dinsburg
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	blond	blue	do	Germany Starkzack
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	a	brown	gray	do	" Elsenerach.
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	brown	brown	do	" Russia.
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	brown	brown	do	" Sweden
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	brown	black	do	Germany Aleman
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	light	brown	brown	do	Canada Buenos Ayres
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	dark	brown	do	" "
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	do	do	do	Mexico Curaçao

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber., Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Cherewit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1908 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

(illegible) S. S. Prd Emperor sailing from Boulogne 28 June, 1908

1	2 NAME IN FULL. No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Hyman	Charles	23	M	S	Clerk			U.S.A.						
2		Robinson	Cath. M.	23	F	S				"	"					
3		Pratt	M. L.	11	F	S				"	"					
4		Mandell	H.	11	M	S	Laborer			"	"					
5		"	M. E.	111	F	S				"	"					
6		Schaff	Richard	20	M	S	Merchant			"	"					
7		Emmet	Jonas A.	22	M	S	Lawyer			"	"					
8		Ramsey	Effie P.	21	F	S	"			"	"					
9		Randall	Alex	40	M	M				"	"					
10		Holt	Isaac	28	M	S	Lawyer			"	"					
11		"	Estelle	21	F	S	"			"	"					
12		Pharnell	Wm. J.	34	M	M				"	"					
13		Adams	Lisle	11	M	S	Merchant			"	"					
14		"	"	40	F	M	None			"	"					
15		Reilly	John J.	11	M					"	"					
16		Sheldon		26	F	S				"	"					
17		Abbott	Rose	19	F	S				"	"					
18		Lindsay		18	F	S				"	"					
19		Aykinson	William H.	113	M	Widower				"	"					
20		Simon	Georg	31	M	S	Artist			Germany	German					
21		Fournie	Alex.	34	M	Married	Merchant			France	French	France	Paris	Brother	N.Y.	New York
22		McDonald	Mary	21	F	S	—			Canada	Canada	Prince Edward Island	Summerside	Father	Ont.	Toronto Canada
23		Chapman	Sally B.	50	F	M	—	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Cath.				Md.	Baltimore
24		Coase	Mrs. H.	45	F	M				"	"				Iowa	Davenport
25			Claire	19	F	S				"	"					
26			Etta	21	F	S				"	"					
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 0.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 8 1908 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20												5 9	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany Austrian
21												5 8	do	dark	brown	none	Finland Russian
22												5 4	dark	brown	gray	none	Canada Dunville
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wolf Ehrlich
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1907.

Deputy Commissioner.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, accountant, actor, artist, author, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cabinet maker, clergyman, clerk, cook, dressmaker, farmer, gardener, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, machinist, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, physician, porter, printer, saddler, servant, stenographer, surgeon, tailor, teacher, typewriter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the nationality or race, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens in immediate transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under the occupation as "in transit." Those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Common words should be used and abbreviations should be avoided. Yes or No, read and write, Yes, No. Not to be spelled nor written as Yes, No, respectively, but not written.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" or "British" as nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people could come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence or birthplace).—There are in daily use by the steamship companies two permanent blanks which show country of last permanent residence and country of birth, respectively, the latter country of last permanent residence as a country of temporary sojourn, but not of birth.

Aliens who state that they have come to the United States to which they are destined from a visit abroad should be questioned as to their former residence in the country in which they have been residents.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and residence of such relative. Do not write initials, but the full name and residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place (city or town) of final destination, whether in the United States or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, name and address; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case whether alien has or has not the amount of money shown. Money orders, drafts, and checks are not to be included in making the several statements on the manifest.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case whether alien has been in the United States before and, if so, when and where. Period and place.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether alien is going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative, and his name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a person who has sent a ticket, or money for passage, or a prepaid letter, or an order for same, and if so what person).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is going to join a person who has sent a ticket, or money for passage, or a prepaid letter, or an order for same, and if so what person.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL -8 1908 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Weber

July 8, 08

5

10

75 75 58 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

75 59

II—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Plymouth June 29th, 1908.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knopf	August Ernest	64	5	m	m	Importer	Yes	Yes	Citizen of U.S.	American	Germany			New	York
2	"	Elmira Sophie	56	11	f	"	"	"	"	" of U.S.	"	"			"	"
3	"	Carlotta	27	3	f	s	"	"	"	do	"	"			"	"
4	"	Margarita	23	11	f	s	"	"	"	do	"	"			"	"
5	"	Ernest Rudolph	21	11	m	s	"	"	"	do	"	"			Ohio	Cleveland
6	Marten	Christian	57	4	m	m	Merchant	"	"	do	German	"			"	"
7	"	"	48	4	f	"	"	"	"	do	American	"			"	"
8	"	Bertha	25	11	f	s	"	"	"	do	"	"			"	"
9	"	Percy F.	19	9	m	s	"	"	"	do	"	"			"	"
10	"	Henry F.	16	4	m	s	"	"	"	do	"	"			"	"
11	Ruthrauff	Wm E.	57	9	m	m	Banker	"	"	do	"	"			Pa	Salem
12	Langenberg	Harry H.	28	3	m	m	Broker	"	"	do	"	"			St	Louis
13	"	"	29	7	f	"	"	"	"	do	"	"			"	"
14	Reubben	Mark	25	11	m	s	Dr Medicine	"	"	do	"	"			New	York City
15	Robbins	B. R.	30	1	m	m	Merchant	"	"	do	"	"			N.Y.	Syracuse
16	Rossman	Maurice	28	6	m	s	Lawyer	"	"	do	"	"			"	"
17	van Deusen	[illegible]	24	11	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	do	German	"			"	"
18	"	Edwina [illegible]	30	11	f	m	[illegible]	"	"	do	[illegible]	"			"	"
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 8 1908 , 190 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by what corporation, society, or other party, if any.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, or cousin; and if so, what relative, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
					Year or probable year.	Where?																
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the **President Lincoln**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Ewann
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1907, at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—015

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly declare, on oath, that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

(1)

July 7, 1908

(9)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Hebrew.
Armenian.	Irish.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dago.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Russian).	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3 — 3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1, 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	van der Berg	Lina	35	6	F	M	Home for Self			Holl	Holl			Leander Berg Rotterdam Holl		
2	" "	Cornelis	11	8		S										
3	" "	Anna C.	5	5		S										
4	" "	Rudolph	3	8		M										
5	Cramer	Carl	25			M										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 0/

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 455 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 3

Date

Camera Operator

JAN 31

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

J-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2455 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 31 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 31 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York, July 1, 1905

No. of List	13 Whether a citizen of the United States	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	18	19	20	21	22	23 Occupation	24 Destination	24 Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of eyes	28 Color of hair	29 Marks of identification	30
														Feet. Inches.					
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Head of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Saxon" sailing from [illegible] , 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination
1	Weston.	Henry	39	m	m	U. S. Citizen						
2	Weston.	Mary	38	f	m	—						
3	Weston	Genevieve	6	f	s	—						
4	Syvarlle	Nicola	32	m	m							
5	Mc Cullock	Roberts	21	m	s	—						
6	O Connell	Rosa	32	f	m	—						
7	O Connell	Lena	10	f	s	—						
8	Warden	Helen	8	f	s	—						
9	Le Lanzel	Robert	31	m	s	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Canada	England	Jamaica	[illegible]
10	King	Toby	30	m	m	Coachman	"	"	"	"	England	Montego Bay Jamaica
11	King	Emma	35	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	King	Marguerita	8	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—
13	King	Majris	3	m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
14	Yoshitake	Narumijira	36	"	"	valet	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	"	Kobe Japan Bay
15	Marvin	Anna	23	f	s	teacher	"	"	England	English	"	Kalaw wan tree
16	West	Lorrie	24	"	"	nurse	"	"	West Ind	"	"	Kingston
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

No. of List	Final Destination	State
14	Montego Bay Jamaica	N.Y. Brooklyn Gold St
15	Half Way tree Jamaica	
16	[illegible] Arnold [illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "wife" or "widow" of.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of Races will be furnished

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

| No. on List | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have taken an oath of strength of said vessel [illegible] subscribed by the master or chief officer of each and [illegible] examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] and that from the report of such surveyor and from investigation, I believe that no [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a pauper, or is under contract or agreement [illegible] or is coming in pursuance of any such contract or agreement, or is afflicted with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of [illegible] or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by any means or device whatsoever, prevented any of the persons mentioned in said Lists or Manifests from appearing before the proper officer for examination, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by any means or device whatsoever, assisted any of the persons mentioned in said Lists or Manifests to land in the United States otherwise than as stated therein, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by any means or device whatsoever, concealed or harbored any of the said aliens, or prevented them from being found and examined, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, full, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by any means or device whatsoever, withheld any information in said Lists or Manifests concerning any of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should show, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating specifically whether a laborer, farmer, servant, clerk, merchant, gentleman, lawyer, physician, minister, author, editor, musician, actor, artist, teacher, engineer, mechanic, machinist, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, boiler maker, molder, blacksmith, moulder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, cabinet maker, painter, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make the distinction between the two classes, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing officials during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list or back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those dialects, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising those of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If he or she has relatives, give nearest and dearest one. Or friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Who shall pay for passage).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (city, town, or State), if remembered.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (Remarks).—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ins

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	De Abruttia	Louisa	50		f	m	none	Yes Yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	S. José	De Abruttia S. José	New York.	
2	De Abruttia	Rafael	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	De Abruttia	Oscar	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	De Abruttia	Augusto	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Canali	Maria	28		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Murray	Alex	34		m	m	Engineer	"	Scotland	"	"	"	Murray 41 York Ave.	"	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in tenth column, the words "Wife" or "Minor" may be inserted.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes/No; Years (time) of (visit); Where?)	18 Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race. Nationality. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No	C. Fetin							5	light	brown	none	Yalta	
2	"		Yes	Yes 1 Y.													
3	"			No													
4	"			"													
5	"			"								5	3	"	"	"	
6	"	himself	Yes	"								5	4	"	"	"	
7												5	4	light	blue	"	
8												5	3	"	gray	"	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have read the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as is usual, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either his own or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 to read Yes and No. Entries should be either Yes or No (Yes can read and write. No cannot read and write. Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. SARATOGA (WARD) arrived July 7, 1908 , 190 , M., , from

JGL

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Title	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Islands	Dining	Supper
25m 1	[illegible]ntkari, August	2 Cabin F 27	1	L. P. C.	Dr Cert 10.20	Plan'y																		

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Susie* sailing from *Havana Cuba, July 1st*, 190[illegible]

No. on List	1 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
											N. I. IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Sing	Kok	28	m	s	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
2	Fok Lian	Kok	48	m	s	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
3	Fue Sam	Kon	42	m	s	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
4	Kau-Chiong	Che	61	m	s	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
5	Fan	Le	56	m	s	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
6	Lao	Kok	46	m	s	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
7	Yen	Yeg	42	m	s	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
8	Chi Tam	Yuan	28	m	s	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
9	Yee	Chu	50	m	s	Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
10	Lon	Yong	48	m	s	Trader	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
11	Chi Yok	Lon	42	m	s	Clerk	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	21. Janja et Havana	China	Hong-Kong
12	Pen Chin	Chan	38	m	s	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
13	Len	Lon	24	m	s	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
14	Kuan Hai	Yo	28	m	s	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
15	Chi	Leon	27	m	s	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
16	Shee Tong	Chang	24	m	s	Merchant	yes	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
17	Yee	Wong	37	m	s	Merchant	yes	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
18	Tong	Wong	20	m	s	Merchant	yes	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
19	Chong	Yom	60	m	s	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
20	Kuan [redacted]	Yo	42	m	s	Clerk	no	no	China	Chinese	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
21	Lucelot. [illegible]	Edward	21	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Eng.	Eng.	Scandinavian Sailors Home	Eng.	Eng.
22	Minting	Alfred	22	m	m	Actor	yes	no	England	~~Scotch~~ English	Eng.	Eng.	Savoy Theatre	Eng.	Eng.
23	Alvet	Frank	40	m	m					~~Scotch~~ British					
24	Day	Joel	27	m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Bay Hotel Havana	Eng.	Eng.
25	Vicent	Anthony	68	m	s					~~Scotch~~ British					
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *th*, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any person or corporation paid the passage of such alien, and if so, what person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
2	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
3	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
4	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
5	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
6	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
7	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
8	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
9	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
10	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
11	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	In transit to Hong-Kong via Vancouver.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
12	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
13	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
14	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	–	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
15	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
16	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
17	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
18	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
19	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
20	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Chinese	Brown	Brown	None	China	Hong-Kong.
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	Wy.	Scandinavian Sailors Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
22	yes	Self	$85.00 yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	England	[illegible]
23																					
24	yes	Self	$60.00 yes	No	No	No	[illegible] 7th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Rosy	Brown	None	Spain	Oviedo.
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Downs Master of the U S Saratoga from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ~~to~~ day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; by land, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. J. Pinedo Lem, Surgeon of the N.Y.C.R.R. Co (State whether Surgeon employed by owner, steamship company, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. J. Pinedo Lem M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from Havana Cuba, July 11th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Macia	Raiel	38	2	M.	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	CUBA NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana		Tolana	Rotterdam T
2	Macia	Antonio	15	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana		Tolana	Rotterdam T
3	Macia	Maria	14	2	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	118 Reyes St Vedado	Hav. Tolana Rotterdam T
4	Macia	Pablo	8	M.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			Tolana Rotterdam T
5	Macia	Julia	7	0	F.	S.	None	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		Tolana Rotterdam T
6	Fissett	Thomas	24		M.	M.				U.S. Citizen					
7	Acosta	Jose	24		M.	M.	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J. Prado & Vapor	Isla Pinar del Rio R
8	Brouwer	Juan	30		M.	M.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Spain	Havana		Isla Pinar del Rio T
9	Rollandelli	Andres	37		M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana		Italy Italy
10	Craig	Maria	70		W.	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	88. Istiz st. Havana	Italy Italy	
11	de la Vega	Gaspar	20		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	21. Compostela st. Havana	N.Y. N.Y. R
12	Diaz	Carlos Manuel	26		M.	S.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	94 Prado st. Havana	N.Y. N.Y. R.
13	Koppen	Ella	30		F.	M.				U.S. Citizen					
14	Fernandez	Maria	24		F.	M.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Malecon y Perseverancia st Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
Cancelled 15	Dunne	Mary	28		F.	S.				U.S. Citizen					
Cancelled 16	Alfaro	Francisca	30		F.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	48. Juliano st. Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
17	Cabrera	Eduardo	26		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Manzanar	N.Y. N.Y. R
18	Casavitch	Moses	2		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia Germany	Jewish	Cuba	Havana	Oficios st. Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
19	Whitehead	Arthur	27		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada Ontario			Canada Ontario T
20	Sleep	Edmund	27		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	Ontario, Canada	Canada Ontario T
21	Goldberg	Charles	40		M.					U.S. Citizen					
22	Spencer	William	38		M.	M.				U.S. Citizen					
23	Erickson	Eric	40		M.	M.				U.S. Citizen					
24	Erickson	Mary	38		F.	M.				U.S. Citizen					
25	Erickson	Eric	2		M.	S.				U.S. Citizen					
26	Erickson	Knut	3		M.	S.				U.S. Citizen					
DEPORTED 27	Koukkari	August	25		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	NON IMMIGRANT Finland	Everett, Wash.		Wash. Everett.
28	Capo	Pedro	2		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Porto Rico	Porto Rican	Cuba	Havana	Calle de No. 12	Porto Rico
29	Katsin	Bernardo	21		M.	S.				U.S. Citizen					
30	Rodriguez	Nicolas	21		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	106. Cuba st. Havana	N.Y. N.Y. R.

28/1911

*Insert "1" or "2" showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit; state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year of previous visit.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no					good	no	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
2	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no					good	no	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no					good	no	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no					good	no	4	8	Dark Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	Yes	self	$50	no	no	no					good	no	4	-	Dark Brown Brown	none	Spain	Coruña
6																		
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	N.Y.					good	no	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	9	Dark Brown Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	N.Y.					good	no	5	-	Dark Black Brown	none	Italy	Genoa
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1.876	N.Y.					good	no	5	-	Dark Grey Brown	none	Italy	Genoa
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	N.Y.					good	no	5	-	Dark Black Brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1.906	N.Y.					good	no	5	7	Dark Black Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13																		
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	2	Dark Black Brown	none	Spain	Galicia
15																		
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1.878	N.Y.					good	no	5	2	Black Black Black	none	Cuba	Havana
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	8	Dark Black Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	-	Dark Grey Blue	none	Germany	Hirsch
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Can.					good	no	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	none	Canada	Ontario
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	Can.					good	no	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	none	Canada	Ontario
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27	yes	self	yes	no	1906.	Penn.					good	no	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	none	Finland	Warsaw
28																		
29																		
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no					good	no	5	4	Dark Black Black	none	Cuba	Pinar del Rio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] Day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Friedrich, Surgeon of the N.Y. C. M. & St. C. (State whether employed by Government, Company, or Owner), do solemnly & sincerely, and truly state that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commonwealth of Pa. State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. J. Friedrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Havana Cuba, July 1st, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	7 Able to — Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kreigl	Ernest	27	m.	M	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Kreigl	Bessie	26	f.	M	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Kreis	Hugo	22	f.	S.	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Koak	Bertha	54	f.	M	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Koak	Felix	16	f.	S.	Artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Bean	Frederick	42	—	—	U.S. citizen									
7	Cloenes	Albert	2	m.	S	U.S. citizen									
8	Speek	Charles	20	m.	S	U.S. citizen									
9	Wagner	Valeria	18	f.	M	U.S. citizen									
10	Bonney	Harvey	47	m.	M	U.S. citizen									
11	Bonney	Frank	17	m.	S	U.S. citizen									
12	Grove	Foster	53	—	—	U.S. citizen									
13	Whitcher	Elisa	40	f.	W	Died on steamer, before city Cuba									
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13/8/1/5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *Hamburg* , *Sept 12* , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Color of – Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	$20 00	yes	Friend [illegible] #28 [illegible]					no	no	5. 8.	dark	blond	blue	none	Germany.	Hamburg.
2	yes	self	$50 00	yes	yes 1908					no	no	5. 4	dark	blond	blue	none	Germany.	Hamburg.
3	yes	self	$40 00	yes	yes 1908					no	no	5. 2	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany.	Hamburg.
4	yes	self	$50 00	yes	yes 1908					no	no	5. -	dark	black	brown	none	Germany.	Hamburg.
5	yes	self	$50 00	yes	[illegible]					no	no	5. 1	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany.	Hamburg.
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs, Master, of the U S Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Madden, Surgeon of the P. & O. Mail S.S. Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was employed as such by and under the authority of Peninsular & O. Co. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned herein, and read the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Madden

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrant Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kroo.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Years									
1												
2	Ramirez	Ernesto	20	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
3	Ramirez	Ernesto	40	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	92 Boulevard des Monts Havana N.Y. N.Y.
4	Ramirez	Adela	22	F. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
5												
6												
7												
8	Everman	Luis	25	M. W.	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	92 Boulevard de Havana N.Y. N.Y.
9	Chapman	Charles	27	M. W.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	92 Boulevard de Havana N.Y. N.Y.
10	Schneider	Adolph	42	M. W.	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	92 Boulevard de Havana N.Y. N.Y.
11	Castro	Juan	28	M. W.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Havana N.Y. N.Y.
12												
13			62									
14								Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	15 Brussels Belgium Brussels
15	Villeneuve	Emile	50	M. W.	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Cuba	Havana	92 Boulevard de Havana N.Y. N.Y.
16	Enfante	Octavio	20	M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Cuba	Havana	92 Boulevard de Havana N.Y. N.Y.
17	Lemaire	Clemente	21	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	108 Broadway N.Y. N.Y.
18												
19	Salas	Antonio	28	M. W.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
20	Salas	Mercedes	26	F. W.	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	14 Calle Rafael St. Havana N.Y. N.Y.
21	Salas	Mercedes	9	F. S.	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
22	Salas	Guillermo	19	M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
23	Diaz	Jacinto	25	M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel del Monte Havana N.Y. Canada Nova Scotia
24	Ferguson	Horace	60	M. S.	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Cuba	Havana	Vedado Havana N.Y.
25	Kelly	Frank	21	M. W.								
26												
27												
28												
29	Black	David	20	M. S.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	Bank of Nova Scotia Havana N.Y. N.Y.
30	Rocey Chavez	Virgilio	22	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	16 Calle Cerro Havana N.Y. N.Y.

30 9/12

I certify that I have this day complied with the requirements of the law in the examination of the above-named aliens, previous to the sailing of the vessel from the last port, and that I have caused the said aliens to be informed that they are liable to be rejected by the United States Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, and that the said aliens will be detained on board the vessel until admitted by said Inspector. The nationality of the said aliens is to be determined by the country from which they severally came, and the language they speak. Each alien will be asked to write [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
duly employed to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifests, to make such examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
said Lists or Manifests; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or is feeble minded person, or insane person, or
likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one
coming in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that
the sex, calling, age, nationality, and last residence of each and every one of said aliens have been correctly and truly
stated in said Lists or Manifests, and the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "farmer," "laborer," "merchant," "clerk," "cabinetmaker," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special inquiry on persons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "temporary," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes means can read and write. No means neither can read nor write. Yes, No means can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column but one of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might frequently come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who were permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of ultimate destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ex.).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Wadsworth, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Cable, M.H.I.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am now practising as such by and under the authority of the Treasury of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets is a correct one, according to the best of my knowledge, and in my full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wadsworth, Surg. P.H.S.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 1907

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	OCCUPATION								
1	Frol	Perez		M										
2	Emiliano	Perez	2	M	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vedado	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Emilia	Lopez	6	F	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
4	de Cruz	Lopez	27	F										
5	Cruz	Marcelo	7	M										
6	Rosowsky	Sidonia	18	F	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Vedado	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Alvarez	Juana	22	F	None	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Alvarez	Perito	2	M	Student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Alvarez	Carmen	18	F	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vedado	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Alvarez	Concha	9	F					Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
11		Jesus												
12														
13												453 Calle del Prado		
14														
15												102 Calle Obispo		
16	Corujo	Juan	54	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Corujo	Rosa	42	F	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Corujo	Aurora	19	F	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Vedado	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Corujo	Bernardo	16	M	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Figuerra	Miguel	25	M	Lawyer	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Figuerra	Maria Teresa	24	F	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Figuerra	Miguel	1	M		no	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Malecon & Reverencia st.	N.Y.	N.Y.
23	Miranda	Teresa	65	F	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	
24	Miranda	Sofia	29	F	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	
25	Sechriet	James		M										
26														
27														
28	Villesbret	Secundesse	40	F	None	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	147 San Miguel st.	N.Y.	N.Y.
29	Font	Francisco	67	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish					
30	Font	Francisco	67	M										

Nos. of aliens [illegible] in transit, to be entered in column 6 whether they are "passing through" [illegible] intended to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. Last residence will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION [illegible] JUNE 29 1906.

	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in U.S.	Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether previously deported	Whether in possession of money	Calling	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Ultimate destination	Name of State	Name of city, town or village
1															
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4															
5															
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1900	N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	yes	self	[illegible]												
13	yes	self	[illegible]												
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1906	[illegible]				[illegible]					
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	[illegible]				[illegible]					
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	yes	self	yes	no	1907	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1907					no	no	no	no	good	no
25															
26															
27															
28	yes	self	yes	no	no	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29															
30															

	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Height	Complexion	Color	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Calling	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Ultimate destination	Name of State	Name of city, town or village
1																	
2	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.6½	dark	black	black	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
3	24	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.4	dark	black	black	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
4																	
5																	
6	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.6	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
7	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.5	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
8	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.5	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
9	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.4	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
10	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.6	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
11	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.7	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
12	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.7	fair	brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
13	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.7	fair	brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
14	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.10	dark	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Habana			
15	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.2	dark	black	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
16	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.4	dark	grey	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo			
17	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.7	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
18	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.6	dark	black	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
19	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.9	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
20	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.6	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
21	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.6	dark	black	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
22	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.6	dark	black	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
23	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.6	dark	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Habana			
24	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.6	dark	brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	25	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	5.2	dark	black	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Habana			
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the person of said vessel saving therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in answer, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a feeble minded person, or is such person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

at

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Civil engineers, statisticians, mathematicians, architects, engineers, teachers, lawyers, physicians, editors, authors, musicians, sculptors, painters, designers, actors, actresses, professional lecturers, clergymen, and other professional persons should be so returned. Persons having no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, without specification, should be returned as such. Mechanics, factory operatives, and persons employed in or about mines should be returned according to the particular kind of work they do, as bricklayers, machinists, iron workers, carpenters, miners, etc., and not simply as "laborers," "mechanics," or "factory hands," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupations as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Persons who can read and write should be returned Yes, Yes; persons who can read but not write, Yes, No; persons who can neither read nor write, No, No.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, nationality or race* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are immigrants to citizens of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If such relative is dead, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join father a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the N.Y. & C. M.U.Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state: That I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am employed by, practice as such by and under the authority of Interest of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Habana July 11th, 1908

	1 Name in full	2 Relationship	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Occupation	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Nationality	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence	12 Final destination	13 Whether having a ticket through	14 Whether in possession of $50	15 Whether ever in prison	
1	de la Cavara	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
2	de la Cavara	Maria Carmen	36	F	M	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
3	Cavara	Maria	[illegible]	F	M	None	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
4	Cavara	Carmen	11	F	S	None	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
5	Cavara	[illegible]	—	M	S	Student	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
6	Cavara	Juan	10	M	S	None	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
7	Cavara	Lola, Lola	[illegible]	F	S	None	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Student			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	[illegible]			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	Arturo	[illegible]	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Universal Hotel Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
13	Mc Adam	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]						[illegible]						
14	Simpson	William	27	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	John	29	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	Guillermo de	[illegible]	[illegible]	Banker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana				Yes	Yes	R
17	Mastelli	Frank	24	M	M						[illegible]						
18	Mastelli	Jessie	22	F	M						[illegible]						
19	Fernandez	Maria	[illegible]	F	M	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
20	Vera	Ana	[illegible]	F	S	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		Hotel Sevaje Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
21	Mancebo	Victor	45	M	M						[illegible]						
22	Felmer	Esther	[illegible]	F	M						[illegible]						
23	Angulo	Manuel Rafael	51	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
24	Angulo	Maria	46	F	M	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
25	Angulo	Luisa	16	F	S	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
26	Angulo	Emma	13	F	S	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana		79. Amargura St Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.	R
27	Rodriguez	Benito	17	M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	
28	Barranaga	Segunda	20	F	S	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			N.Y.	N.Y.	R
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						

30 11/11

* Instead of showing compendiously the names and the number of persons, etc., in each family group, as required by the forms, every person must be entered separately.

† Race or People should be described by the stock from which he derives origin and the language he speaks. Last residence will be understood to mean the country of which he is a subject or citizen.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston Tex. , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT [illegible] JUNE 29, 1906

No.	Whether Alien or Citizen of United States	By what conveyance passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if under, how much	Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend, and his address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Condition	Occupation	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence
1	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba
2	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba
3	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' -	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba
4	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' -	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba
5	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' -	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba
6	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba
7	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba
8	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' -	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba
9																		
10																		
11	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' -	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cienfuegos
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16	yes	Rec.	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4"	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cienfuegos
17																		
18																		
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cienfuegos
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5' -	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Cienfuegos
21																		
22																		
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Hotel Plaza N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas
24	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5' -	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Matanzas
25	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5' -	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5' 1"	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
27	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5' -	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Spain	
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.		no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5' -	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Cuban	Havana
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the U.S. Saratoga from Havana, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, nor has any such person been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is he a polygamist or an advocate of polygamy, nor is he an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, nor is he a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, nor is he a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that the said lists or Manifests, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actor, author, baker, blacksmith, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, gentleman, hostler, housekeeper, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, milliner, minister, moulder, painter, physician, salesman, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, surgeon, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, wheelwright, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam-ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the necessary ports by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded and cleared of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," and cleared of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No cannot read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly to come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appears to be a mixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative has, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the N.Y. & P.R.R. Co. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am engaged in practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] hereto, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8-m.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

No.	Last Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	State	City
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	America	24	F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F.	S.	None	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Rosa	2	F.	S.	None	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	[illegible]	Graciela	8	F.	S.	None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
8	[illegible]	Francisco	28	M.	S.	Employee	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Andrews	Herbert	30	M.	M.									
10	[illegible]	Constantino	27	M.	S.									
11	Beard	George	52	M.	M.									
12	Geigel	Manuela	31	F.	M.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Cruz	Manuela	25	F.	S.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Cruz	Rodrigo	21	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	Cruz	Ysidra	36	F.	W.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Betancourt	Inez	12	M.	S.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Betancourt	Hermanico	12	M.	S.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Betancourt	Pedro	1	M.	S.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Betancourt	Inez	9	F.	S.	None	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Betancourt	Gloria	6	F.	S.	None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Publicover	Angus	25	M.	S.									
22	Bridge	William	50	M.	M.									
23	Bowman	Arthur	36	M.	M.									
24	Bowman	Curtis	33	M.	S.									
25	Lindstrom	Charles	50	M.	M.									
26	Kimble	James	51	M.	M.									
27	Dunne	Mary	28	F.	S.									
28	Abana	Asuncion	18	F.	S.	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	48. Falcon st. Havana	N.Y. N.Y.
29	Driggles	James	21	M.	S.									
30	Driggles	Mabel	20	F.	S.									

30/12/13

11

* Husband of [illegible] wife; Unmarried or single; Widower or widow; Divorced.

† Race or People to be determined by the country in which each is a citizen and the language they speak. Explanatory notes will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in United States, and if so when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Color or Race.	22 Nationality.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906			
1															
2															
3															
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Empire N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' —	dark	brown	black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' —	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	yes	self	yes	yes	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Matanzas
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	mulatto	black	black	none	Cuba	Volguin
13	yes	self	yes	yes	yes	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 4	mulatto	black	black	none	Cuba	Volguin
14	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	mulatto	black	black	none	Cuba	Volguin
15	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' —	mulatto	black	black	none	Cuba	Volguin
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' —	mulatto	black	brown	none	Cuba	Volguin
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 8	mulatto	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Volguin
18	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 8	mulatto	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Volguin
19	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4' 11	mulatto	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Volguin
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5' —	mulatto	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Volguin
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	yes	self	yes	yes	1898	903	Hotel Victoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
29																				
30																				

[illegible] the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do solemnly swear that the [illegible] of the crew of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers of the [illegible] in connection with each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifests of [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I [illegible] no alien mentioned therein is an idiot, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or under promise, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for [illegible] or for any other immoral purpose, and that the [illegible] in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1, 2, 3, 4.—The [illegible] mouths, the letter appearing [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] Scotch, Welsh, etc., will [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible] only as [illegible] Civil engineer, [illegible] steel polisher, tinner, tobacco worker, [illegible] farmer, or other individual [illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible] amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who [illegible] others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on [illegible] should be [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Alien [illegible] to pass through and [illegible] the United States [illegible] under head of [illegible] the United States, but not intending to pass through to [illegible] "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. [illegible] should be [illegible] should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot read and write). Yes (can read but not write). No (cannot read but can write). Yes (can read but not write). No (cannot read but not write).

Column 9. (*Nationality.*) Column 9 should be [illegible] which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*) The entry in column 10 should be the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] manifest should be [illegible] For instance, "France" [illegible] people, and similarly, "Ireland" [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. A person who is born in Germany, of Hebrew race, might properly come under the head of United Kingdom according to country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

[illegible]

"West Indian" [illegible] people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, of the Negro race.

[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who [illegible] admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces, respectively, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*) The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] should accurately show country of last permanent residence [illegible] of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, having given name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*) The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having ticket to said final destination.*) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [illegible] company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the approximate period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I was lawfully to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. , sailing from Havana July 11th, 1908

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City
1	Fleeper	[illegible]	[illegible]										
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of giving full address, the words "same as last preceding" may be used by alien in each group, if true, after giving address in full.
† Race or People: Not to be confused with the Nationality or the Country of which an alien is a citizen or subject. The Race or People will be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, friend, or other person, and if so what relative, friend, or other person, and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, cause, and extent of each.	Age.	Color.	Nationality. Last Permanent Residence.	Race or People.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair and Eyes.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of U.S.S. Saratoga, from Havana, do
solemnly swear that I have read the foregoing list or manifest of the persons on board of the vessel whereof I am master, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
duly appointed for the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
said list or manifest, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
said list or manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
personal knowledge and belief I do say that no person named in said list or manifest is an idiot, or an insane person, or
a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, and that no person named in said list or manifest has been convicted of a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of the anarchistic or other classes excluded by the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States," except as follows, to wit: None; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a careful examination of the mental and physical condition of each and all of the persons named in said list or manifest, and that I have satisfied myself by personal inquiry and examination of each of said persons that no person named in said list or manifest belongs to any of the classes excluded by the said act of March 3, 1903, except as stated above, and that I will report any violation or attempted violation of the provisions of said act by any person named in said list or manifest of which I may have knowledge or information before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touches before arriving at a port of the United States, and that I will deliver a true copy of said list or manifest to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival.

Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 1907.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The entry in column 1 should be stated in years. If under 1 year, the entry should be expressed in months, as "6 mos." or "9 mos."

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. Widows and widowers should be returned as "M."

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation of each person above 15 years of age, whether laboring or not laboring for support. Wives, children, and persons dependent upon others for support should be returned as "none." Persons of all occupations, professions, and trades should be returned specifically by the name commonly used to designate each. Persons formerly engaged in occupations, but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following them, should be returned as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "seamstress," "housekeeper," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," etc., according to the former occupation. Persons of no occupation, other than those dependent upon others for support, should be returned as "none."

Column 5. Can read.—The entry in column 5 should be "Yes" or "No," according as the person named can or can not read.

Column 6. Can write.—The entry in column 6 should be "Yes" or "No," according as the person named can or can not write.

Column 7. Last previous residence.—The entry in column 7 should show the country of which each person named in the list or manifest last became a resident before coming to the United States. Where no residence in any country other than that of birth existed, the fact should be stated.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each person named belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Chinese, Hebrew, German, Irish, Italian, Spanish, Slavonian, Scandinavian, Indian, Mexican, etc. The word "white" is not to be used. The distinction between Hebrew as a race and Hebrew as a people is to be observed. Persons of mixed blood should be returned according to the race or people with which they most closely affiliate. Distinctions of color should be carefully observed.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the Central African people and Nigritians.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the native people of the West Indies, commonly called Negroes.

AMERICAN (INDIAN).

"American (Indian)" refers to people of Central, South, and North America of pure descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 9, 10, and 11 (Last [or] permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence rather than that of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hamburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hamburg,

Sworn to before me this JUL -8 1908 day of July, 190 .

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Items

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 1115 — 11—1115

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN the 27 of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weiss	Charles	32	m	s	clerk									
2	Kuebe	Frederick	50	y	m	miss									
3	Mc Giffin	Helen	18		s	student									
4	Deneke	Hermine	38												
5	Bach	Mathilde	11												
6	Davis	Leo	37												
7	Mendl	Emil	23		s	laborer									
8	Eck	Gustaf	37		m	Father									
9		Hermine	30												
10	Marahrens	Christine	41			wife									
11		Franz	4			none									
12	Jansen	Karl	27	m	m	butcher									
13	Holzweg	Otto	24		s	laborer									
14	Rode	Julius	21		s	Lieutenant									
15	Himburger	Henry	60		m	Real Estate									
16	Lauzke	Hermann	29	8		farmer									
17	Reinhardt	Theodore	41			Engineer									
18		Esther	44			wife									
19		Ilse	21		s	none									
20	Woltzlan	Minnie	31		m	wife									
21		Helen	5	6	s	none									
22	Ulrich	Emelie	27	10	m	Asst Librarian									
23	Sommerfeldt	Hugo	33	8	m	wife									
24		Herbert	7	9	s	none									
25	Schulhof	Fritz	31	8		merchant									
26	Wiesen	Frances	27	1	s	nurse									
~~27~~	~~Kiebele~~	~~Rosa~~	~~18~~		s	servant									
~~28~~	~~Eberlein~~	~~Hilmar~~	~~21~~		m	~~Engineer~~									
~~29~~		~~Anna~~	~~27~~	1	f										
~~30~~		~~Peter~~	6		m										

Citizen of U. S. A.

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL -8 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has money in his own possession, amount paid by what other person or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1908.

at Ellis Island

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hoeuvith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this JUL -8 1908 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Fredrich Wilhelm sailing from Cuxhaven the 27th of June, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Erkes	Anna	53		f	wid	keeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT	Los Angeles	none Ocean Park 4	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Rokahr	Emma	30		f			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gottfried Rokahr Hattenbergen	"	New York
3	Steinbuck	Otto	37		m			yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	mother Mrs. H. Müller Kiel Holtenauerstr 66	"	New York
4		Ida	11		f					"	"	"	Hamburg	grandmother do	"	do
5		Irene	9		f					"	"	"	do	do	"	do
6		Walter	8		m					"	"	"	do	do	"	do
7	Meyer	Anna	37	3	f		Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	do	niece: Hadrat F. Meyer	"	do
8	Meyer	Martha	48	6	f		Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	Mrs H. Meyer Altona Pickhuben 23	"	do
9	Niemann	Richard	26		m		Captain	"	"	Dutch	"	NON-IMMIGRANT (Hamburg)	Hamburg	bro Rikel Neuerwall 54	"	Buffalo
10	"	Anna	27		f		wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT			"	do
11	Schubert V/L 365/-99	Paul	40		m					Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister Marie Ludwig Hamburg Neuerwerk 6	N.Y	Newyork
12	"	Paul	11		m					"	"	"	"		"	do
13		Else	9		f					"	"	"	"		"	do
14	Wilkens	Martha	23		f					"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg	parents Mr Oscar Wilkens Hamburg Hoyer Str Jerrey 132	"	do
15	Schleicking	Frieda	26	10	m					"	"	Stade	Stade	Gustav Schleicking	"	Stapleton
16	Hoffmann	Emma	26		f		wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT	Jersey City	none	N.Y.	Jersey City
17	"	Karl	—	11	m		infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Hoffmann	Marie	56	9	f		wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	husband H. Hoffmann Hamburg Ramsbeckstr 16	N. J.	Cassining
19	Block	Amilie	21		f		none	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father Mr Georg Block Hamburg Billwerder Neuedeich 174	woodbine	Gardena
20	Wittmann	Marie	29		f		cook	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Farlach am Wald		dacota	New York
21	Junge	Wilhelm	27	m	m		mason	"	"	Germany	"	NON-IMMIGRANT	Osterloe	mother: Caroline Junge Segeberg str. 26. Osterloe	"	New York
22	"	Frieda	25		f		wife	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	NON-IMMIGRANT		do do do	"	"
23	Brown	Bertha	33		m			"	"	Germany	German	USA	Boston	James Brown Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
24	Meszaros	Susanna	33					"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ujetock	father: Wilhelm Fenner Ujetock	"	New York
25	Ianeu	Manase	60		m		mason	"	"	Rumania	Rumanian	Rumania	Braila	von: Isac M. Ianeu Braila	"	Bone
26	"	Zelie	55		f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strada Unire 105	"	"
27	Schladowsky	Leyda	34					"	"	Austria	Polish	NON-IMMIGRANT	Mount Vernon	none	N.Y	Mt Vernon
28	Labahn/Hillmann	Carl	40	m	m		artist	"	"	Germany	German	Austria	Wien	Henriette Willard Wien Mokkelungasse 147	N.Y	New York
29	Labahn/Wunsche	Max	25				"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	father Gustav Wünsche Berlin	"	"
30	Molnar	Zeno	26				electrician	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Debreczin	mother: Moritz Molnar Debreczin	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y... JUL -8 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his friends or relatives, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1895	Los Angeles	mother address Ocean Park (Los Angeles) U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	grey grey	none	Germany	Zülken
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1906		owner home 126 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	Germany	Ex Tuchey
3	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Brother F. Hannig 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue blue	"	"	Kiel
4	yes	mother	no	—	—	—	uncle — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	" "	"	"	do
5	yes	do	no	—	—	—	— — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	brown grey	"	"	do
6	yes	do	no	—	—	—	— — — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	"	do
7	"	self	yes	yes	1907	New York	brother Otto Meyer 91 [illegible] 90 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown grey	"	"	Bremen
8	"	do	no	no			brother-in-law: Mrs Meisner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Kiel
9	no	do	no	yes	1904	Newyork	Robert NY 809 Bloomfield Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	blue "	"		Amsterdam
10	"	do	do	do	1907/8	Buffalo	Hotel La Fayette Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	" "	"		Hamburg
11	yes	brother	no	—	—		brother & uncle Robert Siessner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown blue	"	Germany	Dobrzyca
12	do	uncle	yes	do	—	—	1045 Jerome Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	Liegnitz
13	do	do	do	do	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"
14	do	self	no	do	—	—	to bridegroom: Max Karl Valley 159 E 55th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Slight	blond "	"	"	Hamburg
15	do	self	10	yes	1906	Stapleton	brother-in-law: Otto F. Koerner 73 Richmond Ter Stapleton NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	brown Grey	"	"	Stade
16	no	husband	yes	yes	1904 1908	New Jersey	husband: Carl Hofmann Griffith Str 116 1/2, New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	do	blond do	"	"	Schierow
X								"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	— —	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey
X	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													
18	yes	self	no	no	—	—	son: C Hoffmann Cessiney N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown blue	"	Germany	Wiesbaden
19	no	self	60	no	—	—	to bridegroom: Mr Fritz Niemeyer Gardena North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Germany	Hamburg
20	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	Uncle Mayor: Karl Grayyer Flushing Str. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	brown	"	Austria	Ober Lezenpfen Wald.
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1904 1908	Brooklyn	brother in law: Louis Mde 1120 str. Lafayette Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond blue	"	Germany	Oldesloe
22	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	Switzerland	Basel
23	no	self	"	"	1892 08	Boston	husband James Brown Boston Mass —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	do gray	"	Germany	Walkirch
24	yes	husband	"	"	1905 1908	N. York	husband Stefan Mazaros Russland 370 E 7th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown	"	Hungary	Ujetrek
25	"	self	"	no	—	—	Slav son: Josef Kaglon Boone Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pale	do do	"	Germany	Srala
26	—	—	no	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	—	—
27	"	self	yes	yes	1902 1908	Mt. Vernon	acq: Emelie 142 Montague ave Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" "	"	U.S.A.	Mt Vernon
28	"	do	"	"	1906	New York	friend Fr. Kattlow 1431 Broadway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond blue	"	Germany	Koberich
29	"	do	"	"	do	"	" do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Berlin
30	"	do	"	"			acq: Bela Pasternak 114 ave B. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	brown brown	"	Hungary	Zibriczen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that I do, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1908

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUL 8 1908 day of July, 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

M-H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Aloft S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN the 27th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koerner	August	50		m	farmer									
2	"	Helene	11		f	"									
3	"	Fritz	3		m	"									
4	Davidson	Jelenia	32		f	wife									
5	Snellgrove	Adolph C.	21		m	farmer									
6	Brandau	Geo	45		m	barber									
7	Ranft	Jno F. C.	30			barber									
8	"	Mrs "	30		f	wife									
9	Reinecke	Friedrich	59		m	farmer									
10	" "	Maria	59		f	wife									
11	Aron	Morris	42		m	merchant									
12	Knoppke	Franz	64		m	shoemaker									
13	"	Josefa	60		f	wife									
14	Schultze	Oscar		11	m										
15	Wall	Frank	27		m	wife									
16	Brenckhahn	Auguste	40		f	"									
17	Zäkelein	Edward	31		m	merchant									
18	"	Minna	27		f	"									
19	"	Ida	6		f	"									
20	~~Davidson~~	Jelenia	72		f	wid									
21	Hoffmann	Edward	32		m	engineer									
22	Koege	Fred.	44		m	merchant									
23	Miller	Charles	33		m	farmer									
24	"	Emma	24		f	wife									
25	"	George	9	6	m	none									
26	"	Clara	3	6	f	none									
27	Kempke	Fred.	55		m	farmer									
28	" "	Minnie	56		f	wife									
29	von Zaborowsky	Anton	37		m	engineer									
30															

Citizen of U. S. A.

NON-IMMIGRANT
NON-IMMIGRANT
NON-IMMIGRANT

*In case of ~~the future~~ exemption of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW ___ JUL -8 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was assisted by other relatives or friends, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg
Cuxhaven that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
assigned to his duties thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mann
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Weber

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUL -8 1908 day of July, 190 1

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Hamburg S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN the 27th June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zeigel	Paul	25	m	s	mechanist	yes		Prussia	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Anna Zeigel Kurfürstendamm 87, Flügelstr.	New York	
2	"	Paul	2	"	"	joiner	"		"	"		Berlin	west: Ottilie Texas Falkenberg	Minn. Hardenrich	
3	Thiesen	Anna	28	f	—	"			Germany	"		Dresden	agt: Robert Müller Pirnaerstr 100, Dresden	New York	
4	Kienitz	August	38	m	married	"			"	"	NON-IM	Steinitzen	cousin: Hinterberg 46 91	Ill. Chicago	
5	Geyer	Elise	21	f	—	"			"	"		Tarnowitz	father: Ludwig Geyer Frankfurterstr 30 or Berg	New York	
6	Lutz	Sofia	23	"	married	"			"	"	Italy	Nervi	agt: Lutz Reichardtstr 10	Hamburg	do
7	Harder	Helene	29	"	—	"			"	"	NON-IM	Germany Petersen	father: Heinrich Harder Petersen	"	do
8	"	Mela	11	"	child	no			"	"				"	"
9	Steinbrink	Lisbeth	22	"	servant	yes			"	"	NON-IM	U.S.A. Passaic	mother: Mrs Steinbrink Elberg	N.J. Passaic	
10	Odenwald	Gottlieb	34	m	manufact.	"			"	"		Germany Frankfort a/M	wife: G. Odenwald Fürstenstr 16, Frankfurt a/M	New York	
11	Blomberg	Waldemar	38	"	farmer	"			Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Rendsburg	Copenhagen father: F. Blomberg	Mich Escanaba	
12	Kühn	Gerda	19	f	"	"			Germany	German	"	Meyrane	father: Kühn Meyrane	Wis. Milwaukee	
13	Zeisel	Martha	48	m	wife	"			"	"		Hamburg	father: Albert Zurerike Pferdemarkt 60, Hamburg	Ill. Chicago.	
14	"	Herbert	2	m	child	no	no		"	"			agt: E. G. Ogken Nachf Cassel		
15	Zeitzel	Friedr. Wilh.	19	"	merch	yes	yes		"	"		Cassel		O. Cleveland	
16	Zerling	Berta	36	f	m. servt	"	"		"	"	NON-IM	Berlin	cousin agree: Winkelstr 5, Berlin	Ont. Montreal	
17	Zorn	Edmund	31	m	machinist	"			"	"	NON-IM	Germany		N.J. Jonkers	
18	"	Minnie	21	f	wife	"			Schweden	"	NON-IM	ALIEN			
19	Zuchfort	Marga	37	"	divorcee	"			"	"		Germany Göttingen	father: Ludwig Zuchford Arndt Str 6, Göttingen	New York	
20	Steinfelden	Robert	35	m	baker	"			"	"			father: Carl Steinfelder Steinschan Steinschau	"	
21	"	Magdalene	25	f	wife	"			"	"		Steinschau		"	
22	"	Gertrud	6	m	infant	no	no		"	"				"	
23	Adamsohn	Christine	32	f	governess	yes	yes		Russia	"		Russia Petersburg	mother: Margarete Adamsohn Livland	New Jersey	
24	Panek	Charles	32	m	butcher	"			Austria	Bohemian	NON-IM	U.S.A. New York	none	"	
25	"	Josephine	34	f	s	"			"	"	NON-IM	ALIEN			
26	Heinins	Olga	27	f	s	"	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Miss Johanna Heinins 117a Skalitzerstr Berlin	Wis. Milwaukee	
27	Heuer	Gustav	34	m	clergyman	"			"	"		Hamburg	wife: Frau Hedwig Heuer Grossenhain bei Dresden	Ind. Parker	
28	Bartels	Hans	16	"	s	clerk			"	"			father: Georg Bartels Hermannstr 11, Hamburg		
29	Schölzel	Georg	47	m	married	merchant	"		"	"		Oberlangenbielau	wife: Emma Schölzel Oberlangenbielau	New York	
30	"	Elisabeth	17	f	s		"		"	"		"	mother: " "	"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List D

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUL - 3 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	agt: Paby Lazarus, Marcel yes yes Front St. New York
2	no	brother	yes	to	—	—	father: Wilhelm Lewis Hotel Wrangel, Memel
3	yes	self	"	yes	New York	500 1/2 60th St. New York	agt: Otto Hamm
4	do	do	"	"	Baltimore	503 Rose St. Chicago	brother: Emil Meinke
5	do	do	no	—	—	—	agt: Theodor Lemon New York
6	do	do	"	—	—	—	agt: Siegi Frantl 138 E. 13th St. New York
7	do	do	yes	1896 1907	New York		br in law:
8			no	—	—	—	Amsterdam ave 938, New York
9	do	N. E. Stock	yes	1908	Canada		agt: N. E. Stock 78, Pacific Junction ave, Corona, Long Island
10	do	self	"	no	—	—	419 E. 6th New York
11	do	do	"	yes	—	—	agt: A. Lamberg Corcoranan Hotel
12	do	father	"	yes	—	—	uncle: Julius Kuehn 640, 5th St, Milwaukee, Wis
13	do	self	25	—	—	—	husband: Richard Reich
14				—	—	—	998 W. 13th St. Chicago, Ill
15	no	do	yes	no	—	—	Agent: H. P. Eckel 3804 Lorain Ave Cleveland O.
16	"	do	"	—	—	—	cousin: Adelaide Hubbler 6 Montreal Tenement in Toronto
17	"	do	"	yes	1903	1/8 Yonkers	same family in law: F. Cassen 215 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers.
18	"	do	"	"	"	"	do do
19	yes	do	yes	yes	1897 1906	New York	Graduate German Hospital
20			do	no	1906	"	brother:
21	"	do	yes	no	—	—	Otto Steinfelder
22			no	no	—	—	Verein St. 548 New York
23	"	do	yes	do	—	—	own address:
24	"	do	do	yes	1898 1903	New York	3180 Broadway, New York
25				do	1903 1908	W. Hoboken	aunt: Mrs Polyom 216 Hoboken St, West Hoboken
26	no	self	do	no	—	—	sister: Mrs. Rev. Graf 1297/8 St. Milwaukee, Wis
27	"	"	do	do	—	—	clergyman in Parker S. D.
28	"	"	do	do	—	—	agt: G. Gustav Meyer Parker
29	yes	"	do	do	—	—	brother: Schölzel New Durham N. J.
30	"	father	do	do	—	—	uncle: do do

19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Breslau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	blue	do	"	Falkenberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	blue	do	"	Roda
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	blue	do	"	Munchen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	do	do	do	"	Gelesheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	do	do	do	"	Sulzbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown	gray	do	"	Uetersen
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	U. S. A.	New York
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sandy	dk brown	blue	do	Germany	Liebefeld
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	do	do	do	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	do	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	do	do	do	Germany	Stolp
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	Nurnberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	— " —
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	brown	do	"	Schmalkalden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	do	"	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	gray	do	"	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	U. S. A.	Yonkers
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	blue	do	Germany	Gottingen
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	do	brown	do	"	Bendorf
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	gray	do	"	Gr. Porthen
"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	Meuchau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	do	brown	do	Russia	Terebof
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	do	do	do	do	Austria	Braunau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dk	gray	do	"	—
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	blond	blue	do	Germany	Leipzig
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	"	Lüneburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	do	do	do	"	Hamburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dk	brown	do	"	Thalangersheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ehmann
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1908 day of July, 1908.
at Ellis Island, New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing steamer, do declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL -8 1908 July, 1908

at New York

Dr. Weber

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN the 1st of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.												
6	Cohen	Isaak	46	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Poland	br to Cohen	Cologne	Mother 62	NY	New York City
7	"	Rebecca	42	f	m	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		"	do	
8	"	Sophie	21	f	s	—	"	"	do	do	do	do	do		"	do	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

* Insert the word "none" in column 6 if no calling; in column 8 whether they can read or can not read; in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** JUL -8 1908 , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	27 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself $100	no			Meyers Hotel Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bright	gray	brown	none	Russia	Berlin
2	yes	husband $10	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray	do	"	"	do
3	yes	father $40	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	brown	do	"	"	do
4																			
5	no	self	no			husband Akron Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Uipest
6	do	mother	yes			Cincinnati, Ohio Oct 8	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"
7	do					father do	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	do	"	"
8	yes	self				father do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	brown	brown	do	"	Budapest
9	do		$20			mother-in-law Kobrinetz Kalman Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	"	"
10	do	"	yes	yes	1905	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	gray	gray	do	Germany	Immero
11	do	mother	"	"	"	Lorno 6 ave. 33 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	blue	do	do	N.Y.	New York
12	do	self	25	no	—	do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brown	do	none	Germany	Breslau
13	do	do	25	"		Friedrich Karl Mayer Intransit	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gray	do	do	Russia	Sluteck
14	no	do	yes	yes	1903 1904	compri Mayer Cleveland Alabama ave 142, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	Hungary	Sajo St. Peter
15	yes	self	$50	no		br in law: Meisselman 3521 & 55 St, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	gray	do	none	Russia	Sluteck
16	"	father				br in law: Elie Hessel 403 & State St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do		
17	do	do	do	do		son: Theodor Hessen Bronnie St 483 New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do		
18						aunt: Mrs. H. Meyerhofer Box 315 Coldfield, Col													
19	yes	aunt	$40	"		friend: Klein Ireland Cedar Manor Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do	Germany	Grabow
20	no	self	yes	"		friend: Albert Pflieger 4480 Lancaster ave. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	do	do	do	do		Speyer
21	do	do	$50			home												"	Amsberg
22	do	do	yes	yes	1907 1908	Hamsford Strawberry Hill Hamsford home	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	brown	gray	14	"	Mansfeld
23	do	do	$50	yes	1907 1908	Buffalo Foslyn pl 30 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	do	do	"	Bad Salza
24	do	do	yes	no		& Shiets 11716 Michigan ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	do	do	do	do	"	Hamburg
25	yes	do	yes	yes	1902 1907	New York acq. R. A. Hofmann 2712 3ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	dk	brown	do	"	Bremerhaven
26	do	do	$500	yes	1905 1905	Milwaukee German Theater New York 57th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	do	blond	gray	do	"	Berlin
27																		"	Reichardswerba
28	do	wife	$0	yes	1907	New York brother: Kurt Cohn 405 & 57th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	brown	none	"	Schwerin
29	do	self	$100	no		brother: Oscar Jelob 4725 Sun Wymen Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	do	do	do	do	"	Saarlouis
30	yes	brother	$2	"		brother: Sanford Schneiderman 921 Folsom St. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	do	do	"	Kerlsberg
																		"	Dresden
																		"	Edenkoben

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous mental or loathsome disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that the said aliens named therein are not of any of the classes prohibited by law from admission to the United States, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. The information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL -8 1908 day of July, 1908.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Herewith, do
declare
solemnly declare, and have had eight 27 years' experience as Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am attached to and employed as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens whose names are on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUL -8 1908 day of July, 190

at New York

Examining Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hereunto, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this JUL -8 1908 day of July, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from CUXHAVEN June the 17, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roth	Isaak	47		m. md.	workman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kleperisken	brother-in-law: Josef Reiss Jockgrim b/ Rheinzabern	New York	
2	"	Rosa	15		f.	child	"	"							
3	Rosenberg	Schifra	45		m.	ind. spinkuper	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zloczow	father: Josef Schildkraut Zloczow Gal	do	
4	"	Berta	22		f.	s. tailoress	"	"							
5	Bessai	Hermine	26		m.	wife	"	"	"	German	"	Radautz	father: Karl Reitzik Radautz (Bukowina)	O. Cleveland	
6	Mohnberg	Seraphine	34		m.	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	"	Wien	mother: Ida Sar. " Blumauergasse 28 Wien	"	ny New York
7	"	Jonas	13		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
8	"	Siegfried	11		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
9	"	Hermine	8		f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
10	"	Amalia	3		f.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
11	"	Heinrich	2		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	do
12	Maerklein	Caroline	52		f.	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Husband: Theodor Maerklein Stuttgart Kornwestheimerstrasse	"	do
13	Mans	Marie	37		f.	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IM.ALIEN husband: Theodor Mans Nonberg / Bayern	"	do
14	Boege	Fred	44		m.	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	do
15	May	Michel	25		m.	s. gardener	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Klimpoldskirch	father: Michael May Lippa Hung.	"	do
16	Braunfeld	Schajet	51		m.	Kantor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Kassa	brother in law: Adolf Edelman Kassa Vorgasse	"	do
17	"	Regina	45		f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
18	Kamniski	Max	16		m.	s. barber	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Nowradomsk	mother: Rivka Liba Kamniska Nowradomsk (Petrikau)	"	do
19	Zettl	Louise	25		f.	m.	—	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	NON-IM.ALIEN mother: Amalie Gallinat Berlin Landsbergerstr. 55 Berlin	"	do
20	"	Margarethe	3		f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IM.ALIEN " "	"	do
21	Schweizer	Sophie	25		f.	s.	—	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IM.ALIEN mother: Anna Schweizer Solingen Cronenbergerstr. 26 Solingen	"	do
22	Liegner	Benzion	30		m.	merch.	—	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kharkow	brother: Josef Liegner Kala Argunskaja Odessa	"	do
23	Schmidt	Lisette	19		f.	s.	—	"	Germany	"	Germany	Ostheim / Rhön	mother: Katherine Schmidt Ostheim / Rhön	"	do
24	von Zaborowsky	Magdalena	50		f.	m.	—	"	"	"	NON-IM.ALIEN		son: Dom. von Zaborowsky Tomsk / Russia Hotel Regina	"	do
25	Schipitzina	Tatjana	32		f.	wife	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Irkutsk	brother: Nikolai Zwiganoff Irkutsk		
26	Frankmann	Elsie	36		f.	none	"	"	German	German	Germany	Dresden	mother: Mrs Frackmann Bautzenerstr 24	Mo	Kansas City
Child	do.	Horst	2		m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	ny	new York
28	Kikule	Rosa	49		f.	—	"	"	"	"	NON-IM.ALIEN	Brooklyn	Mother: Irene	do	do
29														26	do
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL -8 1908, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yp	brother	30	no	—	—	br in law: Henriek Kalkgelter					5	9	fair	blue	gray		Germany	Rheinwalden
2		single	"	—	—		Spring street 1006 2 ave												
3	"	self	10	—	—	—	br in law: Sampson Brick					4	8	dk	dk	blue	do		
4		mother	"	—	—	—	14 W. 116 St. New York					5		p. dk	brown	gray	do	Austria	Zloczow
5	"	husband	20	"	—	—	husband Joldim Shoar					5		dk	dk	brown	do		
6	"	do	4	yes	1904	New York	Cuba 25 2 Cleveland st					4	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do		Radauts
7	"	father					mother in law: Sarah Liebeskind												
8	"	do					Broadway 1149 Brooklyn												
9	"	do					Cancelled												
10	"	do					do. do.												
11	"	do																	
12	"	self	50	no	—	—	[illegible]												
13	"	self	200	yes	1900	New York	brother: Joseph Kagerbauer					5	7	pal	blue	gray			
14							2 Ave 1703 New York												
15	"	self	yes	no	—	—	cousin: Katharina Kerpe												
16	"	wife	do	do	—	—	345 E 65 St, New York					5	2	pale	brown	do	do	Hungary	Unter St Peter
17	"	daughter	do	do	—	—	daughter: Dora Bramfeld					5	1	male	dk	brown	do	Galicia	Nowandorf
18	"	brother	6	no	—	—	Millinery Store 150 Smith St Brooklyn												
19	"	self	10	yes	1906	N.Y.	do do					5	1	dk	dk	do	do	Hungary	Ballotza
20	"	mother	—	do	do	do	brother: Arnold Kaminski												
21	"	do	yes	"	1905	do	Henry St New York					4	9	fair	dk	do	do	Russia	Novogradowsk
22	"	do	yes	—	—	—	husband: Carl Zeltz												
23	"	do	5	"	—	—	9 Ave 115 New York					5		dk	Med	blue	do	Germany	Berlin
24	"	do	yes	yes	1840	1849	do do												
25	"	do	200	"	1907	Kansas City	Cousin: Mrs Leopold Bloier												
26	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	27 st 4 40 New York					5		do	dk	do	do	"	"
27	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	brother: J Lagner												
28	"	self	yes	yes	1908	Brooklyn	New York 1 Springfield ave					5		do	dk	do	do	"	Alex Epsa.
29							sister: Maria [illegible]												
30							285 W. 143 St. New York					5	8	bright	dk	gray	do	Russia	Odessa
							son: John via Laboratory												
							204 17 st Brooklyn					5		dk	blue	blue	do	Germany	Pippach
							acq: Dr Siegmund Kansas City					4	6	fair	gray	gray	do	"	Lauzig
							uncle Mr M. Brandt												
							2 — 8th ave Mq					5	1	pale	brown	dk	do	Russia	Orbit
							grand-uncle					5	2	fair	blue	blue	do	Germany	Tannenwalda Preiss
							acq: Dr Jane												
							372 Carlton ave, Brooklyn					5	1	fair	albion	gray			Alexandrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. Asst Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 8 1908 day of July, 1908.

Inspection Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The sex in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single).

Column 6. Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: A mechanical engineer, brass polisher, blacksmith, weaver, etc., should be entered simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

Persons employed on farms, whether *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the kind of farm, should be entered as such.

Persons having no occupation, whether living by themselves or others, should be entered as "none."

Column 7. Can read.—Persons who can read any language, including Hebrew, Arabic, Greek, Russian, Chinese, etc., should be returned as able to read.

Column 8. Can write.—Persons who can write any language, including Hebrew, Arabic, Greek, Russian, Chinese, etc., should be returned as able to write.

Column 9. Name and nationality.—The entry in column 9 should show the name and nationality of each alien, whether adult or child. In this column the nationality must be stated as that of the country to which the alien belongs, or of which he is a citizen or subject, as, for example, Scotch, English, German, French, Swedish, Italian, Russian, Polish, Turkish, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, Haytian, Irish, Welsh, Boer, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Finnish, Dutch, Belgian, Swiss, or other country by which entitled.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as, for example, Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Teutonic, Hebrew, Slavonic, Latin, Mongolian, Negro, Polynesian, Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (North), Italian (South), Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Croatian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, or other race or people by which entitled.

The following classification will be followed in the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization in grouping the races or peoples of immigrants:

"West Indian."—Persons coming from the West Indian Islands, other than Cuba and Haytian Island.

"Spanish-American."—Persons coming from Mexico, Central and South America, and who are of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. (Remarks.)—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber.

I, , Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1908, at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Red Vincent" sailing from Boulogne sur M. June 28, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tolly	Geo.	38		M	M	Contractor	Y	Y	Canada	English	B. Columbia	Victoria	C. H. Bleecker	Wash	Victoria
2	do	Georg	13		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	NON-IM. ALIEN		do		
3	Tredeaux	Jno	62		M	M	Hotelkeep					NON-IM. ALIEN				
4	do	do	29									do				
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 18 1908, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes/No; Years previously; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of health, mental and physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	self	yes	yes 1908 N York	Victoria Brandon Can	In transit	no	no	no	good	no	5	?	blue	none	Canada	Victoria
2	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Columbia Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	?	?	4 years	do	Scotland	[illegible]
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Williams

2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of July, 1906.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Plymouth, June 29 [illegible], 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Jacobs	Otto H	32		m	p	Salesman	Yes	Yes	United States	American			O. Wapakoneta		
2	Moeller	Gustave	25	3	m		Artist	"	"	"	"			New York		
3	Brooks	Julia K	61		f	m		"	"	"	"			New York City		
4	"	Florence M	25	5	f	b		"	"	"	"			"		
5	"	Grace F	26	8	f	"		"	"	"	"			"		
6	Stelly	Mary E	34		f	m		"	"	Canada	English	NON-IM. ALIEN	Victoria	Home 106½ Yate Street Victoria	B.C.	Victoria
7	Beauregard	Ezilda	29		f	s	Lady's maid	"	"	France	French	NON-IM. ALIEN	New York	Father, mme Beauregard 68. Ave Carnot Compiegne	NS	N.Y. City
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 1908 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6	1	yes	yes	yes 1908 New-York	Returning Home Pa Colonist Victoria		no	no	no	no good		5	7	fair	Light brown	grey	—	B. C	Victoria.
7	1	"	Mr. S.S. Black about $40.-	Yes 1907 1 year	New York	Going to French Home 3241 W. 30th New York	"	"	"	"		5	4	dark	dark	brown	—	France	Paris
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon assigned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or believer in or advocate of anarchy, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. [illegible]
2nd Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1908

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, cooper, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever in prison, etc.).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1908

at New York

Immigrant's Office.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 3340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 27 JUN 1908 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1																
ADMITTED 2																
ADMITTED 3																
4																
ADMITTED 5																
6																
ADMITTED 7			24				Dancer									
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
ADMITTED 14																
15																
ADMITTED 16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
ADMITTED																
ADMITTED 22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 8 1908 *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	24	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	20	no									5	2	fair				
2	"	husband	100	"									5	4	fair				
3	"	self																	
4	"	father	20	"									5	1	dark				
5	"	"	30	"											fair				
6	"	self	30	"									5	5	dark				
7	"	"	35	"											gray				
8	"	self	10	"									5	6	fair	blue			
9	"	"	26	"									5	3					
10	"	"	10	yes	Chicago								5	3		brown			
11	yes	"	10	no									5	1	brown			Austria	Graz
12	"	"	15	"									5	3	fair	blue			
13	"	"	50	"									5	5				Germany	Saxony
14	"	"	35	"									5	4					Neuhaus
15	no	"	50	no	Chicago								5	11					Ringelwitz
16	"	"	50	"									5	1		light brown			Radeberg
17	yes	"	25	"									5			brown			Hamburg
18	"	"	15	"									5	3					Hamburg
19	"	"	51	"									5	5					Kiel
20	"	"	50	"									5	6		brown			Hannigau
21	no	none	50	"									5	3		fair	blond		Ingolstadt
22	"	"	50	"												brown			Dresden
23	yes	self	50	"									5			light brown	gray		Hessen
24	"	"	50	yes	1903	St. Louis							5	11		black	blue		Berlin
25	"	"											5			black		Switzerland	Zurich
26	"	"	50	no									5	1		fair			Steinendorf
27	"	"																	
28	"	"	100	"									5	5					Elberfeld
29	"	"											5	6		black brown			Zug
30	"	"	50	"									5			brown			St. Gallen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. d. Emann
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190 [illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Dr. Weber.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain [illegible] names, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from

27 MAY 1908 . 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heffler	Hugo													
2		Paula													
3		Gisela													
4	Eglow	Max													
5	Fredericks	Louis													
6		Fannie													
7	Fiedler	Wolfgang													
8		Lena													
9	Fiedler	Eduard													
10	Fiedler	Peter													
11	Fischer	Ella													
12	Fenner	Louise													
13	Fennema	George													
14		Johanna													
15	Friedberg	Sara													
16	H.	Alfred													
17	Feinstein	Harry													
18		Hilly													
19	Fitzsimmons														
20	Gisse	Leo													
21	Gantt	Joseph													
22	L. Ott	Jacob													
23		Barbara													
24	Gerbe	Herman	34	M		Merchant									
25	Galezzio	Luigi	21	M		Farmer									
26	Gotzon	Anna	23	F		Housework									
27		Harry	3	M											
28		Helena	9	F											
29	Dietrich	Edmund	54	M		Engineer	yes	yes	German						
30	Schultz	Wilhelmine	28	F		Servant	"	"	"						

NON-IM. ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 8 1908

Arriving at Port of New York *, 190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	*category of the A. C. F.*																			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	*Port #136 (1)*																			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Emanuel
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Feb 190

at New York

Immigration Officer

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Service of the United States, stationed at [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1C

S. S. sailing from 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IM. ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 8 1908 *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 second officer, of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ruman
2 asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190 7
at New York

Immigration Officer

11 111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the ailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1908

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907. to be delivered

(1 In Dx) S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1	[illegible]															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

JUL 8 1908

Arriving at Port of . *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or periods of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1																					
2																					
3														5	4						
4														5	1						
5														5			light				
6																	brown				
7																					
8																					
9														5	2		fair	gray			
10														5	1						
11														5	3		light				
12														4	9						
13																	fair				
14																					
15														4	9		brown				
16														5	4		light brown	blue			
17														4	10		fair				
18														4	8						
19														5	4			grey	artificial eye	United States	Champaign, Ill.
20														5	0		black brown		wart	Germany	Strassern
21																	fair blue			United States	Huron, S. D.
22																					
23																					
24																					
25														5	1		brown	blue			
26																					
27														5	6		fair	blue			
28														5	1			gray			
29														5	3			blue			
30																					

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the President Lincoln from H[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Heuman
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190 8

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Ethel V. Beaulieu Maconna

Dr. Weber

Surgeon at the ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1908

at [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907 to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ziegler	Max	19		M	S	servant			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father Isaac Ziegler	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Schwarz	Johanna	41		F	M				Germany	Germany	Germany	Hannover	sister Dora Meyer	Utah	Salt Lake City
ADMITTED	Schulz	Max	12		M	S							Braunschweig	mother Henriette Schulz		
4	Blaha	Josef	32		M	M							Hamburg	brother Karl Blaha	Ill	Chicago
5	Herzer	Gustav	23		M	S				Germany	Germany	Germany	Heilbronn	Karl Herzer	Ny	New York
6	Hedde	Hermann	43	10	M	M				U S A			Milwaukee	Lehrbuch 14	Wis	Milwaukee
7	"	Adele	40		F	M	wife						Greifenberg	Bergstr 9		
8	Lehmann	Hugo	26		M	S	salesman			Austria	Hungary	Austria	Troppau	Bürgergasse 6	Ny	New York
9	Lewis	Martha	25		F	S	servant			Germany	Germany	Germany	Hessen	Darmstadt	Ohio	Norwalk
10	Eisenbach	Georg	36		M	M									Mich	Detroit
11	Hildendorf	Wilhelm	36		M	M	farmer			U S A					Neb	Fremont
12	"	Louise	35		F	M	wife									
13	Martens	Margarethe	60		F	Wd									Ill	St Clair
14	"	Elsa	26		F	S										
15	Löwe	Gerhard	22		M	S	clerk			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father Isaac Löwe	Ny	New York
16	Schimmel	Christine	61		F	Wd				U S A			Posen	Kaiserstr 11		
17	Henning	Heinrich	22		M	S	farmlabor			Germany			Seehausen	Bezirk Magdeburg	Mich	Detroit
18	Klass	Jean	37		M	M	sailor									
19	"	Hedwig	35		F	M	wife						Seehausen	Wilhelmsplatz	Ind	Fort Wayne
20	"	Margarethe	5		F	S	none	no	no							
21	Kost	Else	25		F	S	housework	yes	yes			Bremen	Hamburg	father Friedrich Kost Bremerstr 18	Wis	Kohoshen
22	Steinwaber	Bernhard	26		M	S	smith					Hamburg	Hamburg	Schweriner Brücken Göttenstr 11	Ny	New York
23	Stahn	Otto	47		M	M	laborer								Oh	Toledo
24	"	Mary	47		F	M	housework									
25	Langer	Franz	40		M	M	merchant								Ny	New York
26	Mechler	Jakob	18		M	S	mechanic					Frohburg	Leipzig	father Wilhelm Mechler Frohburg	Ill	Pekin
27	"	Frieda	17		F	S	servant									
28	Berger	Auguste	36		F	M	housework									
29	"	Wilhelm	5		M	S	none	no	no			Hohensalza	Berlin	brother Berthold Briese Charlottenburg Gothstr 75	Ill	Prairieville
30	"	Hermann	9		"	"	"									

11-295775-505-2/24/11

11-216336-4/12/39

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of JUL 8 1908 *. 190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country	Place of Birth City or Town
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	10 dlls.				mother Evangelina Blaha Chicago Ill 1206 W 21st st							5	3	fair	brown	brown		Austria	Kolin
2	"	"	15 "				friend Theresa Bayer Salt Lake City Utah							4	11	"	fair	blue		Germany	Langenau
3	"	mother	10 "														gray				Braunsberg
4	"	self	10 "				mother Evangelina Blaha Chicago Ill 1206 W 21st st							5	3	"	black	black		Austria	Kolin
5	"	"	20 yes	1907	N Brooklyn		Brooklyn NY 139 Throop Ave brother Adolf Meyer							3	6	"	brown	brown		Germany	Schneidemühl
6	"	"	14 yes	1891	Milwaukee		Milwaukee Wis 1106 Kilbourn ave							5	3	"	fair	blue		"	Greiffenberg
7														—	—	"	light gray			U. S. A.	Milwaukee
8	"	"	50 "											5	9	"	light brown			Hungary	Gyöny
9	"	"	70				wife Mrs Wm Schwenk							5	3	"	fair	blue		Germany	Bossau
10	yes	wife	4 yes	1903	N Detroit	Mich	Detroit Mich Catherine 148							5	11	"	light brown	blue		"	Rothenkirchen
11	citizen of		the	U.	S.	A															
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	yes	self	10 dlls				cousin Mrs H Kohen New York 3774 Park ave							5	5	"	black	brown		Germany	Schwendnitz
16	citizen of																				
17	no	self	150 dlls				brother Wilhelm Klenning Detroit Mich							5	5	"	fair	blue		"	Jeschken
18														5	7	"	light brown	gray		"	Below
19	yes	self	500 "				cousin Max Berg Gutskaufm Mainz							5	2	"	"	"		"	Wolgast
20																	light fair			"	Kempin
21	"	husband	30 yes	1907	N Hoboken		husband Charles Rost Hoboken NY 129 Jackson ave							5		"	fair	blue		"	Boeckenhagen
22	"	self	70 dlls				sister Adele Kaeser New York 137 Forst ave							5	7	"	"	gray		"	Hamburg
23	citizen of		the	U.	S.	A															
24																					
25																					
26	yes	sister	15 dlls				uncle Gustav Kautzke Detroit Mich 821 Hampton st							5	5	"	fair	blue		Germany	Hohenstein
27														5	3	"	"	"		"	"
28														4	11	"	"	gray		"	Wilkenberg
29	to North Bay	self	25 "				husband Hermann Berger Driftwood Ont Campbell st							—	—	"	"	"		"	Hohenstein
30														—	—	"	"	"		"	Hohenstein

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I 1st Officer of the ... from ... do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I verily believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person or insane person or a pauper or a likely public charge or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one who practices polygamy or an unlawful or secret promise or agreement express or implied to practice polygamy, or is a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Manifest Sheets relative to each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1904

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States "not for" intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

Dr, I, Dr. V. Boardman Weber, Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Bertelsen	Dora	39		f m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Danish			Leopold Hoffmann	Ill. Chicago
2	Hoffmann	Alfred	24		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szeneswar	Stefan Korbelak	N.Y. Bayonne
†3	Korbelak	Domonika	25		f s		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hungora	Brother Jacob Fettich	N.Y. Walcott
4	Jessen	Wilhelmine	28		f m		yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	NON-IM. ALIEN		Husband Heinrich Jessen	Ill. Chicago
5	"	Alfred	4	6	m s		no	no						
6	Jesse	Richard	33		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rostock	father Friedrich Jesse	Ill. Chicago
7	Steinberg	Gustav	17		m s								Grossvater Grossmann	Mass. Holyoke
8	Herrlich	Clara	32		f m	housewife								
9	"	Hans	10		m s									
10	"	Clara	11		f s									
11	Marcinkowska	Josefa	22		f s									
12	"	Maryan	3		m s		no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stanislawow	father Jan Lewicki	N.Y. Newark
13	"	Wladyslawa	1	4	f s								Eigentümer Lemberg Ruthenien Kolonie Dresden 9	
14	Schachtsiek	Max	28		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister Emma Schachtsiek	N.Y. New York
15	Lefkowicz	Leon	27		m single				Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szeneswar	friend Hamburg, Grosse Bleichen 33	
16	Leonard	Gyula	16		f single				Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Peter Lefkowicz	
17	Demian	Mary	30		f m		yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	father Leonard	
18	Horvath	Steven	25		m single	servant							wife Leonard Bertha	Neb. Omaha
19	Hegt	Eduard	44		m single				Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	husband Georg Demian	Ct. Bridgeport
20	Gisa	Johann	31		m m	machinist							father Gustav Lamberger	N.Y. N.Y.
21	Demian	Joseph	35		f m								mother Neddl	Neb. Omaha
22	Popine	Ladislaus	25		m single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Munkacs	brother Johann Heinrich	Pa. Philadelphia
23	"	Maria	25		f m	housewife							Heinrich Maria Gisa	
24	Kolenicka	Ferencz	25		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	NON-IM. ALIEN		Hornyghutte Ferencgalvitte	Pa. Philadelphia
†25	Krasko	Anna	24		f m	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wysora	father Laszlo Popine	N.Y. Brooklyn
26	Loudon	Moses	35		m m	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew		
27	— " —	Dina	33		f m	wife							daughter Lotte Kolenicka	O. Youngstown
28													Father-in-l. Tryfon Krysko	N.Y. Brooklyn
29													with Lese Loudon	Pa. Philadelphia
30													Kiew, Russ	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien is sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third Class

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 8 1908

Arriving at Port of New York *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NAT... ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair / Eyes		Country	City or Town
1	citizen of the U. S.																			
2	self	$50					friend Louis Bamberger Newark N.J.					good		5	4	fair	black / black	none	Hungary	Temesvar
3	husband	$30	yes 1907				husband Mike Jovanovich Bayonne N.J.							5	4	light	brown / gray		Austria	Osia
4	husband	$50	yes 1904				husband Wilhelm Jerne Walcott Sa							5	5				Germany	Guntinnen
5																light			U. S. A.	Florida
6	self	$100					Fr. John Wiedemann & Co Newark N.J.							5	8	light	brown / blue		Germany	Hessen Nassau
7	wife	$5					wife Gustav Steinberg Polyclinic Hall Building							5	10	fair	brown			Hessberg
8																				
9	citizen of the U. S. A.																			
10																				
11		$?												5	3	light	brown / brown	none	Austria	Slavisdorf
12	wife	self	$4	no			husband Stefan Kazimirowski Newark N.J. 2 Emmet Terrace									fair	gray			
13							Springfield Ave. 155													
14	yes	self	$500	yes	1904	New York	friend Ernst Laetzen New York 338 E. 19th st							5	10½		blue		Germany	Hamburg
15	brother	$5	no				Stanislaus Lesczynski New York 207 E 17th st							5	3		black / brown		Hungary	Lemberg
16	S bro	$50					brother Stanislaus Lesczynski Brooklyn 1037 Lydig Ave							5	7		brown		Germany	Berlin
17	wife	self	$50	yes	1904	Niagara Falls	[illegible]							5	5		black / brown		Hungary	Lemberg
18	yes	self	$10	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Bridgeport Ct 220 Lincoln Ave							5	2		gray / black		U. S. A.	Brooklyn
19	S	self	$40	no			cousin Charles Schieler New York 112 Ave [illegible]							5	5		[illegible]		Germany	Hessen
20	wife	self	$35	no			friend Johannes Weigler Yellowstone Ave 1523 Gallmarts							5	6	light	brown / blue			Altbrunn
21	Citizen of the U. S.						Friend Ignatz Czerlitzky Hillsdale [illegible]													
22	yes	self	$10	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Brother Joseph Czerlitzky Brooklyn NY 46 Hall Street							5	8		gray		Hungary	Beraheza
23					1894										4					Prelutka
24	S	$20	yes		1905	Youngstown O	bro in l. Karl Vovces Youngstown O 812 Rial ave							5	7		black			Zolyom
25		$25	no				brother-in-law: Jan Kresko Brooklyn NY 153 Wyder ave							5	3		brown / grey		Austria	Wyova
26	wife	self	$100				bro in l. Hersch Rotberg Philadelphia Pa 2							5	6				Russia	Libau
27							S 6 street 2111							5	5		brown			
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the [redacted], from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Lucas
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190 6
at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or terms as the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under "calling or occupation," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed under the usual head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which recognized as a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, German, English, Italian, Polish, Spanish, French, Dutch, Scotch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Lithuanian, Black, Mixed, Other, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the former should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1904,

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, June 28th, 1908

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Adams	Henry	39	2 m.	s.		Cook	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Black	France	Paris	none	Mass.	Boston
2	Gomez	Abundo	25	"	"		Carrier	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Father Manuel Gomez Miera	Vermont	Montpelier
3	de la Maza	Victor	36	"	m.		Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gabriel de la Maza Migla	Mr Santander	" "
4	Maja	Bazilda	23	"	f.	s.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bernardo Maja Miera	Mr Santander	" "
5	Pergeaz	Lucien	33	"	m.	m.	Merchant	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cia Montreal
6	"	Eugénie	18	"	f.	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	de de
7	Gorin	Claude	32	"	m.	m.	Clerk	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Mr Gorin		Cuba Havana
8	"	Jeanne	24	"	f.	m.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blidah Algiers		" "
9	Michele	Karl	27	"	m.	s.	Shepherd	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Father Michel Aichele Bartenbach. Wurtg.		Md. Baltimore
10	Hefele	Josef	26	"	"	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
11	Steierb	Louise	29	"	f.	s.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
12	Weibel	Adolf	55	"	m.	m.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		Ill. Chicago
13	"	Louise	45	"	f.	m.										
14	"	Anna	18	"	f.	s.										
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-35591/14 — mcp — 4/6/09

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third class

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 8 1908

Arriving at Port of New York *, 1908.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of – Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8–	3 yrs Washington Boston	Kimball Ballet & Davis Piano Co, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	black	black	black	None	U.S.A. Boston Mass
2	no	"	$47–	1904 1907 Montpelier Vermont	Friend Mr Telesforo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	grey	"	Spain Miera
3	"	"	$34–	"	90 Barre St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	" Espinoza
4	"	"	$43 No		Montpelier, Vermont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" Miera
5	"	"	$350	no	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	[illegible]		none	France Paris
6	"	"	—	no	[illegible]							5	2	[illegible]		"	do do
7	no	Self	yes	no	In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	red	brown	black	None France Paris
8	"	"	"	"	to Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	" " "
9	"	"	"	"	friend Albert & Christian Scherer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	grey	" Germany Bremenhaven
10	"	"	$		Bakers, 39er St, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8				" " Bremen
11	"	"	"	"	brother [illegible] Toledo Spain							5	3			"	" " [illegible]
					Brother Jaroca Spain												
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Third class

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 8 1908

Arriving at Port of New York , 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes / No	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	yes	self	$8.—	yes	37 yrs	Washington Kimball Ballet & Davis Boston Piano Co,	Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	black	black	black	None	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
2	no	"	$47.—	"	1904/1907	Montpelier Vermont	Friend Mr Telesforo 40 Barre St. Montpelier, Vermont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	grey	"	Spain	Viera
3	"	"	$32.—	"	—"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Espinoza
4	"	"	$43.—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Viera
5	"	"	$350	no	—		friend Mr Pierre [illegible] Cordier [illegible] Paris France	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	Paris
6	"	"	—	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
7	no	Self	yes	no			In Transit to Havana Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ashy	brown	black	None	France	Paris
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			Friend Albert & Christian Scherer Bakers, Iger St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	grey	"	Germany	Brenbach
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"			Brother Toledo Spain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Second officer*, of the President Lincoln, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Lucania
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made at the docks, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected by clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or the other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of this people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies state correctly the country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having come from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of wife, relative, or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such, leave blank; give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (check) or No (no check).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of ticket, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and period of years and place (as, 1901–07, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join father, a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber. Surgeon of the President Lincoln do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
1	Berczeai	[illegible]	31		m	m	[illegible]			Hungary	Polish	Hungary	[illegible]	brother Herbert Berczeai	Ohio	Wheeler
2	Leiberg	[illegible]	17		s		servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Liegnitz	mother Marie Leiberg	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Hirsch	Esther	53		m		wife			U.S.A.	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Abe Hirsch	New York	
X 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		m		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	—	—
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	6				[illegible]								N.B.	St. Stephen
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				[illegible]								—	
7		[illegible]														[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				[illegible]									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				servant									[illegible]
X 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	3-18 1825	5-1440							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				servant									[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
S. I. 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		s		[illegible]									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
X 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		s		butcher	yes	yes							
X 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Russia					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
X 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	34				[illegible]									
21		[illegible]	10		s		[illegible]									
22		[illegible]	18				[illegible]									
X 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]	yes	yes		Russia					
X 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	17				[illegible]									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				[illegible]									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	37				[illegible]									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

F. 797.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 8 1908 . . 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW AND REGULATIONS

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion	Color of Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	no	self	18	no			cousin Joseph Wranicki 79 Webster Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no		no		good	no	5	7	fair	black grey	none	Austria	Lukowitz
2	yes	"	75				uncle Robert Spencer Brooklyn N.Y. 1545 Grove ave							5	8	"	fair grey	"	Germany	Wolchowitz
3																				
4	"	"	"											5	3	"	light brown	"	Russia	Horodno
5	"	self	9				husband Stanislaw Jaworski 223 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5					"	Lobatin
6	"	husband	9	yes	1904	Baltimore	husband Stanislaw Jaworski 223 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	11	"	grey	freckles	"	Oberschlesien
7																		none	"	Jablonowo
8	"	self	1	no			brother Walenty Kruc Lodz Poland via Berlin							5	11	"				Mielcza
9	none	"	2											5	3	"	brown			Lodz
10	wife	"	4				brother Stanislaw Schmerenda 207 Pulaski St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		grey		"	Jaworow
11	married	"	4				husband Joseph Kruc 330 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7		light brown		"	Kempen
12	mother	"	3				friend Frederick Kelly 2 Nevada Place Brooklyn N.Y.										grey		"	Odrzyn
13	no	self	16	yes	1904	Chicago	brother Casimir Gadwicki 1207 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		fair		Russia	Poznan
14	yes	"	yes	no			in transit to Winnipeg Man. Canada							5	7		light brown			Lubiel
15	"	"	2	yes	1904	Pittsburg	friend Joseph Kalpern 393 East 8th St New York City							5	6		light brown			Hora
16	"	"	4	no										5	1		brown			Podwienko
17	"	"	4	"			husband Kasimir Gutkowski 1207 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9		blue		Russia	Chelm
18	"	"	2	yes	1903	Cleveland	friend Wladislaw Bernacki 2 Lynch St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6		black grey			Sojanowiec
19	"	"	yes	no			in transit to Buffalo N.Y.							5	6		brown			Kamieniec
20							husband Wladislaw Bucat Grand Rapids Mich. 213							5						Kleczewo
21	no	"	"																	
22	"	"	"																	
23	yes	brother	2	"			brother Stanislaw Swiatkowski 208 Pulaski St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	"				Jaraczewko
24	"	uncle	3	"			uncle Wladislaw Lucki 208 Pulaski St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	"	brown			Kalisz
25	"	brother	6	"			brother Stanislaw Lucki 208 Pulaski St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	"	grey			Lodz
26	"	self	4	"			brother Joseph Berger 208 Pulaski St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	brown			Lodz
27	"	sister	3	"			friend Frederick Kelly 2 Nevada Place Buffalo N.Y.							5	7		fair grey		Russia	Kalbuszowa
28	no	self	52	"										5	8					Zakopane
29	yes	friend	25	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Stanislaw Swiatkowski 208 Pulaski St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7		dk black brown		Italy	Chiavari
30	"	self	1	no			brother Wladislaw Lucki 208 Pulaski St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8		fair		Russia	Kamieniec

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Gunn
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 2 of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race can not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber. Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907 to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destination. State.	City.
1	Weismann	Mechel	23		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luck	father	Leibisch Weismann	N York
2	"	Sosie	20		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luck Russ Gub. Minsk	"
3	Feldmann	Sandor	16		m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tovgyestow	"	Samuel Feldmann Tovgyes Szendeli Hung.	"
4	Gutek	Johann	25		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolka tenetska	mother	Rosalia Gutek Wolka tenetska Gal.	Pa. Oil City
5	Bidron	Josef	33		"	"	workman	"	"	"	"	"	New Sandec	bro. in l.	Joh. Smetana New Sandec Gal.	Mass. Chicopee
6	Brzorsky	Apolonia	20		f.	"	f. hand	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Postaveli	father	Josef Brzorsky Postaveli Russ.	" Webster
7	Gronska	Stanislava	29		"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	Marianna Lempicka Warsaw Russ.	Pa. Philadelphia
8	Nawrocky	Simon	28		m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Postaveli	father	Antoni Nawrocky Postaveli Russ	" Shamokin
9	Skorowski	Kazimiers	19		"	"	6-8 1 331 12 1 9 39 305								Michal Skorowski Postaveli Russ.	" "
10	Lepkovsky	Stanislaw	25		"	"	6 8 1 331 12 1 9 39 305						Lempica		Warsaw Lepkovsky Lempica Russ.	" Sittsburg
11	Skissukevik	Nadra	19		f.	"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Olschany	mother	Anna Skissukevik Olschany Russ.	Ct. Meriden
12	Marcikowska	Michalina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	broth.	Szymon Marcikowski Warsaw Russ.	" Still River
ADMITTED 13	Mostalerski	Antoni	24		m	m	7-10 1 492 - 5 1 4 5 8 miller	"	"	"	"	"	Koval	father	Wojciech Mostalerski	Ny Schenectady
ADMITTED 14	Marcerski	Jan	7		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father	Koval Russ	" "
ADMITTED 15	"	Wicenti	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16	Uszatzka	Josefa	24		f.	m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerwinty	father	Klemens Kokeryk	Pa. Pittston
17	"	Alexander	6	m	s	child	no	no							Szerwintz Russ.	" "
~~Lee 3 11~~ 18	~~Londsa~~	~~Moses~~	~~35~~		~~m~~		~~pedlar~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	mother	Lee London	" Philadelphia
6/11/27 19	"	Dina	33		f.	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew Russ.	" "
20	Mandelbaum	Schoel	41		m	"	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Kiew Konstantin	h. wife	Klade Mandelbaum Kiew Konstantin Russ.	N York
S. L. 21	Wolozyn	Paul	34		"	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kopeczynce	"	Maria Wolozyn Kopeczynce Galic	Mon. Winnipeg
22	Regusaler	Isidor	44		"	"	gardner	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	St. Tamas	"	Katicza Regusaler St. Tamas Hung.	Md. Baltimore
~~23~~	~~Brosz~~	~~Andrasz~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~m~~	~~f. lab.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Slovak~~	~~"~~	~~Beloi fisnw~~	~~Pavlina Brosz Beloi fisnw Hung.~~	~~Pa. Grosflat~~
24	Percowitz	Wasil	33		"	s	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Neukammer	friend	Wasil Klenkut Neukammer Gal.	(Eugene) Oreg Marcola
25	Homen	Baszl	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisken	bro. in l.	Michal Hankowski Lisken Gal.	Mass. Worcester
26	Draus	Blazej	16		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pietrzejowa	mother	Lucia Draus Pietrzejowa Gal.	(Taylor) Pa. Rendham
27	Woronekki	Adam	23		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Lida	father	Kasimir Woronecki Lida Russ. Wilna	Ny Florida
28	Roschnowska	Maria	20		f.	"	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kedanicy	sister	Leokadya Roschnowska Kedanicy Russ. Wilna	Pa. Shenandoah
29	Kolb	Chaim	30		m	m	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	h. wife	Chasche Kolb Pinsk Russ. Minsk	NJ Elizabethport
30	Knebowek	Mojsze	21		"	s	black-smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Abram Knebowek Pinsk Russ. Minsk	Ny Rochester

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 8 1908 . *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAWS. 24 Height. Feet	Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of Hair	Eyes	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	$20	no			uncle Nuchim Friedman, no no no no				good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Luck
2	"	-	-	"			Nyork. 145 Forsit str.						5	2	-	black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	cous.	4	"			cous. Samuel Glick 81 str. 331						5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Tarnogrod Kamenka
4	"	self	8	"			friend Franciszek Gryncacz Oil City Pa. Steuben str. 15						5	9	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Wolka Lubenska
5	no	"	22	"			moth. Marianna Bidron Chicopee Mass. Cabot str. 26						5	10	"	"	"	squints	"	Korczyna
6	"	"	5	"			br. & l. Josef Podbielski W. Easton Pa. Main Street 93						5	3	"	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Postaveli
7	yes	"	30	"			husb. Franz Gronski Shilla Pa. Union str. 2536						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wonsarz
8	no	"	550	yes 1904 to Pa. Shamokin			friend Antoni Zodrin Shamokin Pa. Jiega str. 1751						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Postaveli
9	yes	cous.	5	no			cous. Josef Liskowski Shamokin Pa. Market str. 1639						5	2	"	"	grey	scar on the forehead	"	Postaveli
10	"	broth.	5	"			broth. Alexander Lepkowsky Willock Pa. Box 183						5	3	"	"	blue	none	"	Lempica
11	"	"	3	"			" Michal Kiszukowicz Meriden Ct. Veteran str. 141						4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Cruski
12	"	sister	4	"			sister Anna Karcikowska Still River Ct. no str.						5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Wonsarz
13	"	br. & l.	3	"			br. & l. Mateusz Marcewski						5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kowal
14	"	father	-	"			fath. Schenectady Ny.						-	-	"	"	"	scar on the forehead	"	"
15	"	"	-	"			" Union str. 304						-	-	"	fair	blue	none	"	"
16	"	husb.	2	"			husb. Daniel Wszalski						4	11	"	light brown	grey	scar on the left cheek	"	Sierzyntelski
17	"	-	-	"			W. Pittston Pa. Eikin str. 130						-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
18	"	self	100	"			br. & l. Hersch Rotberg Philadelphia Pa. S. 6 str. 2111						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew
19	"	"	-	"									5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	2	"			cous. Sam Perelstein Ny. Norfolk str. 78						5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Alt. Konstant.
21	"	"	18	"	in transit		friend Pawel Marek to Winnipeg Man. no str.						5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Kopczynce
22	"	"	10	"			friend Markovic Triva Baltimore Md. Henry str. 1104						5	6	"	grey	brown	"	Hungary	St. Tamas
23	no	"	22	"			broth. Josef Bross Grassflat Pa. Montries no str.						5	7	"	fair	grey	"	"	felso fisno
24	yes	br. & l.	1	"			br. & l. Mikolaj Berezanycki c/o J. Bros. Marcbla. Oreg. no str.						5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Berezaj Wang
25	"	h. wife	2	"			h. wife M. Hannen Worcester. Mass. Winter str. 9						5	5	"	light brown	"	scar on the forehead	"	Pytnice
26	"	fath.	6	"			fath. Saul Straus Rendham Pa. no str.						4	10	"	"	"	none	"	Pietrejowo
27	no	self	15	yes 1905 07 Florida Ny.			broth. Wladisl. Waronetzki Florida Ny. no str.						5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Judakompie
28	"	"	8	no			cous. Michal Kienkiewicz Kensington Pa. W. Center str. 22						5		"	"	"	"	"	Kedainee
29	"	"	10	"			" Mottel Bersten Elisabethport Nj. Court str. 267						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk
30	"	"	2	"			broth. Michal Knebovetz Rochester Ny. Green str. 93						5	3	"	"	"	scar on the upper lip	"	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given herein by me with respect to each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ericsson
2nd Officer.

Sworn before me this 28 day of July 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much. — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the sailing [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Form 3500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
ADMITTED 15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

NON-IM ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 8 1908 *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY [illegible] ACT APPROV[illegible] 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	1	no			[illegible] Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	yes	no		5	1	fair	brown	blue		Austria	Wolfheim
2	no	brother	12				brother Ludwig Krauss							5	3		brown			Russia	Goralei
3	yes	husband	3				husband Benjamin Berlek							5	2		black	grey			Kutno
4							19 Lit. 3 fl. Grodzynska str										brown				Sydrea
5	"	self	3				Eva Jurkiem							5			light brown				Kleeva
6							6 Ulica Nr 726														"
7	"	brother	23				Brother Peter Kuster 60							5	3						Lucz
8														4	10		dark		freckles		"
9	"	uncle	2				uncle Rabbi Nowak 75 Chicago str							5	3	"	light brown	grey			Kaliwoka
10	"	brother	4				brother Jacob Kriewsky 43 W Division str							4	10						Bielystok
11	"	brother	1				Joseph Jurek 208 Jackson str							4	1	"	dark				Kisleroe
12	"	"	4				Antoni Lewandowski 111 Wilcoxboro str							5			light brown	brown			Zmandow
13	"	cousin	3				cousin Wincenty Sobon 58 Wilcox str							5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Russia	Krowicz
14	"	"	2	"			David Jaworsky 4 Grisbol str							4	3	"	"	brown	freckles	"	Losi
15	"	self	3	"			cousin Louis Jurek 29 Hillside Newark N J							5	4	"	grey			Austria	Polcia
16	"	son in law	14	yes	60	Newark N J	son in law Josef Szpanchalus Newark N J 102 Erie str							5	3	"	light brown	blue	"	Russia	Wolgorizki
17	"	cousin	10	no			cousin Georges Dolecia Lawrence Mass 2 Lucas Zakarnec str							5	1	"	"		freckled	"	"
18	"	self	20	yes	1907	Nanticoke Pa	Friend Joseph Wiemendalig 2 no str							5	6	"	dark	brown	freckles	Hungary	Karlwat
19					1902	Westfield	husband							4	10		grey			Russia	Szczesle
20	no	"	10	"			Hermann Hilo Westfield Mass.										light brown			C. S. A.	Westfield Mass
21				no										4	8		light			Russia	Szczesle
22				"			Sister in law Jennie										fair			"	"
23	1	"	yes	yes	1897	Westfield								5	2			blue			
24	"	"	6	no			brother in law Jan Lachtenicz 208 Lee str Apt 168							5	1	"					
25	"	cousin	10	"			cousin Josef Krzyzinkas Lawrence Mass 2 Watrous str							5	2	"	"	"			Jaworowis
26	"	uncle	4	"			uncle Josef Gutkowski Wilkesbarre Pa 7 Jerusalem str							5	1	"	"	grey			Kiekolskie
27	"	brother in l.	27	"			brother in law Mateus Baltruszaitis Brooklyn N Y 52 Hastings str							5	4	"	"				Kudeiku
28	no	self	yes	yes	08	Hartford Conn	Hartford Conn 52 Lincoln str							5	7	"	"	blue			Kudeliki
29	"	"	no				brother in law Joseph Zalenski							5	5	"	black	grey		Austria	Kuszelicks
30							Jeneroy Bitjak 1 Canal str 28							5	"	"	fair				

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "In Transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as even 1, should be classed as "Tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care in this should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber. Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907. to be delivered

S. S. sailing from June 26th, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 (Race or People.	10 Last permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Destination
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.										
1	Simon	Wincenty	21		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Holenice	father Jacob Simon	Cor. Superior
DEPORTED 2	Zalewski	Antoni	X								Russia	Lodz X	uncle Ign. Zenkowski	Cal.
3	Gurnik	Selig	17			Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Minsken	father Abraham Gurnik	" New York
4	Zajick	Ale	20	f	S	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bukowe	brother Michael Zajick	"
5	Nowak	Stanislaw	19	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes					father Franz Nowak	Cal.
6	Simon	Hermann	28	m	S	Merchant			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Breslau	Hermann Simon	"
7	Szczyjec	Maria	16	f	S	Domestic			Austria	Polish	Austria	Buchenick	Buchenick Cal.	N.J. Newark
8	Radelnicki	Ignacy	19	m	S	Fr. Lab.				Ruthenian	NON-IMMIGRANT		Ignacy Radelnicki	N.J. New York
9	[illegible]	Maria	19	f	S					Polish		Lucker	Gladow Cal.	Mich. Detroit
10	Zolewicz	Lotta	25	m	married				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zolyga	mother Lotta Zolewicz	6 Youngstown
11	Bitzyk	Michael	24	m	M	Fr. Lab				Ruthenian		Stari	wife Maria Bitzyk	4 J. Kingsbrid
12	Jardecil	Maria	25	f	S	Farmer	no	no	Austria		Austria	Pawlnick	father Wincenty Jardecil	Newark
13	Szkala	Lenya	18							Polish		Selmatycze	Michal Szkala	
14	"	Anna	21										selmatycze Cal.	
15	Jakubowski	Michal	20	m					Russia	"	Russia	Seroniki	brother Josef Jakubowski	2 Lithuania
16	Lubickeneke	Adela	19	f	S								Seroniki Cal.	
17		Maria	17	f	S				"	Lithuanian	"	Suwalk	in-laws	
18		Jonas	7	m	brother								Antanas Lubierskas	Mich. Grand Rapids
19		Ona	4	f	sister	"							Kravvalu	
20	Januszunas	Karoline	37	m	M		yes	yes					Suwalk	
21	" do	Anna	13	f	child		no	no	"	"	"	Lejczu	brother	
22	"	Stanislaw	11	m									Augustus Polenskis	Me. Jamestpolis
23	"	Kasimir	7	m									Lejczu	
24	Kaplan	Elie	18	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Bialystok	Kovno	
25	Pekar	Wasyli	28	"	M	Fr. Lab	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tokely	mother Zlata Kaplan	Conn. Waterbu
26	Kasser	Rochel Lea	20	f	S	Housekeeper	"	"					Kovno	
27	" dau	Marcus	20	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes					Zlata Pekar	
28	" dau	Rheinvel	17	f	S				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kobyzie	Kovno	
29	"	Eliane	15	"	S		"	"					Jacob Kasser	
30	"	Feiga	6	"	child		"	"					2 Kowarzyna	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 8 1908. *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	If Yes.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet	Inches		Hair.	Eyes		Country	Last or Town.
1	yes	sister	5	no			sister Barjang Emma Stargarnville Bon 13. 658	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light brown	brown	none	Austria	Bremen
2	yes	step brother	10				step brother Wladislaw Lewkowski 123 privet st 172					Epileptic		5	1			blue	"	Russia	Zobry
3	"	aunt	2				aunt Linda Klein 123 City st 432					fair		5	6			grey	"	"	Schwelm
4		self	8				friend Nicholas Weiss 27 Union str							5	2					Austria	Warrenpol
5	"		8												9			brown			"
6			40				uncle Hermann Berens 123 Livingston str							5	8			"		Germany	Neepese
7	"		28				cousin Lucille Waldvogel Newark N.J. 45 Brown str.							5	2		light brown	blue		Austria	Tuchowe
8	yes		20				step brother Jan Zabrowski N.Y. City 123 Canal st							5	7		fair	grey			Jaroborke
9	"		8				brother Heinrich Lorenz Detroit Mich. Brown str 198							5							Herchov
10			21	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Gr. uncle Carl Berens Youngstown O. 123 Main ave							5	7		black			Germany	Eibyau Krotzyn
11	"		20	"	1902	Scranton	cousin Hugo Jaroszin Kingsland N.J. 45 Oak st							5	4		light brown				Wisz Kmiec
12	no	brother	18	no			brother Josef Hentzel Newark N.J. 25 Grove str							5						Austria	Krulewik
13	"	sister	10				sister Karolina Schalk							4	10						Schwetzow
14							" " 97 Mercer str.							5	1						
15	yes	brother	7				brother Siegmund Jakubowski Pittsburg Pa. 323 Farmer str							5	3				pockmarked	Russia	Wyzoki
16							father Jonas Sabrickis							5	2			grey	none	"	Silvinckei
17	"	self	10				mother Rapids Circle							5	1			blue	"	"	"
18							76 Circle ave														
19																					
20							husband Vincas Jonaitis							5	2			grey			Zagaren
21	"	husband	20				Newport Falls Me							5	1						Kurkian
22							2 32 Walton str.														
23																		blue			
24	"	brother	4				brother Jan Kapelan							5	3						Kost
25	"	self	10	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Jacob Zabar Brooklyn Mass. 125 Washington st.							5	4			brown		Hungary	Zabori
26				no			brother Frank Zabar Brooklyn ny str							4	9			grey		Austria	Borsicka
27				"			now in law							4	11			brown			
28	"	sister-in-law	18	"			David Singer							5	1						
29				"			Boston Mass.							—	—						
30				"			16 Willard str							—	—						

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I First officer, of the ... from Hamburg ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Emanuel
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years as stated by the alien applying only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stone polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Wives, children under 16 years of age, and old men arriving in the United States should be recorded as "without occupation." Persons arriving in the United States who have no occupation, trade, or profession, but who are able to labor, should be classed as laborers, with proper specification of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.) The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.) The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.) The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.) The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber. Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190 2

at New York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence: Country.	Last permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1													father			
2																
3																
4													of			
5																
6																
7													father			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14													father			
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22													of			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 8 1908 *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION [illegible] 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City [illegible]
1	yes	Br. in law	$ 8	no	Br. in law Jacob Brun Dover Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	fair	light brown	brown	none	Austria	Niepolomice
2	"	self	26	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Laskowola
3	"	husband	4	yes	04 Philada husband Wojos Stocen Philadelphia Pa 1911 Catharine st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Wolyacn
4				no	brother Wlodzo Debnicki Philadelphia Pa 311 S. 3rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	fair	"	"	Russia	Stepanec
5	"	self	2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	[illegible]
6															brown			
7					husband Friedrich Igler St. Louis Mo 2nd str 2037							5 3			grey		Hungary	Szikelhaza
8												4 8						"
9				yes											brown			"
10															grey			"
11																		
12															brown			"
13	"	"	20	yes	07 Allegheny Pa husband Mikol Vukovic Allegheny Pa Ohio str. 1634	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kamensko
14				no	husband Jan Pisinski Providence R.I. Elm str 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vrocekau
15	"	husband	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8				[illegible]	"	"
16																[illegible]		
17												5 4			blue		"	"
18	"	father	8	"	father Joseph Korolewski Shamokin Pa 24 Market str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	"	Brzostek
19	"	son	16	yes	07 Shamokin Pa son " Wm Korolewski 1020 " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Radzyn
20	brother		4	no	brother Niklas Kreizelis Scranton Pa 305 Cedar str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	1	"	"	"	Silgonis
21	no	uncle	10	"	uncle Josef Lewin Bankers N.J. Morton Ave 105.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	dark grey	"	"	Georgenburg
22	yes	father in law	5	"	father in law Andreas Orobest Loveridge Pa. NW str. brother Alexius Becker N.Y. City 11th str. 624 friend " Heinrich Zaleinski " " 31 John str	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 4	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Orobzi
23						"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilkomir
24	"	self	2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dark	brown	"	"	Skirwie
25	"	"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Lineburg
26	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Nagy Jez
27					cousin Franz Lorincsec 319 S 14th str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	brown	"		"
28	"	"	25	"	uncle William Hoke Columbus O. 156 Main str 223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light	blue	scar on the chin	Germany	Hamburg
29	"	brother	10	"	brother Alex Mroczynski Detroit Mich. 040 Hall str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	light brown	"	none	"	Swirbutiszki
30	"	husband	15	"	husband Jacob Lukacsic Canton O no 822	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	[illegible]

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the ____ from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190?

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		f m	wf	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bilitz	friend Hermann Hamm Bilitz	La	Louisiana
2		[illegible]	16		s	[illegible]									
3		[illegible]	3				no	no							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		s	[illegible]			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mitrovic	[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	[illegible]	yes	yes							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]	no	no							
7		[illegible]	4			none					Russia		[illegible]	New	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	2												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Hebrew					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		s	[illegible]							br. in law	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	15		s	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]	10		s	[illegible]			Russia		Russia	Russia	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13		[illegible]	18		s								~~[illegible]~~		
14		[illegible]	11		s	none							~~[illegible]~~		
15		[illegible]	1		s								[illegible]		
16		[illegible]	6												
17		[illegible]	3												
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		s	[illegible]	no	no			Hungary		son in law	Louisville	Kentucky
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		s	[illegible]	yes	yes			Russia		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		m	[illegible]							brother		
21		[illegible]	11			none							[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]	9						Austria		Austria	Moravia			
23		[illegible]	6										[illegible]		
24		[illegible]	4												
25		[illegible]	2												
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		s	[illegible]	yes	yes					uncle		
ADMITTED 27	"	[illegible]	11		s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 28	"	[illegible]	6										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Roumania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]	28		m	[illegible]			"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT		[illegible]		

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

NON-IMMIGRANT

2-6127601-505-4/28/04

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of JUL 8 1908 *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother													
2	no	self	yes	"			Josef Immerglück					no no no no	good	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Krekau
3							Louisiana La. Ave Viele													Wien
4	yes	mother	no	"			Sister Sarah										light			
5	S	self	NO yes	1903		of Hungary	Brother Joseph Goldberg							5	1		brown			Hungary	Unkmanie
6	S						Philadelphia Pa. 2nd Wash st														Bistanye
7	S		340				brother										black	brown			Lipse
8	S						Abe Aptekowic							5	11		light brown				Cracow
9	S	brother	Yes	yes	1902	of Russia	Joseph Aptekowic							5	7		black	grey			Kunat
10							452 Division st														
11							Brother Russia							5	6		light brown	blue		Russia	Lomza
12							Abram Lewitski							5	7		brown				
13	"	none	yes				New York City							5	8		grey				
14							116 Clinton st							5	4		brown				
15																					
16																					
17																					
18		none	NO	"			none Abram Jellen							5			grey	grey			Galicia
19		father	NO	"			Russia Poland Pa. 76 William st							5	10		light brown		freckles		Lemberg
20							Brother Samuel Jellen							5	4		black		none	Austria	Zolkiew
21																	light brown	brown			Brody
22	"	brother	no	"			William Jellen														A
23							N.Y. City														Russ.
24							107 Norfolk st														Austria
25																		grey			
26							father							4	1						Zolkiew
27	"	father	NO	"			Jacob Klein														
28							N.Y. City														
29	"	brother	NO	1902		of N.Y. City	216 Hamilton st							4	11						Lemberg
30	"	self	NO	yes	1902	of N.Y. City	cor. Division & Bowery N.Y. City							5	3		brown				Russia
							3 Ridge st 2nd st 24 Norfolk st														

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible]

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the [illegible], from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190 6

at Cobh [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming and for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All negroes, whether natives of the Western Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the Valley of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that so-called temporary residence, nationality, or race shall be disregarded. Accordingly, the entry should show country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend; and in each case give name and complete address. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. If the alien is going to join a relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of last destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom the money was paid as sent, contributed, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber.

Surgeon of the sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190 5

at New York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907 to be delivered

Nuevo S. S. sailing from June 26th, 190 .

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City.
1	Cyganek	Piotr	20		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Berez Karaniewo	br. f/o. Teodor Stankiewicz janajeze Rus	Mich.	Stephenson,
2	Szymanska	Sarah	17		" "	4	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt Anna Ruszecka Suwalk. Russ.	NJ.	Secaucus
3	Rubinstein	Rose	38		f. m	h. wife	yes	yes					fath. Meyer Herschkowitz	"	Passaic
4	"	Brane	14		" d	dress-maker	"	"						"	"
5	"	Israel	10		m "	child	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tetsch	Tetsch	"	"
6	"	Moses	8		" "	"	"	"					Hung	"	"
7	"	Mechel	6		" "	"	no	no					no str.	"	"
8	"	Ruchel	4		f. "	"	"	"						"	"
9	"	Ester	2		" "	"	"	"						"	"
10	Czizmarcia	Gyorgy	25		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Gyomore	marth. Katalin Czizmarcia Gyomore, Hung.	Pa.	Canonsburg
ADMITTED 11	Waranicky	Antoni	38		" m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gudakompsie	fath. Hanne Waranicky Gudakompsie	Ny.	Florida
ADMITTED 12	"	Rosalia	25		f. "	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ferber	Adelle	18		" s	f. hand	"	"	"	German	"	Seyny	Karl Ferber Seyny, Russ.		New York
14	Sewec	Janka	27		" m	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Putiatynce	" Iwan Sewec	Ny.	Rochester
15	"	Zaska	2 6		" d	child	"	"					Putiatynce, Gal.	"	"
16	Braun	Isak	16		m "	tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Mihcilen	fath. Mechel Braun Mihcilen, Roum.	St. Carl	New York
17	Katz	"	20		" "	joiner	"	"					Schlome Katz	"	"
18	Popzik	Jankel	26		" m	locksmith	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Teplik	" Aron Welwel	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	"	Chane	18		f. "	h. wife	"	"					Daschew, Russ.	"	"
ADMITTED 20	Grinsberg	Dwojre	48		" wd.	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Czortorya	uncle Beni Feldman,	New	York
ADMITTED 21	"	Leiser	14		m s	f. lab.	yes	yes					Zhorosz, Gal.	"	"
22	Dornstein	Gusta	20		f. "	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Selete	fath. Seidel Dornstein Selete, Gal.	"	"
23	Katz	Roza	16		" "	f. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Przemyslany	Wolf Katz Przemyslany, Gal.	"	"
24	Trouz	Maciej	44		m m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jankovice	h. wife Josefa Trouz Jankovice, Gal.	Oh.	Dingler
25	Cronenka	Olenka	31		f. "	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Putiatynce	aunt Maria Sobko Putiatynce, Gal.	Ny.	Rochester
26	"	Nascia	6		" s	child	"	"						"	"
27	"	Nykola	3	6	m "	"	"	"						"	"
28	Kalinowski	Piotr	31		" "	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Bavarov		NON-IM ALIEN moth. Anna Kalinowski Bavarov, Gal.	Pa.	Providence
29	Bluj	Josefa	21		f. m	h. wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Blarova	fath. Julian Mrotzko Blarova, Gal.	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Emilia	11		" d	child	no	no						"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 8 1908 *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Feet.	Inches.	22 Complexion	23 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	friend	$10	no			friend Jan Witort Stephenson Mich. w sts	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Berez
2	no	cous.	10	"			cous. Helena Kaminska Leonia N.J. w sts.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Suwalki
3	"	husb.	10	"			husb. Emil Rubinstein Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Tetsch
4	"			"			3rd str. 136	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	-	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	-	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light brown	grey	"	"	"
7	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	black brown		"	"	"
8	"	-		"				"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	light brown		"	"	"
9	"	-		"				"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Szeged
10	"	br. i/l.	4	"			br. i/l. Michael Hermann Canonsburg Pa. R.D. 1 Box 10	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Kenneri
11	yes	both.	8	"			both. Wladysl. Waranicki Jessela NY no sts.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	Russia	Gudakampéc
12	"	-	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	cous.	4	"			cous. Anna Wolf York E. 147 st. 466	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	freckles	"	Suwalki
14	"	husb.	6	"			husb. Tymtky Semec Rochester NY Hamburg str. 128	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	none	Austria	Putistynce
15	"	-	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	sister	10	"			sister Lerie Braun York Eldridge str. 171.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		"	Roumania	Mihaileni
17	"	cous.	10	"			cous.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown		"	"	"
18	"	self	2	"			uncle Jakob Cohen Philadelphia Pa. 506 Pine str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Daschew
19	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Teplik
20	"	son	4	"			son Ruben Grinsberg York 2nd Ave 60/2	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light brown		"	Austria	Zbaraz
21	"	-		"				"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black		"	"	"
22	"	uncle	4	"			uncle Jakob Sender NY 134 Orchard str.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Jablonow
23	"	self	2	"			brôth. Moses Katz " 76 Clinton str.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black brown		"	"	Przemysłany
24	no	"	17	"			son Jan Franz Danglen Ch. w sts.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Janko
25	yes	-	24	"			husb. Ilko Pronienko Rochester NY.	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	light brown		"	"	Putistynce
26	"	-	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
27	"	-	-	"			Hoven st. 120	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	22	yes 1905 to Providence Ra.			friend Michal Olejnik Providence Ra. Willard Ave 151	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Zavarov
29	yes	husb.	6	no			husb. Piotr Bluj Chicago Ill. 42 Willst.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown		"	"	Szempol
30	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"		"	"	"

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the [redacted] Line steamship from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have custody of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Engelke
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer

21 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If so, whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Weber.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190[illegible]

at New York [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	Last permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destination. State.	Destination. City or Town.
1	Steffen	Paul	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Roggow	father Wilhelm Steffen Roggow	Wisc.	Mosinee
2	von Kreckow	Theodor												friend Bernhard Bauer Posen	N.J.	New York
3	Kuehnert	Fritz											Rivendorf			
4	Bauer	Bernhard											Kempen			
5	Grabowski	Josef											Rakolusy			
6	Zimmermann	Gustav											Rakolusy			
7	Langer	Wilhelm											Rakolusy			
8	Nitz	Adolf											Rakolusy			
9	Wilke	Johann											Rakolusy			
10		Anna											Rakolusy			
11		Josefine											Rakolusy			
12		Klara											Rakolusy			
13		Alma											Rakolusy			
14	Petersheim	Erich											Rakolusy			
15	Karpinski	Ignatz											Rakolusy			
16	Kawa	Jakob											Rakolusy			
17	Krzyzaniewski	Johann											Rakolusy			
18	Krawczyk	Maria											Rakolusy			
19	Jakubek	Karl											Rakolusy			
20	Rakowski	Joseph											Rakolusy			
21	Nagy	Ignatz											Rakolusy			
22	"	Katharina											Rakolusy			
23	Kiss	Irma											Rakolusy			
24		Gustav											Rakolusy			
25	Klug	Maria											Arad			
26	"	Andreas											Arad			
27	"	Maria											Arad			
28	Janku	Wenzel											Sakereta			
29	Schlegel	Adolf											Wilhelmsburg			
30	~~Bocik~~ Franck	~~Elias~~ Bozie	16										Austria			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 8 1908 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION A						
												25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Strelenhagen
2	"	"	9	yes	1904														
3	"	brother-in-law	7	no															
4	"	"	7	"															
5	"	self	18	"															
6	"	"	20	yes	1903														
7	"	step brother	9	no															
8	"	husband	8	yes	1907														
9																			
10																			
11	"	husband	17																
12																			
13																			
14	"	son	1																
15	"	uncle	2																
16	"	brother	4	"															
17			6	"															
18	"	self	16	"															
19	"	"	15	yes	1903														
20	"	"	2	"	1903														
21	"	"	39	no															
22																			
23			43																
24																			
25																			
26	"	husband																	
27																			
28	yes	self	40	yes	1907														
29	"	"	25	no															
30	"	brother	4	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lionel Abel at the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Lamm
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies in making this entry not confuse permanent residence independent of country, with temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

D[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mulvey.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190[illegible]

at New-[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11 1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Destination: State	City or Town
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

E.I. Reg 44524

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 8 1908 *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION LAW. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	S			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		light brown	gray	none	Germany	Berlin
2	S	mother	40											5	2		black	brown			
3	S																light brown	gray			
4	"	sister	60											5	3	"	brown	"		Hungary	Nagy Kökönd
5	"	brother	100	"																Austria	Hubice
6	S		18	"										5	2	"				"	Jarosnice
7	"	self	14																		Velesov
8	"		10																		Vrsovic
9	"	brother in law	40																		Kralov
10	"	self	100	"										5	1	"					Wiznice
11	"		380											5	3	"				Russia	Vysoka
12	S	brother	4	"										5	3	"	black	grey		"	Siemiatki
13	S	self	3	"										5			light brown			"	Lipiny
14	S	brother	60	"										5	3	"					Bielski Krolewski
15	wife	uncle	60	"										5	2	"				"	Kobrzejsk
16	son	brother in law	28	"										5	2	"	olive				Wrzesnia
17	S	bridegroom	15	"										5	1	"	brown			Germany	Liebiero
18	S																				
19	wife	self	50	"													fair	grey		"	"
20	yes	"	30	yes	1904	Chicago Ill								5	3	"	brown	"		Austria	Zimna Voda
21	wife	"	150	no										5	6	"	"	grey		Hungary	Nitra Nadaz
22	yes		15	"										5	2	"		"		Austria	Bornerovice
23	"	father		"										5	9	"	light	blue	bald head and scar on the right forearm	Germany	Petersdorf
24	"	brother	2	"										5	5	"	fair	"	Tattoo, heales on right forearm	Austria	Wartovice
25															7		black	grey		"	Pitzman
26	S	uncle	100	"										5	8	"	light brown	brown	none	"	"
27	wife	husband	100	"																Germany	Wielka Ves
28	S			"										4	10	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Cisna
29	"	self	50	"													"	blue	"	"	"
30														5	3	"	black	brown	"		Wawrzeck
														5	—	"	"	grey		"	"

Accdg. to documentary evidence produced
To a British subject, and booked through to Toronto, Ontario,
in transit through the U.S.

Otto Hellmuth,
American Deputy Consul General.

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person previous or subsequent, express or implied to procuring labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. [illegible]
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

1 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be returned under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1 1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ownership conditions in each case show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to countries as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rydzy	Franciszek	28		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stasslei wielki	h. wife Aniela Rydzy Wrzepie, Wrieszche	Mass.	Boston
2	Bark	Schmiel	44		" "	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Czernowitz	h. wife Machle Bark Bukow. Czernowitz Dorferjasse 472	Mass.	Lynn
3	Raban	Senn	34		" s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Sinkow	broth. Yachmen Raban Sinkow, Sudwest. Russ.	Ny.	Brooklyn
4	Plonsky	Franciska	29		f. m	h. wife	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Warschau	fath. Alexander Jankowsk. Warschau, Russ. Leszno 80	Mass.	Springfield
5	"	Waclaw	9		m. s	child	"	"						"	"
6	Kopija	Jadwiga	28		f. m	h. wife	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Zadziele	broth. Michal Staszpo Oeckow. Zyrzec, Gal.	Mich	Detroit
7	"	Ladislaus	11	m	s	child	"	"						"	"
8	Lengyel	Anton	37		m.		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	h. wife Anna Lengyel Budapest, Hung. Hungaria Ring 103 u. 23.	Oh.	Cleveland
9	Fried	Salamon	43		"	cattle dresser	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dzikow	h. wife Freidel Fried Dzikow, Gal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Chalus	Nazari	39		"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kucurmare	Dzenichka Chalus Kucurmare, Bukowina	Que.	Montreal
11	Czypischka	Metro	23		" s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	fath. Janas Czypischka Kucurmare, Bukowina	"	"
12	Lewinsohn	Gelendel	65		f. wd	h. wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolno	broth. Motel Bergmann Kolno Russl.	Mo	(St. Louis) Desoto
13	"	Mordche	15		m s	tailor	"	"						"	"
14	Rabin	Sane	17		" s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witowic	fath. Maische Rabin Witowic, Russ. Wolhyn	Ia.	Davenport
15	Keding	Daniel	27		" m	f. lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Wladimir	h. wife Christine Keding Wladimir, Russ. Wolhyn	Oh.	Cleveland
16	Schneider	Marie	31		f.	h. wife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	uncle Adolf Knabel Berlin, Germany Lennickendorferstr. 71	Ill.	Chicago
17	"	Margrethe	8		" s	child	"	"						"	"
18	Glickmann	Chaje	38		" wd	h. wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend Chaim Stiefelmann Odessa, Russ. Malareska str. 8.	La.	New Orleans
19	"	Rachel	14		" s	dress-maker	no	no						"	"
20	"	Schlojme	9		m. s	child	yes	yes						"	"
21	Milonski	Jan	39		" m	f. lab.	"	"					friend	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22	"	Marya	36		f. "	h. wife	"	"						"	"
23	"	Josefa	11		" s	child	"	"					Jan Mars	"	"
24	"	Marya	9	6	"	"	"	"						"	"
25	"	Ludwika	8	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mogila	Mogila,	"	"
26	"	Jadwiga	7		"	"	"	"						"	"
27	"	Helena	2		"	"	no	no					Gal.	"	"
28	"	Rosalia	-	6	"	"	"	"						"	"
29	"	Stefania	4	9	"	"	"	"						"	"
30	Kawecka	Anna	18		" "	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zmigrod	fath. no 5 Fr. Josef Kawecki Mielarka, Gal.	Ill.	Anderson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of JUL 8 1908 . 190

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION 25 Height Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	Place Country.	City or Town
1	no	self	20	no			friend Jan Sikorski Boston Mass. Bacleston str. 570	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	none	Austria	Strzelez wielki
2	yes	"	8	"			S. Ornstein NY. 84 Stanton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Czernovitz
3	yes	"	4	"			A. Feingold Brooklyn NY. 531 Flushing Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Gub. Sedlecka Sinkow
4	"	husb.	8	"			husb. Konstanti Slonski Springfield Mass Perry str. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Warschau
5	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	self.	20	"			" Wojciech Popija Detroit Mich. Pulaski str. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	"	"	Austria	Oszkow
7	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Zadzieles
8	"	"		yes 1904-08 Cleveland Oh.			bro. in l. Antal Jolaschek Cleveland Oh. Marshall str. 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Hungary	Budapest
9	no	"	15	no			cous. Morris Silberstein Philadelphia, Pa. N. 25 4th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria	Dzikow
10	yes	"	12	"	in transito		cous. Pedro Pimba to Montreal Can. S. Barons str. 627	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Kozowow
11	"	"	12	"	in transito		friend same add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	"	"	
12	"	son	150	"			son Itzrok Lewinsohn Desoto Mo no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kolno
13	"	broth.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Salamon Rice Davenport Ia. Iowa str. 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Wojtowez
15	"	broth.	4	"			broth. August Keding Cleveland Oh. Barber Ave 63021	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Wladimir
16	"	self	18	"			husb. Franz Schneider Chicago Ill. 1078 Racine Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neulevin
17	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	Berlin Charlottenburg
18	"	broth	3	"			broth. Alias Frank New Orleans La Baronne str. 2110	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Ostrog
19	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	Odessa
20	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	grey	"	"	
21	"	self	900	yes 1907-08 Hekley Wis.			friend Kazimir Jechlinski Milwaukee, Wisc. 1389 Richard str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mogila
22	"	—	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
25	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
28	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	—	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	light brown	"	"	"	"
30	no	self	28	"			sister Weronika Kurnecka c/o Joh. Mariorski. Anderson. NY. No. 88 Radyard. Walingsth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	"	"	Smigrod

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer of the Hannover from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an advocate of or the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person prohibited or debarred by any law from entering the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ehmann.
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If; whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1908

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 *Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 (Race or People	9 Last permanent Residence Country	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Destination. State	City or Town.	12
ADMITTED DEPORTED S. I.																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 8 1908 *190*

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED [illegible]

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	1	yes	1907	N.Y. City	wife [illegible] 3 ave. 35804	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	fair	light brown	gray	pockmarked	Austria	Lezje
2	"	"	13	no			in transit to Russell Man no str												none	"	Wolska
3	yes	"	3				uncle Steve Fiesenbaum N.Y. City 174 Pearl str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lesorgez
4	no	"	yes	yes	1900	Orange N.J. Newark N.J.	friend Leopold Jasiewicz Newark N.J. 5 Orange ave 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	pockmarked	"	Brzeski
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	none	"	Kuczelin Kuchary
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	yes	mother	1	no			mother Vasta Piecenik Bergen N.J. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jezica
13	"	br in law	2	"			br in law Eugene Obierney 58 ave C Hill River Mass. 7th str 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zamescie
14	"	brother	15	yes	1907	Chicago	brother Alex Cycio Chicago Ill no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnik
15	"	father	1	no			father Ferdinand Oberkleinow Philadelphia Pa 231 Poplar str	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bolechow
16	"	self	20	yes	1903	Port Huron Mich	br own home to Port Huron, Mich Maine str nos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Rentov
17				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	"	Klein Glembin
18				no			brother Albert Pieczenik Port Huron Mich Box str 919	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Lemberik
19				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	Gross Glembin
20	"	brother	yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				light	"		"	Golpo
21				"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	brown	"	"	"
22				"			over " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			fair	blue	"	"	Horst
23	no	self	10	"			brother Theodor Bri Junkers N.J. 10 Union str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1	"	"		treated	Wyszra
24	yes	"	yes	"			and in law Jan Smolenski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	1	gray	"		"	Nakrzeszan
25				"			in transit to Bezeslowa Ukr no str friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"	"
26	"	"	4	"			husband Jan Kuczko Perth Amboy N.J. no str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	gray		"	"
			27	"			friend Wasek Stanislaw Chicago Ill 1000 Division str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Zamosc
			28	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	sister Julia Wierzejewo Havelland Co 300 Superior ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Ujezd
			28	no			brother Ub Kazora Boston Mass 137 Friend str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Russia	Kazora
		other	2	"																	

F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H McEwan
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and care in this should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent (not temporary) residence. It is important for statistical purposes that strangers (temporary sojourners) should show country of last permanent residence (where they have resided for a year or more), as far as practicable.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited to the countries as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Whether having a relative or friend in country whence came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It may be well to encourage "give name and address or none."

Column 12. Final destination. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether in possession of passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely as whether passage was paid in each case by himself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

17

Dr. Weber.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. [illegible] Beamter [illegible]

Surgeon of the [illegible] do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Weber

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1905

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20 1907 to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from [illegible] 1907 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Johannes	26			m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pommern	friend Antonie Kerwinski	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Emilie	22			f	"	wife	"	"					Rehbrücke		
3	"	Emma	12			"	"	child	"	"					Graudenz		
4	"	Paul	7			m											
5	"	Ernst	3			"											
6	Iwanowski	Lucy	16			f	w	wf	yes	yes		Polish	"	Russia	father Klemens Krulecki	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Weis	Emil	31	m	s		gardener	"	"	"		German		Hamburg	cousin Hamburg Ludwig Reimers	Wis.	Beaton
8	Kellcas	Josef	27	"	"		f. lab	"	"		Hungary	Slovak		Hungary	father Neutra Kaspar Kellcas	N.J.	Guttenberg
9	Kriegs	Ludwig	36	"	m				no	no				Berlin	wf Kis Lipanik Leiska Kriegs	Pa.	Latrobe
10	Kovra	Wincens	27	"	s				yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Hungary	Potok	father Potok Vincens Kovra	Ill.	Chicago
11	Hebda	Jan	19	"	"		15-1368 H(305) 10/7/39		no	no	"	Polish	Austria	Hora Jastrzebka	" Hora Jastrzebka Josef Hebda	Kan.	Olpria
12	Stettmann	Wilhelm	28	"	m		Tailor		yes	yes		Hebrew	"	Pilitz	friend Pilitz Hermann Stamm	La.	Louisiana
13	Hilley	Rosalie	37	f	"		domestic		no	no	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kirchdorf	sister Kirchdorf Bohemia Jaukowski	N.Y.	Buffalo
14	Eckert	Ernst	35	m	s		Moulder		yes	yes	"	German	Germany	Pegnitz	mother Hamburg Henriette Eckert step-father Hamburg Otto Bernhard	"	New York
15	Krüger	Albert	25	"	"		11-309 863 - 2/26/11 barber		"	"	"	"	"	Barmin	Barmin Germany Pommern	Wis.	Stevens Point
16	Klumermann	Olga	27	f	"		dressmaker		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Postawy	father Mosche Klemermann Postawy Poland	N.Y.	New York
17	"	Nathan	23	m	"		goldsmith		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	Hencke	August	22	"	"		f. lab.		"	"	"	German	"	Glorinsko	father Glorinsko Friedrich Haube	Minn.	Howard Lake
19	Biernacke	Felikss	25			m	farmer		"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamien	" Kamien Ludwig Iwanowski	N.J.	Trenton
20	Urban	Vincenty	21	m	s		f. lab.		no	no	"	"	"	Zalkeni	" Zalkeni Vincenty Urban	Wis.	Wilkinsonno
21	Ceclowski	Antony	20	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Brunsuks	" Josef Ceclowski	Conn.	New Haven
22	Wojtkus	Jan	40	"	m			DISCHARGED 2/1042431 - C.O. 10/9/13 (305)				Lithuanian	"	Cijunkuri	wf Rosalia Wojtkus	Pa.	Portage
23	Jariewicz	Josef	21	"	s				"	"	"	"	"	Trenbula	mother Rosella Jariewicz	N.J.	Kearny
24	Wenzewicz	Kazyanna	18	f	"				yes	yes	"	"	"	Jeziorki	father Stanislaw Wenzewicz	Sask.	Kinawika Canada
25	Klawinski	Stanislaw	22	m	"				"	"	"	Polish	"	Lesinstros	Lesinstros		
26	Swiatkowicz	Julienna	21	f	"		maid servant		no	no		"	"	Stabiencziynicza	mother Antonina Klawinska	Mich.	Wexter
27	[illegible]	Elisabeth	19	"	s		f. hand		yes	yes		"	"	Surkenis	father Jerzy Swiatkowicz	Ont.	Kingston
28	"	Albert	17	m	"		"		no	no		German	"	Zguator	father Carl Zurdt	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Cazarothe	14	f	"		"		"	"					Zguator Ellerson		
DEPORTED 30	Kawarisz	Iwan	42	m	m		f. lab		"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Krzeczmary	Krzeczmary	Ont.	Hamilton Canada

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 8 1908 *190*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1		no			brother in law Edward Pappelau Chicago Ill 1044 North California Ave	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	fair	fair	gray	none	January	Mersunka
2		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Jarkio
3	yes	by mob.	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tibetan
4		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhof
5		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinnow
6	"	uncle	12	"	uncle Michael Zachow Chicago Ill 212 Lord str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Zinnowitz
7	"	self	yes	yes	1892 87 Kansas City Mo.	friend August Klemke Boston Mass. 218	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray	blue	"	"	Kiel
8	no	"	20	"	1902 97 Pittsburg Pa.	brother in law Wilhelm Augustin Pittsburg Pa. 3 Braddock Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Neutra
9	yes	"	18	"	1906 08 Latrobe Pa.	step brother Peter Trnapp Latrobe Pa. no str	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dk	fair	"	"	Illin
10	"	"	X	no		brother Josef Nawa Chicago Ill. no str	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Prerla
11	"	uncle	12	"		uncle Josef Sinsek Elgin Ill. no str	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Hara Jaworzbska
12	no	self	yes	"		br. in l. Josef Tumerglucke Louisiana Pa. Five Villa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Glemer
13	yes	"	5	"		father Jan Jaroszewski Buffalo N.Y. 209 Maiden str	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Ezescin
14	"	"	28	yes	1903 Robinson Pa. 05 Harrison N.J.	friend Hugo Schrieper Hoboken N.J. Paterson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light brown	"	"	"	Lorcha
15	"	cousin	X	no		cousin Fred Krüger Stevens Point Wisc. 218 Prairie str	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	"	Kleinlianichen
16	"	self	5	"		brother Max Hundmann N.Y. City 22 Delancey str	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	pockmarked	Russia	Prostkerow
17	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	brown	none	"	"
18	"	"	12	"		cousin Emil Dobrowski Waverly Iowa Minn. no str	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Eggein
19	no	"	25	"		husband Josef Biernacki Trenton N.J. 275 Hermance Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	grey	"	"	Kamien
20	yes	brother	5	"		brother Josef Kotan Wilkesbarre Pa. 726 So. Hermanna str	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light	blue	"	"	Saltkeri
21	"	br. in l.	X	"		br. in l. Wojciech Wegner New Haven Conn. 19 York str	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Legendi
22	"	cousin	15	"		godson Peter Olewska Portage Pa. no str	"	"	"	"	"	6 11	"	black	blue	"	"	Poludyn
23	no	brother	X	"		brother Jakob Janacis Newark N.J. 115 Adam str	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light brown	gray	freckles	"	Kertula
24	yes	cousin	2	"		cousin Estnelle Monday intransit to Hancock Iaska no str	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	none	"	Hosioni
25	"	brother	3	"		brother Wladyslaw Hannski Walsh Ridge Pitt 47	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	light	"	"	"	Serbian-Cyprus
26	"	br. in l.	5	"		br. in law William Krantz Wingston Pa. 19 Morgan str	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	gray	pockmarked	"	Suvirey
27			1	"		uncle Filip Zurz Glen Ullen N.D. no str	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	brown	none	"	Jesnica
28	"	uncle	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						friend Franz Paulewski	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	black	"	freckles	"	"
30	"	self	10	"		intransit to Hancock Michigan 41 Quincy str no str	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light brown	gray	none	"	Kozsorowy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the ____ from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Ewans
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of ____ 190 .

at New York

Immigration Officer

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Dr. Weber Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Govt. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July 1908

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Minczenko	Petro	42	m	m	f cab.	no no	Austria	Lemberg Austria	NON-IM. ALIEN Wolok	Grapina Russia		Canada		
DEPORTED	"	Herzog	14	"	s	"	yes yes	"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN Wolok	Wolok Gal.				
3	Smitt	Charles	22	-	m	s cook	yes no	American born	America	New-York	brother Charli	Smitt Norfolk Virginia		Virginia	
4	Browne	James	20	-	m	s servant	yes yes	English	England	Newport News	George Gray	Delaware Wallmington		Delaware	
5	Olsen	Peter	45	-	m	s sailor	yes yes	german	german	America NON-IM. ALIEN New-York	Wilhelm Krüger	Hoboken 1 Bardenstrut		New York	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 8, 1908 . 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	16	no			Br. in Law Iwan Paulanski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Austria	Wolok
2		"					intreffen Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	overworker	yes	citizen U.S.A.			brother Charli Smith Norfolk Virginia	one time	"	"	"	"	"	6	2		blank		"	America	Norfolk Virginia
4	no	overworker	yes	citizen U.S.A.			friend George Gray Delaware Wallmington	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blak	blak	brown	none	America	Wallmington Delaware
5	-	overworker	yes	6 New York			Wilhelm Krüger Hoboken 1 yarden street	no	-	"	"	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Nieböll Kreis Tondern
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 518
Department of ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer, of the ... from Hamburg ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States, for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Heuman
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of July 190 8

at New York

Immigration Officer

11 1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent. 11 1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of [illegible]

STATES IM[illegible]

to the United Sta[illegible]

Arrivin[illegible]

13 14

No
or
L[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Weber.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1908

at New York

Immigration Officer.

211

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 518

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List A 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T. United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 190

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, June 28th

JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Masry	Jonese	18	5	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Mesopotamia	Aleppo.	Mother Hanne Masry	Aleppo, Mesopotamia	N.Y. New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Steerage

List A 19

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 8 1908 , 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Had a ticket. (Whether ticket was purchased in the country whence alien emigrated, or by whom sent.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	$40	no			Brother-in-Law Jacob Dublin c/o L. Sweetsmith, 30 Market St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	scar over right eye	Mesopotamia	Aleppo.		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Emann
2 nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

MEALS.

DEC'D FOR	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		2 2 2
		4 6 4
		1
		1 6 6
		2
		2
		2 2
		6 t

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1st

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S. PRESDT LINCOLN (N G-L) Hamilton. arrived July 8, 1908, 190, M., , from

	JGI. Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Dec.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained	Dined.	Supped.
52m	1	Wittig, Oscar	1	14	1	L. I. C.	1.00	Tuttle																			2 22
23m	2	Mergesy, Lucien & com'n	7	5/6	2	"	1.00	Ell't																			4 64
19f		" Eugenie				"		"																			
32m	3	Gonin, Claude & wi	7	7/8	2	"	1.05	"																			
24f		" Jeanne				"		"																			
38f	4	Gluckmann, Chaje & 2 ch	10	18/0	2	"	1.14	Leon'd																			6 6 6
14f		" Ruchel				"		"																			
9m		" Schlegne				"		"																			
48f	5	Ginsberg, Dweire & ch	7	20/1	2	"	1.18	Ell't																			
14m		" Leiser				"		"																			
29f	6	Weber, Fanny & dtr	1	2/3	2	"	Gd of .7 1.15	Tuttle																			
5f		" Sabine				"		"																			
14m	7	Engel, Ludwig	1	5	1	"	1.16	"																			
16f	8	Dietze, Anna	1	21	1	"	Gd of .9 1.20	"																			
12m	9	Thon, Rudolf	1	22	1	"	1.20	"																			
50 f	10	Helen Yellen, Anna	6	18	1	"	1.25	Lager																			2 2 2
48f	11	Oltmann, Johanne	5	2	1	"	Gd of .12 1.30	Snider																			
12m	12	Schoss Fritz	5	3	1	"	1.30	"																			
30 f	13	Schubert, Ernestine	1	16	1	"	1.40	Tuttle																			
15f	14	Klein, Rene & 2 brs	6	26/8	3	"	1.40	Lager																			
1m		" Josef				"		'																			
6m		" Feival				"		'																			
19f	15	Yudt, Elisabeth, br & sis	12	27/9	3	"	1.45	Leon'd																			6 6 t
17m		" Albert				"		'																			
14f		" Margarethe				"		"																			
15f	16	Piecob. ~~Precaub~~, Jewka	11	12	1	"	1.47	Ell't																			1 1 1
14m	17	Bauer, Conrod	8	4	1	"	1.50	Mitchl																			
19f	18	Subrichonte, Adela, br & 2 (sis's	4	16/9	4	"	1.51	Jones																			
17f		" Maria				"		"																			
7m		" Jonas				"		"																			
5f		" Ona																									

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.....

S. S. PRES. LINCOLN (~~P. C. L.~~) Sheet 2. arrived July 8, 1908 , 190 , M., , from

JGI Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.–EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Form.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	19	Waranicky, Antoni & all.wi	7	11/2	2	L. P. C. 2.00	Hill't																		
25f		" Rosalia				"	"																		
43m	20	Scharf, Aron L.	11	1	1	" Dr Cert 2.10	"																		
32m	21	Damaschke, Herman, & wife	11	16/2	7	" Dr Cert 2.15	"																		
26f		" Johanna (mother				"	"																		
27m		" Edw,wi & 2 ch &				"	"																		
24f		" Pauline				"	"																		
2m		" Otto				"	"																		
1f		" Margaerethe				"	"																		
67f		" Frederike				"	"																		
78f	22	Karlhofer, Victoria & 2 g ch	4	12/4	3	" Dr Cert 2.16	Jones																		
11f		Saref, Karolina				"	"																		
9m		" Alois				"	"																		
70m	23	Harms, Fritz	1	7	1	" Dr Cert 2.20	Tuttle																		
43m	24	Eichner, Berl	9	7	1	" Gd of .25 2.20	Lager																		
10m	25	Beck, Elias	9	9	1	" 2.20	"																		
61m	26	Weinreb, Meyer S.	3	15	1	" Dr Cert 2.30	Eng'h																		
24m	27	Mostalerski, Antoni & 2 neps	2	15/5	3	" 2.30	Mitel																		
7m		" Jan				"	"																		
6m		" Vicenti				"	"																		
51m	28	Braunfeld, Schajeh & wi	2 Cabin	10/7	2	" Dr Cert 2.45	Jak'r																		
45f		" Regina				"	"																		
6m	29	Bugarski, Edmund	1	30	1	" 2.45	Tuttle																		
28f	30	Perdegow, Louise & hus	5	22/3	2	" Dr Cert 2.30	Snider																		
27m		" Sergiej				"	"																		
9m	31	Leitner, Aron	9	25	1	" 2.45	Lager																		
18m	32	Kirschmann Berl	9	23	1	L.C.P. Dr Cert 2.30	Snider																		
3m		Mark				"	"																		
29		" Mayer	11			"	"																		
56m	34	Rechtschaffner Isak	8	14	1	L.P.C. 2.30	Snider																		
18f	35	Leibiz Schajed	9	24	1	" Dr Cert 2.30	Snider																		
46m	36	Jungjak Abraham	1	14	1	" Dr Cert 2.30	Tuttle																		

Totals

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. ... arrived ... 8 , 190 , M., , from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No. PASSE'D	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC. DATE.	DEC. ENCL.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. LINE.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. LINE.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE	DEPORTED. SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER	MEALS. DETAIL.	MEALS. DESTR.	MEALS. SUPPER.
1	M 37 Wawrzyniec ...		1	...	...																	
2	M 38 Czyszczeńska ...		1	...	...																	
3	M 39 Schaus ...		1	...	...																	
4	M 40 ...		1	...	...																	
5	M 41 ...		1	...	...																	
6	M 42 ...		1	...	...																	
7	M 43 ...		1	...	...																	
8	M 44 ...		1	...	...																	

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PRESIDENT ~~LINCOLN~~ LINCOLN Arrived July 9, 1908. 19 , M.. , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Feichtenschlager,	Theresa & 3 ch	4	5/8		4	To husband			July				
2	Kresko,	Anna	6	25		1	" husband							
3	Korbelok,	Domineko	6	3		1	" husband							
4	Jez,	Agnes	4	28		1	" friend							
5	Nuth,	Blime	3	26		1	" sister							
6	Schmidt,	Karolina	4	15		1	" husband							
7	Gern,	Josef 2 Cabin E		13		1	" cousin							
8	Latsch	Elsa	3	15		1	" brother							
9	Heupel,	Anna	1	12		1	" See Agent S.S.							
10	Reinward,	Margaret	3	28		1	" sister							
11	Rabin,	Sone	10	14		1	" uncle							
12	Garnik,	Selig	4	3		1	" aunt							
13	Dornstein,	Gusta	7	22		1	" uncle							
14	Marcinkowski,	Jeana & 2 ch	6	11/13		1 2	" husband							
15	Katz,	Rosa	7	23		1	" brother							
16	Kaplin,	Elia	4	24		1	" tel $							
17	Forthmann,	Dora & 4 ch	3	1/5		5	" husband							
18	Ferber,	Adele	7	13		1	" aunt							
19	Katz,	Nussie	6	30		1	" M.I.							
20	Chalas,	Nazari	10	10		1	" Canada							
21	Czypischka,	Metro	10	11		1	" Canada							
22	Katz,	Ella	6	29		1	" sister							
23	Szkala,	Anna & sister	4	16/ 14		2	" sister							
24	Homen,	Paszl	2	25		1	" tel $							
25	Percowitz,	Wasil	2	24		1	" tel $							
26	Walter,	Marie	3	8		1	" uncle							
727	Thormann,	Martha	1	9		1	" Employer							
28	Draus,	Blasey	2	26		1	" tel $							

Pres. Lincoln July 8

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
29	Benkowivic,	Zena	6	5		1	To tel $							
30	Gardziel,	Maria and cou,												
31	Szczygiel,	Maria	4	12		2	" sister & cousin							
32	Silvenberg,	Moses	3	12		1	" tel $							
33	Puzak,	Miocislaw and												
34	Bajdak,	Tekla	4	4/5		2	" friend							
35	Drazica,	Podner	6	4		1	" tel $							
36	Herzog,	Bina	5	1		1	" b-i-l							
37	Cechozki,	Anthony	12	21		1	" tel $							
38	Brosalkas,	Stan.	3	27		1	" b-i-l							
39	Kischlis,	Roka	5	20		1	" tel $							
40	Krinsky,	Isi	3	10		1	" brother							
41	Deitz,	Ettel	3	11		1	" brother							
42	Fidello,	Anna	1	23		1	" husband							
43	Luppa,	Isrul	11	30		1	" tel $							
44	Kwas,	Tacka	8	16		1	" brother							
45	Lukacik,	Julianna	5	30		1	" husband tel $							
46	Runi,	Catherina	3	1		1	" sister							
47	Jurgolewitz,	Vlad.	3	26		1	" tel $							
48	Muller,	Arno	1	24		1	" tel $							
49	Lentz,	Louise	1	19		1	" tel $							
50	Frank,	Basie	6	30		1	" broth r							
51	Paulenko,	Ossefi	11	2		1	" Canada							
52	Warwirisz,	Iwan	12	30		1	" Canada							
53	Schneider,	Gore	3	9		1	" uncle							
54	Rubinstein,	Rive & 6 ch	7	3/9		7	" husband							
55	Heger,	Wilma	9	4		1	" sister							
56	Wideman,	Louise	1	20		1	" int.hus.							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
57	Margolin,	Jankel J	3	14		1	To tel $							
58	Urban,	Vincenty	12	20		1	" tel $							
59	Buchi,	Henrietta & 2 ch	1	25/27		3	" husband							
60	Garianis,	Josef	12	23		1	" brother							
61	Karpluk,	Szonia	8	15		1	" uncle							
62	Grob,	Julia	5	3		1	" husband							
63	Othmer,	Anna	1	18		1	" cousin							
64	Oberheimer,	Maria	11	15		1	" tel $							
65	Kozlowski,	Zofia	9	15		1	" uncle							
66	Knebowetz,	Mojsce	2	30		1	" tel $							
67	Fischkin,	Simko & dau	3	5/6		2	" husband							
68	Lewicka,	Anna & daughter	9	27/28	1	1	" tel $							
69	Wolkomirski,	Esther	1	23		1	" b-i-l							
70	Vavra,	Vincens	12	10		1	" tel $							
71	Zalesin,	Feige	1	4		1	" uncle							
72	Kopistianski,	Iwan	8	17		1	" tel $							
73	Aszkensi,	Lea	1	17		1	" husband							
74	Brust,	Awrum	9	12		1	" N.Y.							
75	Murznute,	Marianna	12	24		1	" Canada							
76	Ludwig,	Anna	1	2		1	" uncle							
77	Woloszyn,	Paul	2	21		1	" Canada tel $							
78	Shiffe rs,	Heinrich	9	26		1	" tel $							
79	Skach,	Matsj	9	5		1	" tel $							
80	Minezenko,	Petro & son	12	1/2		2	" Canada							
81	Lawecka,	Anna	10	30		1	" ind,add.							
82	Kajetman,	Pinkas	9	10		1	" N.Y.							
83	Stadnik,	Kasper	1	13		1	" tel $							
84	Oleszko,	Szczepon	9	21		1	" tel $							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln arrived , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
85	Mrus,	Wlad.	1	11		1	To tel $	Scranton Pa		July				
86	Kisiel,	Josef	1	9		1	" tel $	" uncle Walenty Mrus Duryea Pa		"	3 30			
87	Czikaiduk,	Teodor	1	19		1	" Canada	Ottawa Can. 11 Cooper Court Cumberland St		"	9 35	/	-	/
88	Golbinder,	Josef	1	26		1	" b-i-l	Bklyn Bro. of Max Korporon 101 Myrtle Ave	Cowen	8	3 40			
89	Schmider,	Feiwel	1	16		1	" uncle	United Hebrew Charities 106 E. Bway		"	" 30			
90	Schifrin,	Salmen	1	24		1	" uncle	United Hebrew Charities 106 E. Bway		"	" 30			
91	Bronstein,	Pin ie	1	18		1	" b-i-l	United Hebrew Charities 106 E. Bway		"	" 30			
92	Juzwiak,	Johann	1	14		1	" brother Canada	made af. N(L.P.C.)		"	14	-	-	— -
93	Plonsky,	Kaz	1	10		2	to e	Bklyn Pratt constantly Jersey St.	mass Johns Springfield	8	3 10	-	-	-
94	Smerk,	Edmund	1	6		2	to Rel	Russ Nw 380 Havana Ave Bklyn	Berc	"	3 10	-	-	-
95														
96														
97														
98														
99														
100														
101														
102														
103														
104														
105														
106														
107														
108														
109														
110														
111														
112														

Number Detained..... 121
Men..... 48
Women. 51 Children 23
Children, under 1 year included... 7
Disposed off : 121
To Rel. & Frds..... 61
" R. R..... 31
" Societies..... 21
Held for S. I..... 8
Sent to Hospital..... 0
Undisposed off at end of month.. 0
Meals-- B... D.... S...

Total 84

David [illegible]
Ind Vol

Quarter
10 years

Darling Kenworth

6

State of Indiana } S.S.

David [illegible]

David [illegible]

Oct 8 1908

11

LIST OF PACES OR PEOPLES

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of ... approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from ... 19...

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

10/1/07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

| | | |

Master ... S. S. Caribbee ... Hamburg

Wednesday
October

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David J. Ferrari, Surgeon of the Genuine, sailing from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

David J. Ferrari M.D.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ . 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GUNTHER. sailing from Santos, 16th of June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Guissepe	Filippo	28	6	m s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italy				N.Y.	Montclair
2	Falco		40	5	m	mechanician	yes		Italian	Italy					
3	Falcoto	Alberto	12	3	m	mechanician	yes		Italy	Italy				N.Y.	New York
4		Alberbina	15	6	f s										
5		Dante	14	4	m s										
6		Virginia	10	6	f s										
7	Salim	Jose	25		m s	laborer	yes	Arabian	Syrian		São Paulo			Mass	Boston
8	Marechowsky	Emilia	35		f s	(en transit) sempstress	yes	Germany	Germany		Argentina Buenos Aires	Father A. Marechowski	Buenos Aires Rua Bernardi 945	Canada	Yorkton
9	Mesher	Kahoury	27		m s	laborer		Arabia	Syrian					U.S.A.	Fort Smith
10	Tesfo	Antonio	20		m s	barber		Italian	Italian				none	Cal	San Francisco
11	Powell	George H	36		m	machinist									
12	Greenwood	James	19		m s	servant		Britain	West Indian		Barbados Bridgetown	Miss Eglen Brown, Bridgetown Barbados		N.Y.	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN
NON-IM. ALIEN

Page #11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

223

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 8th of July, 1908

11—1115

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or abroad, or both. Indian (or rate and treatment of the Indians) to which it is proposed by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		no	Brother	10	no	—	—	Michele Pondisico di Guiseppe 43 Pine Street, Hoboken N. J.				good	no	5	5	light grey	—	Italy	Chedon
2																				
3		Wife	yes	yes	1902/08	New York	Wife 225 Thomson St. N. Y.					"	"	5	6	dark	—	"	Modena
4		Mother	50	"	03/08	"	"					"	"	5	3	dark	brown	—	"	"
5												"	"	4	10	"	"	—	"	"
6					06/08	"						"	"	4	2	"	"	—	"	"
7		Brother	5	no	—	—	4 Farrs 44 New Compton, Boston					"	"	5	9	dark	—	Arabia	Rom
8		no Self	16	no	—	—	Brother: Roman Karczewski Blumendahl, Canada					"	"	5	0	light blue	—	Russia	Kuchi
9		Cousin	50	no	—	—	Hammell & Hattel 111 N. 3rd St. Fort Smith Ark. U.S.A.					"	"	5	5	dark	—	Arabia	Sueda
10		no		yes	1902-08		151 Mott St. N.Y.C.					"	"						
11												"	"						
12		self	3½	no	—	—	Wasterbeder Brijan 159 West 13th St. N. Y.					"	"	5	6	dark	—	Sabavos	Bradget
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Gunther, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hurdorf
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of July, 190 8,
at NY P. Brighton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2455

July 6-8-1908

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 31 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 31 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator